

# BOHAIRIC - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| α | β | γ | λ |
| ε | — | ζ | μ |
| θ | ι | κ | δ |
| υ | η | ξ | ο |
| π | ρ | σ | τ |
| ϟ | φ | χ | ψ |
| ω | ω | ϙ | ϙ |
| ϡ | ϗ | Ϛ | † |

## Abbreviations

(2b)... Reference to page 2 col b of Crum's Coptic Dictionary, ... etc.

adj Adjective

adv Adverb

d.o. Direct Object

def. Definite

f Feminine Noun

fm Feminine or Masculine Noun, mostly feminine

gen Genitive

Gk Of Greek origin

Gk? Perhaps of Greek origin

Heb Of Hebrew origin

imperat Imperative

indef. Indefinite

interj Interjection or exclamation

interrog Interrogative

Lat Of Latin origin

Lit. Literally

m Masculine Noun

mf Masculine and Feminine Noun

n,nn Noun

neg Negative

p.c.

part Particle

pl Plural

prep. Preposition

prfx Prefix

pron Pronoun

Q Qualitative

sg Singular

subj Subject

v. View (cross reference)

vb Verb

vbal Verbal

vbs Verbs

vi Intransitive verb

vt Transitive Verb

w/ With

## Coptic Keyboard

| <i>Coptic Character</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Coptic Character</i> | <i>Key</i> | <i>Coptic Character</i> | <i>Key</i> |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| ፩                       | '          | ጥ                       | t          | ፳                       | D          |
| ፪                       | 1          | ߠ                       | y          | ፴                       | F          |
| ፫                       | 2          | ڹ                       | u          | ፵                       | G          |
| ፬                       | 3          | ۅ                       | i          | ፶                       | H          |
| ፭                       | 4          | ۅ                       | o          | ፸                       | J          |
| ፮                       | 5          | ߨ                       | p          | ፹                       | K          |
| ፯                       | 6          | ߪ                       | [          | ፻                       | L          |
| ፰                       | 7          | ߕ                       | ]          | :                       | :          |
| ፱                       | 8          | ѿ                       | Q          | ߼                       | "          |
| ፲                       | 9          | ߾                       | W          | ߷                       | z          |
| ߳                       | 0          | ߿                       | E          | ߷                       | x          |
| -                       | -          | ߾                       | R          | ߷                       | c          |
| ߺ                       | =          | ߾                       | T          | ߷                       | v          |
| /                       | \          | ߾                       | Y          | ߷                       | b          |
| ߻                       | ~          | ߾                       | U          | ߷                       | n          |
| ߻                       | !          | ߾                       | I          | ߷                       | m          |
| ߻                       | @          | ߾                       | O          | ߷                       | ,          |
| [                       | #          | ߾                       | P          | ߷                       | .          |
| ]                       | \$         | ߾                       | {          | ߷                       | /          |
| ߻                       | %          | ߾                       | }          | ߷                       | Z          |
| ߻                       | ^          | ߾                       | a          | ߷                       | X          |
| ߻                       | &          | ߾                       | s          | ߷                       | C          |
| *                       | *          | ߾                       | d          | ߷                       | V          |
| (                       | (          | ߾                       | f          | ߷                       | B          |
| )                       | )          | ߾                       | g          | ߷                       | N          |
| -                       | -          | ߾                       | h          | ߷                       | M          |
| +                       | +          | ߾                       | j          | ߷                       | <          |
| ߻                       |            | ߾                       | k          | ߷                       | >          |
| ߻                       | q          | ߾                       | l          | ߷                       | ?          |
| ߻                       | w          | ߾                       | ;          |                         |            |
| ߻                       | e          | ߾                       | '          |                         |            |
| ߻                       | r          | ߾                       | A          |                         |            |
|                         |            | ߾                       | S          |                         |            |

Ѣ

Ѣ: (1a); First letter of the alphabet;

Ѣ: One;

Ѣ: Thousand.

Ѣ: (1a); vbal prfx derived from ἵπτι, it characterizes:

- a. Perfect tense,
- b. Pluperfect tense,
- c. Aorist tense.

Ѣ: (1a); imperat prfx of vbs; Δο, ηλαγ, ουωμ, ουωη; or αλιονι, αλιον and derivatives, ἅπι, ἄν.

Ѣ-, ἄν-: (1a); adv of indefiniteness "about", often with ή- prfx.

Ѣ-: (Gk); neg prfx "without, un-".

Ѣάρ v.(2)Ѣ - Fly.

Ѣάρ v. (2)Ѣ - Fly.

Ѣάθρα: (Gk); n. Bridge, dam; Lit. 'without base'.

Ѣакисое: (Gk?); n. Wild gum.

Ѣан v. αογαν - Color.

Ѣакини, -зини, Ѣакини, -зини, -  
хини: (3a); mf. Glass, an object of glass, a thing seen in glass;

санаѢакини: m. Glass-blower or seller.

Ѣака: (Gk); m. Father; a title of respect given to elderly monks, abbot, or superior of a monastery.

Ѣан v. αογαн - Cargo.

Ѣант v. ἀβοτ - Months.

Ѣи ḥан v. αογаи - A variety of colors.

Ѣан v. αογаи - Cargo.

Ѣит: (2b); n. Monday.

Ѣок v. ἀβοκ - Crow.

Ѣоки v. ἀβοκ - She-crow / crows.

Ѣот, pl. ἀβοτ, sg as pl.: (53b); m. Month.

Ѣони v.(1)Ѣ - Flesh.

Ѣрасион: (Gk?); n. The abundance of grass and plants.

Ѣреи: (2b); n. Something cooked, baked, ripe.

Ѣрилъоц: (Gk?); n. The month 'April'.

Ѣсона, ἄνсона: (2b); m. Wild mint.

Ѣо: (2a); f. Dragnet, net.

Ѣок, ἄвок (seldom), f. ἄвоки, pl. ἄвоки and sg as pl: (2b); m. Crow. raven.

Ѣαθартос = ἄκαθαρтос - Unclean.

Ѣащен v. ἄγαθос - Good (f).

Ѣащон v. ἄγαθос - Good.

Ѣащос, -он, f. -өн: (Gk); adj. good, righteous, noble.

Ѣащия: (Gk); Unknown.

Ѣащи, -и: (Gk); f. Love, brotherly love, love of God, charity, alms, a love feast;

Ѣащитоc: adj. beloved;

ерагащан: vb. To love.

Ѣащиc v. ἄγαθи - Love.

Ѣащитоc v. ἄγαθи - Beloved.

Ѣаристоникон: (Gk); n. A kind of tree fungus.

Ѣеңлия: (Gk); f. A message, tidings, news, word, speech.

Ѣеңликенос: (Gk?); m. English in origin.

Ѣеңлиоc: (Gk); m. Angel, messenger, envoy.

Ѣеңи: (Gk?); n. Pot, vessel.

Ѣе, pl. ἄгетe: (Gk); imperat of ἀгω// come!, come on!; interj. come now!

Ѣеңи: (Gk); Unknown.

Ѣеңи, ἄкеңи: (Gk); f. A herd of oxen, company.

Ѣеңтеv. ἄгетe - Come (pl)!

Ѣиа v. ἄгюc - Holy.

Ѣиағи: (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. To hollow, sanctify, purify, consecrate.

Ѣиасиа: (Gk); A holy place, sanctuary, holiness.

**ἀγιασμός:** (Gk); m. Consecration sanctification, holiness.

**ἅγιον v. ἅγιος -** Holy.

**ἅγιος, -ον,** f. -ά: (Gk); m. Saint; adj. sacred, holy.

**ἅγιοςύνη, -οτης:** (Gk); f. Holiness, purity.

**ἅγιοτης v. ἅγιοςύνη -** Purity.

**ἄγιος:** (Gk); Eruption (on the face), acne.

**ἄγνη v. ἄγνος -** Pure.

**ἄγνια:** (Gk); f. Purity, chastity, celibacy.

**ἄγνος,** f. -νη: (Gk); adj. Pure, upright, chaste.

**ἄγορα v. ἄγωρα -** Marketplace.

**ἄγορεος:** (Gk); m. Lawyer, advocate; f. court.

**ἄγραμματος:** (Gk); adj. Illiterate; n. uneducated or unlearned person.

**ἄγρια v. ἄγριος -** wild.

**ἄγριολακονον v. ἄγριος -** Wild gourd.

**ἄγριον v. ἄγριος -** Wild.

**ἄγριος, -ον,** f. -ία: (Gk); adj. Wild, fierce, savage, vehement, harsh;

**ἄγριολακονον:** m. Wild gourd.

**ἄγω v. ἀκω -** Filth.

**ἄγων:** (Gk); m. Agony, struggle, trial, battle;

**εράγωνιζεσθε, εράγωνηζεσθε:** vb. To agonize, fight, struggle

**ἄγωνιστης, ἄγωνιζητης:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἄγωνοεστης, ἄγωνηθεστης:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἄγωρα, ἄγορα:** (Gk); f. Marketplace, place of commerce;

**ἄγωρευς:** m. Vendor.

**ἄγωρευς v. ἄγωρα -** Vendor.

**ἄλαμας:** (Gk); m. Diamond.

**ἄλικος:** (Gk); adj. Unrighteous, unjust.

**ἄλικια:** (Gk); f. Wrong offence, treason, injustice.

**ἄετος:** (Gk); m. Eagle.

**ἄηρ:** (Gk); Air, atmosphere.

**ἄθ-** v. **ἄτ-** - Un-.

**ἄθανατος:** (Gk); adj. Undying, everlasting, immortal.

**ἄθαρ** v. **ἄταρ** - Burden.

**ἄθετιν:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To set aside, disregard.

**ἄθηνεος:** (Gk); m. Athenian.

**ἄθηρ** v. **ἄτηρ** - Hammer.

**ἄθλησις, ἄθλυσις:** (Gk); f. Conflict, combat, struggle, contest.

**ἄθλητης, ἄθλιτης, ἄθλυτης:** (Gk); m. One who struggles, athlete, strong person.

**ἄθλιτης = ἄθλητης** - Strong person.

**ἄθλον:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἄθλοφορος:** (Gk); m. Endurer of struggle.

**ἄθλυτης = ἄθλητης** - Strong person.

**ἄθλωφορος = ἄθλοφορος** - Endurer of struggle.

**ἄθρευ v. ἄτρεψ -** Twin.

**ἄθριος:** (Gk?); n. Thou al-qaeda, the 11th month of the Arabic lunar calendar.

**ἄθωρ:** (728a); n. Hatur, the 3rd month of the Coptic calendar.

**ἄπ v. ἄπι -** To do.

**ἄπαι, οι** (Q): (1b); vi. To increase, advance in age; (Q) great, honored;  
---: m. Increase, growth.

**ἄιγυπτια v. ἄιγυπτιος -** Egyptian.

**ἄιγυπτιαζεσθε:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be like an Egyptian, to follow the Egyptians, to speak like an Egyptian.

**ἄιγυπτιος, f. -ία:** (Gk); m. Egyptian;

**ἄιγυπτογενης:** of Egyptian race;

**ἄιγυπτος:** m. Egypt, the Nile.

**ἄιγυπτογενης v. ἄιγυπτιος -** Of Egyptian race.

**ἄιγυπτος v. ἄιγυπτιος -** Egypt.

**ἄικ:** (3a); m. Consecration of a place;

**εράικ:** v. To consecrate;

**σιάικ:** v. To consecrate.

**αἰτία, ετήσια:** (Gk); m. Request, demand, assumption, petition.

**ἀιον:** (19b); n. (w/ ερ-) means to go or travel.

**ἀκάθος = ἀγαθός** - Good.

**ἀκαθαρτον v. ἀκαθαρτος** - Unclean.

**ἀκαθαρτος, -ον:** (Gk); adj. Unclean, defiled, filthy (in body or mind).

(1) **ἀκακια, -ας:** (Gk); f. Acacia tree.

(2) **ἀκακια, -ας:** (Gk); adj. Innocence, simplicity.

**ἀκακιαс v. (1)ἀκακια** - Acacia.

**ἀκακιαс v. (2)ἀκακια** - Innocence.

**ἀκελι v. ἀγελι** - Herd of oxen.

**ἀκερεοс:** (Gk?); adj. Meek.

**ἀκεροс:** (Gk); adj. Ill-timed, unseasonable.

**ἀκηс:** (3b); m. Girdle, breeches.

**ἀκια = ἀγια** - Holy.

**ἀκιδια:** (Gk?); f. A type of flies or plants.

(1) **ἀκιнос:** (Gk?); f. A worm (?).

(2) **ἀκιнос:** (Gk); m. Basil-thyme.

(1) **ἀκλη, καλη:** (3b); f. Weasel.

(2) **ἀκλη, καλη, ἀκλι, ἀλκη:** (3b); f. A pottery vessel used for food or liquid storage.

**ἀκλι v. ἀκλη** - Pottery vessel.

**ἀκμη:** (Gk); adv. Still as yet.

**ἀκριωμα = axioma** - Honor

**ἀκολογεια:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀκοи, -и:** (Gk); f. Whetstone, bone.

**ἀκонис v. ἀκοи** - Bone.

**ἀκραтон v. ἀκρατοс** - Unmixed.

**ἀκραтос, -он:** (Gk); adj. Unmixed, pure, unadulterated.

**ἀκριбос:** (Gk); adv. Precisely.

**ἀκтн v. ἀκτис** - Ray.

**ἀκтнр v. ἀκτис** - Ray.

**ἀктн v. ἀκτис** - Ray.

**ἀктис, ἀκтн, ἀктн, ἀктнг:** (Gk); m. Ray, sunbeam; brightness, splendor, glory.

**ἀκω, ἀσω:** (3b); f. Thing destroyed, carrion, filth, destruction.

**ἀλ:** (3a); m. Pebble; hailstone; testicle; spot, patch on skin, eruption.

**ἀλ-** v. **ἀλολι** - Grape.

**ἀλабастрон v. ἀλαβαστрос** - Alabaster.

**ἀλабастрос, -он:** (Gk); m. Alabaster, white marble; a case box or casket made of alabaster esp. vessel for perfume.

**ἀλαβλεв v. ἀλαπλεπ** - To be weary.

**ἀλак v. γαλак** - Ring.

**ἀλамон:** (Gk); A type of plant.

**ἀλаплeп, ἀλαβлeв:** (671a); vi. To be weary, despondent;

---: m. Weariness, distress.

**ἀλасвт:** (6a); pl. Armies.

**ἀλажистоc:** (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; poor miserable.

**ἀлектор v. ἀλεκтpoн** - Cock.

**ἀлектpонос v. ἀлектpон** - Cock.

**ἀлектpон, -тpонос, -тpар, -тpор:** (Gk); nn mf. Cock, hen.

**ἀлектpог v. ἀлектpон** - Cock.

**ἀлeзандринoс:** (Gk); m. Native of alexandria.

**ἀлнеинoн v. ἀлнеинoс** - True.

**ἀлнеинoс, -он:** (Gk); adj. Real, trustworthy, true.

**ἀлнеос = ἀлнеowс** - Truly.

**ἀлнеowс:** (Gk); adv. Truly, actually, in reality.

**ἀлни:** (4a); imperat of **ἀлi**; vi. To mount, go up, go on, go on board;

--- **εзpни:** vi. To mount up, ascend in years;

--- **exen-**: vi. To ascend, go up;

--- **ефpни exen-**: vi. To descend upon.

**ἀлeтlia:** (Gk); m. A type of gum.

**ἀлi v. ωлi** - Hold.

**ἀлi:** (4b); m. Fenugreek.

ἀλιτων: (Gk?); m. A kind of candy or sweets.

ἀλιδ, ἀλιδι: (6a); m. Field mouse.

ἀλιδι v. ἀλιδ - Field mouse.

ἀλιθιον = ἀληθιος - True.

ἀλιτ v. ωλι - Hold.

ἀλιον v. ωλι - Hold.

ἀλιξι: (6b); m. Fuller's earth.

ἀλκε, ἀλκη: (5b); m. Last day of the month.

ἀλκη v. ακλη - A pottery vessel.

ἀλκη v. ἀλκε - Last day of the month.

ἀλκοπрос: (Gk?); m. A brittle metal used in making red ink.

ἀλκον: (5b); f. Flask.

ἀλκον v. ελκον - Fruit of sycamore tree.

ἀλλα: (Gk); conj. But;

    ἀλλακαι: But also.

ἀλλенос: (Gk?); m. A certain kind of trees.

ἀλλенория: (Gk); f. Allegory.

ἀλленоия: (heb); Hallelujah, praise God.

ἀλлогенис: (Gk); adj. Stranger, of another race.

(1)ἀλлон: (6a); m. Salamandar; an eastern bird.

(2)ἀλлон: (Gk?); m. A plant.

ἀллоки v. ἀλλωки - Banana.

ἀллоки: (5a); f. Eye's pupil.

ἀллокрион: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀллокифнок: (Gk); adj. Of another tribe, foreign, strange; of a different kind.

ἀллоки v. ἀллоки - Banana.

ἀллоки, -оки, -оки: (6a); m. Banana.

ἀллогон v. ἀллогос - Irrational.

ἀллогос, -он: (Gk); adj. Speechless, unutterable, irrational, absurd.

ἀллон, -он: (Gk) f. The aloë.

ἀллон v. ἀллон - Aloë.

ἀлок: (5b); m. Corner, angle.

ἀлоди, ἀл-, εл-, ἀελи-: (54b); m. & sg as pl. Grape, vine;

ἀллюдоу: m. Raisin;

βω ναлоди: f. Vine;

δелeжнiи: m. Bruise;

шa налоди: m. Vineyard.

ἀлoз, pl. ἀлoз: (7a); m. Arms (pl); knees (pl); shoulder (pl); thigh.

ἀлoн, pl. ἀлoн: (5a); mf. Youth, boy, girl, maiden, servant;

μeтaлoн: f. Time of youth, youthfulness;

μeтpeфaтeбaлoн: m. Child-slaying;

εрaлoн: vb. To be young.

ἀлoнкeг: (3b); n. A white shining spot.

ἀлoнкeг v. βaлuнкeг - Bald.

ἀлфa: (Gk); m. 1st letter of the alphabet;

    ἀлфaвнтоc, -он: m. The alphabet;

    ἀлфaвнтарион: m. Pronunciation book, elementary reading book.

ἀлфaвнтарион v. ἀлфa - Pronunciation book.

ἀлфaвнтоc v. ἀлфa - Alphabet.

ἀлфaвнтоc v. ἀлфa - Alphabet.

ἀлoу: (670a); m. Cheese.

ἀлoон, -он: (6b); pl. Bunch (of grapes).

ἀлoон v. ἀлoон - Youth.

ἀлoон v. ἀлoон - Bunch.

ἀлoз v. ἀлoз - Arms.

ἀллюон v. ἀлoди - Raisin.

ἀллаки: (6b); pl. Whales.

шaион v. iom - Seas.

шa - v. гaшa - Craftsman.

шaднж: (7b); vi. Embrace;

    xinepшaднж: m. Act of embracing.

шaднж: (9a); vi. To prevail, rule, be in possession, lay hold on, restrain; vt. To grasp, embrace, possess, restrict, detain;

--- εхен-: vb. To rule have power over;

--- нeш-: vb. To hold with, support;

--- гixен-: vb. To hold back, detain;

---: m. Power, possession;  
**ατακαλι:** adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**μετατακαλι:** f. Uncontrolledness, incontinence.  
**ἄλε, ἄλη:** (55b); f. Hoe (for digging).  
**ἀλεύστος:** (Gk); m. A precious stone 'Amethyst'.  
**ἀλελειά:** (Gk); n. Character or conduct of a careless, heedless or negligent person; indifference.  
**ἀλελει = ἀλελής** - Careless.  
**ἀλελής:** (Gk); Negligent, careless, heedless.  
**ἀλεντ:** (8b); m. Hades.  
**ἀλετρήτη v. ἀλετρήτος** - Immense.  
**ἀλετρήτης v. ἀλετρήτος** - Immense.  
**ἀλετρήτος:** (Gk); adj. Unmeasured, unmeasurable, immense, unnumbered, countless, exhaustless;  
**ἀλετρήτη, -ής:** Same meaning.  
**ἄλη v. ἄλε** - Hoe.  
**ἄλη v. ἄλον** - Come!  
**ἄληρι:** (56a); f. Inundation, high water.  
**ἄλην:** (Heb); adv. Verily, of a truth, so be it; amen.  
**ἄληρ:** (679a); m. Arms, embrace.  
**ἄληνος:** (7a); m. Herd (of cattle or sheep).  
**ἄληνω:** (56a); m. Anvil.  
**ἄληντος:** (Gk); adj. Undefiled, pure.  
**ἄλην:** (7b); m. Pot (of soapstone).  
**ἄλει:** (56a); m. Dill, anise.  
**ἄληνιακον v. ἄληνιακος** - Ammonia.  
**ἄληνιακος,, -ον:** (Gk?); m. A kind of plant; ammonia.  
**ἄλην v. ἄλη** - Manna.  
**ἄλην:** (7b); m. Type of herb or perfume; manna.  
**ἄληνος:** (Gk); m. A lamb.  
**ἄλει:** (675a); interj. Would, o that.

(1) **ἄλοντι:** (8a); vi. To prevail, be in possession, be strong; vt. Seize, possess, detain;  
 --- **εξεν-**: vb. Same meaning;  
 --- **ἥλει-**: vb. To support, help;  
 --- **ἥτεν-**: vb. To hold, be in possession of; endure, wait for;  
 --- **Ὥρχεν-**: vb. To overcome;  
 --- **Ὥρχων, ἀτράποντι ἥτεν-**: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**μετατράποντι ἥτεν-**: f. Uncontrolledness, intemperance;  
 ---: m. Handle;  
 --- **ἥτεν-**: m. Endurance, patience;  
**μετρέψαμοντι ἥτεν-**: f. Endurance;  
**χίναμοντι:** m. Arrest, restrain.  
(2) **ἄλοντι, ἄλοντι, ἄληνον//, ἄληνονον//,**  
**Ἄληνητ//:** (173a); (I) vi. To pasture, feed; vt. To feed, tend cattle;  
**ἄλη μελοντι:** m. Place of pasture;  
**ρεψαμοντι:** m. Shepherd;  
**ἄλη ν-**: Herd of;  
**ἄλη, ἄλη-**: pl. **ἄληνον, ἄλην,** & sg as pl.: m. Herdsman, pastor;  
(II) vi. To be made fast, come to land, come into port (of ship);  
**ἄλοντι εἰσόντη-**: vi. To come in to shore, lie in port; vt. To bring into shore or port;  
**ἄλη μελοντι:** m. Harbor.  
(1) **ἄληρε, pl. ἄληρον & sg as pl.:** (8b); m. Baker;  
**ἄληναμπε:** m. Bakery;  
**μεταληρε:** f. Art or process of baking.  
(2) **ἄληρε:** (9a); f. Cleansed, winnowed (wheat).  
**ἄλον:** (7b); vb imperat. Come, come you (m);  
**ἄλη:** vb imperat. Come you (f);  
**ἄληωντι:** vb imperat. Come you (pl).  
**ἄληωντι v. ἄλον** - Come you (pl).  
**ἄληγε v. ὕε** - Carpenter.

(1)ἀν-: (10b); m. lit. The great one of.  
(2)ἀν-, pl. anan-: (10b); Prfx in collective numerals.  
(3)ἀν: (10b); neg. part. following subj. and predicate; not.  
(4)ἀν: (56b); interrog. part., precedes subj.  
ἀνα v. ωντι - Stone.  
ἀναβάθμος: (Gk); m. Flight of steps, stair.  
ἀναβάτης: (Gk); m. Horseman, rider (cavalry).  
ἀντκαζίν: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) To force, constrain.  
ἀναγκεόν: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀναγκή: (Gk); f. Force, constraint, necessity, distress, violence, suffering, compulsion by force.  
ἀναγνωσσα: (Gk); m. A passage read aloud, lecture, reading.  
ἀναγνωστής: (Gk); m. Reader.  
ἀναθεμα: m. An accursed thing, curse, excommunication, a person devoted to the devil.  
ἀναθημα: (Gk); m. A votive offering (set up in a temple).  
ἀναι: (11a); vi. To be pleasing, pleasant, grow better;  
---: m. Beauty;  
ρανα: vi. To be pleased; vt. To please;  
ραναφ: m. That which pleases;  
μετραναφ: f. Act of pleasing;  
ρεψρανα//: f. One who pleases;  
μετρεψρανα//: f. Act of pleasing;  
χιραναφ: fm. Meaning as last;  
ιμι: adj. Pleasant, always with στοι = perfume.  
ἀναιω: (218b); f. Peg, stake (for tent ropes or ship hawsers).  
ἀνακλητον: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀναλημψιс = αναληψис - Ascension.  
ἀναληψис: (Gk); f. Feast of ascension, ascension.  
ἀναλημψис = αναληψис - Ascension.

ἀναυμη: (524a); m. Precious stone, jewel.  
ἀναν- v. ἀν- - prfx in collective numerals.  
ἀναντωρι v. ἀντωρι - Minor.  
(1)ἀναπαι: (12a); f. Hen.  
(2)ἀναπαι = ια: (12a); m. Valley.  
ἀναπαυσιс: (Gk); f. Repose, rest, ease.  
ἀναρογι v. ρογι - Evening  
ἀναρχια, -αс: (Gk); f. Anarchy, lawlessness.  
ἀναρχиас v. αναρχия - Anarchy.  
ἀναρхон v. αναρхос - Without beginning.  
ἀναρхос, -он: (Gk); adj. Without head or chief, without beginning.  
ἀναρхос = αναρхос - Without beginning.  
ἀναстасис: (Gk); f. Resurrection, awakening, standing up; feast of resurrection.  
ἀναстроси: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀνατολи, -иц: (Gk); f. The rising of the sun or moon; east.  
ἀνατοлнс v. ανατοлн - East.  
ἀναуи v. αναу - Oath.  
ἀνафора, -ас: (Gk); f. Offering, sacrifice; liturgy.  
ἀνафорас v. αναфора - Liturgy.  
ἀναхвари: (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. Act of retirement.  
ἀναхваритис, -тоу: m. Anchorite.  
ἀναхваритоу v. αναхваритис - Anchorite.  
ἀнау, pl. αнау & sg as pl.: (12b); m. Oath;  
μετρεψтанау: f. A swearing.  
ἀναχωρ v. αχω - Storehouses.  
ἀνδро, -ω: (Gk); m. Man, human.  
ἀνдров v. ανδро - Man.  
ἀνесентос: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀνελθои: (Gk?); vb. To rise, walk.  
ἀνеиро = εиэрю - Harbor.  
ἀнзиб: (12a); f. School.  
ἀноау: (12b); m. Sneeze.

**ἀνθεμις:** (Gk); f. A herb like camomile.

**ἀνθερά v. ἀνθηρ** - Hammer.

**ἀνθηρ v. ἀνθηρ** - Hammer.

**ἀνθίμος:** (Gk?); m. 1st month of the arabic year.

**ἀνθρόπος, -οντος:** (Gk); m. Man, human, body.

**ἀνθρόπου v. ἀνθρόπος** - Human.

**ἀνθυπάτος, -οντος:** (Gk); m. Proconsul.

**ἀνθυπάτον v. ἀνθυπάτος** - Proconsul.

**ἀνθοῦς:** (11b); m. A species of 'lizard'.

**ἀνικαλλι:** (12b); m. A kind of 'vitriol', metallic sulfate.

**ἀνίκον, -οντος:** (Gk); m. Dill, anise.

**ἀνίκον v. ἀνίκον** - Anise.

**ἀνιστή:** (Gk); vb. To raise up, set up, wake up; to raise from the dead.

**ἀνιοντι v. ἀνι-** Bring.

**ἀνκεφαλος:** (Gk); m. Head, brain.

**ἀνκοκι, ἀνκούκι, εγκοκι:** (12a); m. 3rd (ring) finger.

**ἀνκούκι v. ἀνκοκι** - Ring finger.

**ἀνηνόνα = ἀνηωννα** - Unknown.

**ἀνηώερ:** (12a); m. Wild endive, chicory.

**ἀνηωννα:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀνοητον v. ἀνοητος** - Silly.

**ἀνοητος, -οντος:** (Gk); adj. Unheard of, senseless, silly, not thought on.

**ἀνοητως:** (Gk); adv. In foolishness, in thoughtlessness.

**ἀνοκ:** (11b); pers. pron. 'I'.

**ἀνοι:** (12a); m. Skin.

**ἀνοια:** (Gk); f. Iniquity, sin, lawlessness; **ερανοιαι:** vb. To transgress, sin.

**ἀνομон v. ἀνομοс** - Lawless.

**ἀνομоc, -οн:** (Gk); adj. Without law, lawless, impious.

**ἀνοн:** (11b); pl. of **ἀνοк**, 'we'.

**ἀνοнти:** (12a); vi. To live luxuriously or wantonly.

**ἀνοсиоc:** (Gk); adj. Unholy, profane.

**ἀνро v. ρο (χανро)** - Porch.

**ἀντι:** (Gk); prep. Opposite, against, in place of, for the sake of.

**ἀντιγραμμα:** (Gk); f. Duplicate letter.

**ἀντιγραφευc:** (Gk); m. Checking- or copying-clerk, a public officer.

**ἀντιγραфн, -он:** (Gk); f. Written reply, plea, transcribing.

**ἀντιγρафон v. ἀντιγραφн** - Plea.

**ἀντιδικοс:** (Gk); m. Opponent or adversary in a suit.

**ἀντикъленос:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀντидεгим:** (Gk); vb. (w/ ερ-) To speak against, gainsay, contradict.

**ἀνтидогия:** (Gk); f. Contradiction, controversy.

**ἀνтидогос:** (Gk); m. Contradictory, reverse.

**антюion v. ἀντιοс** - Opposite.

**антюоc, -он:** (Gk); adj. Set against, face to face, opposite, contrary.

**антанна:** (Gk); m. Bucket for drawing water.

**антоди:** (12a); m. Fish-eating bird.

**антарпi:** (12a); m. One of mature age; **атантарпi, анантарпi:** m. Minor, underage.

**антюна = антюнна** - Unknown.

**антюри, ансюри:** (12b); m. Species of bean, phaseolus.

**антюх v. (1)антюх** - Head.

**антюри v. ансюри** - Bean.

**(1)антюia:** (Gk); f. Worth, value, amount, reputation, dignity.

**(2)антюia v. ансюоc** - Worthy.

**антюон:** (Gk); Unknown.

**антюоc, -иа:** (Gk); adj. Worthy, goodly, estimable, deserving.

**антюиma, -антюоc:** (Gk); m. Honor, reputation.

**антюиmатикоc:** (Gk); (adj) Honorable, esteemed.

**антюиmатоc v. ансюиma** - Honor.

**ἀπᾶ:** (13a); m. Apa (title of reverence).

**ἀπάθης:** (Gk); adj. Not suffering, without passion or feeling, apathetic.

**ἀπαντᾶν:** (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To meet, encounter, face.

**ἀπαντήσα:** (Gk); f. Meeting, chance.

**ἀπάξι:** (Gk); adv. Once for all, once, once only.

**ἀπάξι ἀπλως:** (Gk); adv. In general.

**ἀπαρχή:** (Gk); f. Beginning of a sacrifice, primal offering, first fruits.

**ἀπάς:** (17a); adj. Old;

**μεταπάς:** f. Oldness;

**εραπάς:** vb. To become old;

**χιμεραπάς:** m. The process of growing old, aging.

**ἀπάτη, -ῆς:** (Gk); Trick, fraud, guile, treachery, Deceit.

**ἀπάτης v. ἀπάτη** - Deceit.

**ἀπειρος v. ἀπίρος** - Ignorant.

**ἀπελπιζειν:** (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To be despaired.

**ἀπεραντον v. ἀπεραντος** - Infinite.

**ἀπεραντος, -ον:** (Gk); adj. Boundless, infinite, countless, unlimited, endless.

**ἀπερατον, -ρετον:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀπερετον v. ἀπερατον** - Unknown.

**ἀπιος, -ον:** (Gk); f. Pear tree.

**ἀπιον v. ἀπιος** - Pear tree.

**ἀπιρος, ἀπειρος:** (Gk); adj. Inexperienced, ignorant.

**ἀπιστος:** (Gk); adj. Not to be trusted, disloyal, faithless, disobedient, unbelieving, suspicious.

**ἀπλως:** (Gk); adv. Singly, in one way, simply, absolutely, plainly, frankly, generally.

**ἀπογράφη:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀπολαζεσθε:** (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To bid farewell.

**ἀπολειζιс, -λειζис:** (Gk); f. Demonstration, showing forth, making known, exhibition, publication, proof.

**ἀπολειζιс v. ἀπολειζис** - Proof.

**ἀπολημон, -ос:** (Gk); adj. Away from one's country; m. traveler, tourist.

**ἀποληмос v. ἀποληмон** - Abroad.

**ἀποθηκη, -ηс:** f. Magazine storehouse, refuge.

**ἀποθηкнс v. ἀποθηкн** - Refuge.

**ἀποκαλυψис = ἀποκαλυψис** - Apocalypse.

**ἀποκαλυψис:** (Gk); f. Disclosing (of hidden springs), uncovering (of the head), revelation (esp. of divine mysteries), manifestation; biblical book of Apocalypse.

**ἀποκρисиc:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀπολαзиn = ἀπολαзиn** - Pleasure.

**ἀπολаzиn, -аzиc:** (Gk); f. Act of enjoying, pleasure.

**ἀπολаzиc v. ἀπολаzиn** - Pleasure.

**ἀπολευθерос:** (Gk?); m. Slave, bondman.

**ἀπολλε:** (Gk?); mf. Youth.

**ἀπολλωn:** (Gk); m. The god "Apollo".

**ἀπολоgия:** (Gk); f. Apology.

**ἀπомеpос:** (Gk); vb (w/ εр-) To divide off, separate.

**ἀπониa = ἀποноиa** - Unknown.

**ἀπониa:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀπориn:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀпостатиc:** (Gk); m. Apostate; deserter, rebel, seceder.

**ἀпостолиc v. ἀпостолиc** - Apostolic.

**ἀпостоликoн v. ἀпостолиc** - Apostolic.

**ἀпостолиc, -и, -он:** (Gk); adj. Apostolic.

**ἀпостолиc:** (Gk); m. Apostle, messenger, messenger from God, ambassador, envoy.

**ἀпосyнaтωгoс:** (Gk); m. One expelled from the synagogue.

**ἀпрокриcиc = ἀпокриcиc** - Unknown.

**ἀπyлh:** (Gk); Unknown.

**ἀπογν** v. (2) **ἀπογν** - Lame.

(1) **ἀπογн**: (14b); m. Bald (from ring-worm).

(2) **ἀποгн**, **-огн**: (Gk); m. Lame, without foot or feet.

**ἀποφασιс**: (Gk); f. Sentence, decision, assertion, judgement.

**ἀπγρос**: (Gk); m. Without fire, cold, cheerless, brand-new, unsmelted.

(1) **ἀρα**: (14b); m. Door-ring.

(2) **ἀρα**: (Gk); prep. Since, thence.

**ἀρавиа**: (Gk); f. Arabia.

**аравикос**: (Gk); adj. Arabic.

**аравиос**: (Gk); m. Arabian.

**аравиис**: (Gk); adj. Arabic;  
а<sup>с</sup>п<sup>и</sup> и<sup>р</sup>е<sup>ш</sup>а<sup>р</sup>а<sup>в</sup>и<sup>с</sup>: f. The Arabic language.

**арари** v. **ари** - Saltwort.

**арбот** v. **арбогт** - Staff.

**арбогт**, **-огт**: (702a); m. Wand, staff.

**ареиос** πα<sup>с</sup>ос, **ариос** πα<sup>с</sup>ос: (Gk); The hill of ares at Athens; Arios Pagos.

**арети**: (Gk); f. Goodness, virtue, valor, excellence.

**ареяан**: (59a); Conditional vbal prfx formed from 2nd present + **яан**, **яа**; if.

**аре<sup>з</sup>**: (707b); vi. To guard, keep;

--- ε-: vb + d.o.;

---: m. watch, guard;

и<sup>а</sup> на<sup>р</sup>е<sup>з</sup>: m. Watching-place;

ре<sup>ч</sup>а<sup>р</sup>е<sup>з</sup>: m. Watcher, guard;

и<sup>е</sup>т<sup>р</sup>е<sup>ч</sup>а<sup>р</sup>е<sup>з</sup>: f. Watchfulness;

хи<sup>н</sup>а<sup>р</sup>е<sup>з</sup>: m. Act of watching, guarding.

**арнв**, **ернв**, **рнв**: (15a); m. Pledge, deposit (of money).

(1) **арноу**: (15b); adv. Perhaps, if;

е<sup>в</sup>н<sup>г</sup> а<sup>р</sup>н<sup>о</sup>у adv. Except.

(2) **арноу**, **ерноу**: (59a); nn mf. mostly w/ poss. prfx agreeing in gender and mostly in number w/ the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; each other, together, mutually.

**ариеиос**, **-ов**: (Gk); m. Number, arithmetic; Numbers (biblical book).

**ариеиов** v. **ариеиос** - Number.

**арики**: (15a); m. Blame, fault;

**атарики**: adj. Blameless;

**хенарики**: vb. To blame, find fault;

---: m. Fault-finding.

**ари**, **арари**: (15b); n. An edible plant "saltwort".

**ариопагос** = **ареиос** πα<sup>с</sup>ос - Arios pagos.

**ариос** πα<sup>с</sup>ос v. **ареиос** πα<sup>с</sup>ос - Arios pagos.

**аристодокшия**, **-ас**: (Gk); f. A herb used in healing of gout, it is said that originally it was invented to ease the birth process.

**аристодокшиас** v. **аристодокшия** - A kind of herb.

**аристон**, **-ов**: (Gk); m. Morning meal, breakfast, luncheon; banquet.

**аристон** v. **аристон** - Breakfast.

**ариони** v. **ир** - Do.

**аркани**, **аркдни**: (Gk); f. The bar to which the threads of the warp are fastened.

**аркдни** v. **аркани** - A kind of bar.

**аро**: (15a); n. Cyperus (tree, or wood).

**артеионос** v. **артеион** - Pulley.

**артеион**, **-ионос**: (Gk); m. The foresail of a ship, the principal pulley (in a system).

**архайос** v. **археос** - Ancient.

**археи**: (Gk); f. Beginning.

**археос**, **архайос**: (Gk); adj. Antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned.

**архи**, **архи**: (Gk); f. Beginning, origin, foundation, heavenly power, magistrate;

**и<sup>е</sup>т<sup>а</sup>рхи**: f. Leadership, authority, government;

**ерархесое**: vb. To begin, start to work.

**архангелос**: (Gk); m. Archangel.

**архигим**: (Gk); Unknown.

**архидиаконос**: (Gk); m. Archdeaconate.

ἀρχιδιάκων: (Gk); m. Archdeacon.  
ἀρχεπίσκοπος: (Gk); m. Archbishop.  
ἀρχηρέυς: (Gk); m. Arch-priest, high priest.  
ἀρχηθίτης: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀρχιμανδρίτης: (Gk); nn mf. Abbot, head of a monastery or a convent.  
ἀρχισύναγωγος, -ον: (Gk); m. Ruler of a synagogue.  
ἀρχισύναγωγος v. ἀρχισύναγωγος - Ruler of a synagogue.  
ἀρχιτεκτων: (Gk); m. Master-builder, architect.  
ἀρχιτελωνης, -ον: (Gk); m. Chief publican, chief toll-collector.  
ἀρχιτελωνος v. ἀρχιτελωνης - Chief publican.  
ἀρχιτρικλινος: (Gk); m. President of a banquet, head-waiter.  
ἀρχι v. ἀρχη - Beginning.  
ἀρχιερευς = ἀρχηρέυς - high priest.  
ἀρχοντος v. ἀρχων - Ruler.  
ἀρχων, -χοντος: (Gk); m. Ruler, commander, chief magistrate, governor.  
ἀρωμα, -ατος: (Gk); m. An aromatic herb or spice; aroma.  
ἀρωματιζεοε: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) to spice, perfume.  
ἀρωματικον v. ἀρωματικος - Aromatic.  
ἀρωματικοс, -он: (Gk); adj. Aromatic.  
ἀρωμαтос v. ἀρωμα - Aroma.  
ἀρωνι, ρωνи: (306b); m. Stubble.  
ἀρψηт, ερψηт: (16b); vb. Same as ταρψо, `to multiply'.  
ἀρψи: (16b); m. Lentil.  
ἀρрон, -οн: (Gk); m. A plant, hazelwort.  
ἀρрон v. ἀρрон - Hazelwort.  
ἀсaq: (18b); n. A plant explained as `bark, rind of caper root'.  
ἀсЬоڻи: (Gk); f. Soot.

ἀсевнс: (Gk); adj. Ungodly, unholy, profane, sacrilegious; m. ungodly one;  
μετасевнс: f. Ungodliness, profanity.  
ἀсөенеia: (Gk); f. Want of strength, weakness, sickness, feebleness.  
ἀсөеннс: (Gk); adj. Weak, feeble, infirm, sick.  
ἀсиа, ἀсиων (Q): (17b); vi. To be light, be relieved, be swift; vt. to lighten; ---: m. Lightness, alleviation; Q. hastiness;  
ϑен ονасиων: adv. Lightly.  
ἀсиωн v. ἀсиа - Lighten.  
ἀскнсic: (Gk); f. Asceticism, exercise, practise, training.  
ἀскнтнс, -он: (Gk); m. Hermit, monk, ascete.  
ἀскнтикос: (Gk); adj. Ascetic, laborious.  
ἀскнтoн v. ἀскнтнс - Hermit.  
ἀскос: (Gk); m. Wineskin, bellow.  
ἀсма: (Gk); m. Song esp. lyric ode, hymn.  
ако: (317a); n. w/† forms vi. to spare, refrain;  
†ако: n. Forbearance;  
акне †ако: adj. Without sparing, unhindered;  
актако: adj. Unsparring;  
μεтатако: f. Unrestrainedness.  
акоqпeр: (18b); n. Explained as bitter nut (or plant).  
ἀсπаzеe: (Gk); vb. (w/ εр-) To welcome kindly, greet, salute, kiss, embrace.  
ἀсpi: (18a); f. Language, speech;  
рeмнtакpi: m. Eloquent man.  
аксyриа: (Gk); f. Assyria.  
аксyриа v. аксyриоc - Assyrian.  
аксyриоc, f. -иа: (Gk); adj. Assyrian.  
актpoзoгия: (Gk); f. Astronomy, astrology.  
актpoзoгoс: (Gk); m. Astronomer; later - astrologer.

ἀσοῦι: (18b); f. Purse, wallet; bag.  
ἀσοῦλι: (18a); pl. Butterflies.  
ἀσφαλτον v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
ἀσφαλτοс, -οн, -οу: (Gk); f. Asphalt, bitumen, pitch, kind of petroleum.  
ἀσφαλτοу v. ἀσφαλτοс - Asphalt.  
ἀσφορи: (18b); n. 1st year of reign.  
ἀσωματос: (Gk); adj. Disembodied, incorporeal.  
ἀτ-, ἀθ- (before liquids): (18b); A neg. prfx forming adj.; un-, without;  
μετατ-: forming f. n.  
ἀτακανтион: (Gk); Unknown.  
ἀτακас = αλакас - Diamond.  
ἀτаѹин v. ἀονин - Without cargo.  
ἀтонон v. ἀτонос - Weak.  
ἀтонос, -он: (Gk); adj. Lacking of elasticity, weak, slack.  
ἀтопон v. ἀтопос - Foul.  
ἀтопос, -он: (Gk); Out of place, out of the way, disgusting, foul, extraordinary.  
ἀтпарава: (Gk?); adj. Without taking by force.  
ἀтре, pl. ἀθρευ, ἀтреу: (726b); A doubled thing, twin; testicles.  
ἀтреу v. ἀтре - Twins.  
ἀтрофия, -ас: (Gk); f. Want of food or nourishment, atrophy, starvation, diet.  
ἀтрофияс v. ἀтрофия - Atrophy.  
ἀтрофос: (Gk); adj. Ill-fed, non-viable, ill of atrophy.  
ἀтсне, ἀσне-, ἀтсновъ: (25b); prep. Without.  
ἀтсновъ v. ἀтсне - Without.  
ἀтсрн v. ἀсрн - Barren.  
ἀу- v. а- About.  
аօян, аՅан: (20b); m. Color; appearance;  
аօյи аօян, аՅи аՅан: Variety of colors;  
аօян: m. Jaundice.

аօյвнт: (21b); m. Collection, company (of persons); (monastic) congregation, monastery.  
այгօյստօс, -օյ: (Gk); m. Augustus, August.  
այгօյստօу v. այгօյստօс - August.  
այнр, ձօյнр v. օյнр - About (circa).  
այթալիկոн v. այթալիկօс - Stubborn.  
այթալիկօс, -օн, այթատнс: (Gk); adj. Stubborn, self-willed.  
այթատнс v. այթալիկօс - Stubborn.  
аօյи ձօյан v. ձօյан - Variety of colors.  
ձօյн, Ձնн, Ձнн: m. (ship's) Cargo, load;  
աтаѹин: adj. Without cargo.  
ձօյн v. ձօյан - Jaundice.  
Ճր: (19b); imperat. part. Give, bring hither; come.  
այդн, -նс: (Gk); f. Open court (before the house), courtyard, court, hall chamber, abode, dwelling, steading for cattle.  
այդнс v. այդн - Courtyard.  
այդнօյ: (20b); pl. Part of monk's dress.  
այշօն: (Gk); Unknown.  
այրհչъ: (16b); n. Limit, end; always with suffix of things limited;  
աтայրհչъ: neg adj. Limitless, boundless.  
այтօքրատѡр: (Gk); adv. One's own master, free, independent, absolute ruler, possessing full powers.  
այтօյրցօс: (Gk); m. Self-working, husband-man, simple, native.  
ձօյн, օյн: (62b); f. Pledge, surety;  
+ մաօյн: vb. To give as pledge;  
չա մաօյн: vb. To deposit as pledge;  
Ծ: մաօյн: vb. To take as a pledge.  
(1)ձօյн v. օյн - Cease.  
(2)ձօյн v. օյн - Cease.  
ձօյнн: vb. imperat. of օյнн, to open.  
այշալ: (704a); m. Anchor, hook.

**ἀντωλ** v. **χωλ** - To cover.

**ἀφε**, pl. **ἀφονι**: (13b); f. Head: of a living being; metaphor; as title, chief; capital (of money);

**ἀταφε**: adj. Headless;

**μεταταφε**: f. Headlessness;

**εραφε**: vb. To be at the head of, lead.

**ἀφητ** v. **ἀφοτ** - Cup.

**ἀφονι** v. **ἀφε** - Heads.

**ἀφοπι** v. **ἀφωφ** - Giants.

**ἀφοτ**, pl. **ἀφητ**: (14b); m. Cup, sacramental "chalice".

**ἀφοφι** v. **ἀφωφ** - Giants.

**ἀφονι** v. (1)af - Flesh.

**ἀφωτ** v. **εφωτ** - Crocodile.

**ἀφωφ**; pl. **ἀφοφι**, **ἀφοπι**: (21b); m?. Giant.

**ἀνχαριс**: (Gk); adj. Without grace or charm, ungracious, thankless, unpleasant, disagreeable.

**ἀχατис**: (Gk); m. Agate (precious stone).

**ἀχι** v. **ἀθι** - Sedge.

**ἀχραнтос**: (Gk); adj. Undefiles, immaculate.

**ἀχω**, pl. **ἀχωни** & sg as pl.: (662b); m. Magician, wizard;

**μεταχω**: f. Magic.

**ἀχωристос**: (Gk); adj. Not parted, undivided, inseparable.

**ἀχωритос**: (Gk?); adj. Not comprehended, vague, mysterious, endless.

**ἀχвони** v. **ἀχω** - Magician.

**ἀψикон** v. **ἀψυχос** - Lifeless.

**ἀψикос** v. **ἀψυккос** - Lifeless.

**ἀψинеон** v. **ἀψинеос** - Wormwood.

**ἀψинеос, -он**: (Gk); f. Wormwood.

**ἀψυжон** v. **ἀψүжос** - Lifeless.

**ἀψукос, -он, ἀψикос, -он**: (Gk); adj. Lifeless, inanimate, spiritless, faint-hearted.

**ἀωρатос**: (Gk); Unknown.

**ᾳῳ**: (22a); I. interroq. pron. Who, what?; varies with **ηιι**, **օν**; II. indef. pron. A certain, whatever; III. indef. interroq. part.

**ᾳῳ** v. **ᾳῳ** - To hang.

**ᾳῳ-** (p.c.) v. **ῳῳ** - read.

**ᾳῳι, οῳ** (Q): (22b); vi. To become many, multiply; Q. many;

---: m. Multitude, amount;

**μετᾳῳι**: f. Number, multitude

**ρεզᾳῳι**: m. Multiplier;

**ᾳῳε**: f. Multitude.

**ᾳῳε** v. **ᾳῳι** - Multitude.

**ᾳῳен**: (23a); m. Enchanter.

**ᾳῳен**: (23a); pl. Astrologers.

**ᾳῳ (Q)** v. **ῳῳ** - To be hung.

**ᾳῳи** **ռօօօ** v. **աՇին** - Aromatic plant.

**ᾳῳրа**: (23a); f. Chameleon.

**ᾳῳրи** v. **րօրի** - Diligent person.

**ᾳῳկաп** v. **յկաп** - Cry.

**ᾳῳս** v. **ῳῳս** - Soot.

(1)af; pl. **ᾳῳни**, **ᾳῳни**, **ᾳῳни**, & sg as pl: (23a); m. Flesh (human or animal), meat;

**санаф**: n. Meat dealer or seller;

**εրաф**: vb. To become flesh (of consecrated bread);

**օռեմաф**: vb. To eat flesh or meat

(2)af, **ᾳᾳ**, **ᾳᾳ**, **ᾳԲ**: (23b); mf. insect, fly;

--- **ռեբրօ**: n. Honey fly, bee;

--- **ոռչօր**: n. Dog fly.

**ᾳᾳէլի**: (741a); f. Lizard.

**ᾳᾳօи** v. (1)af - Flesh.

**ᾳᾳչիր**: (23b); m. Greedy one of shameful gain;

**μεտᾳᾳչիր**: f. Greed of shamful gain.

**ᾳᾳ, ἀχι**: (25a); m. Marsh herbage, sedge.

**ᾳᾳօհ**: (25a); interroq. pron. with suffixes referring to subject of phrase; what, why?

**ᾳᾳօրи** v. **ᾳᾳարի** - Asp.

**ᾳᾳարի** v. **ᾳᾳարի** - Asp.

**ἀθωμ:** (25a); m. Eagle; orig. falcon, vulture.

**ἀθωρι, ἀθωρι, ἀθορι:** (23b); m. Asp.

**ἀχα, ἀχη:** (64b); part. 'yes';

- Answers questions affirmatively,
- Varies with 'ce',
- Sometimes ce - more emphatic, contradictory, answers ουη,
- With conditional ιcxe or εψωπ, if so, if indeed,
- Verily, well then, indeed,
- Introduces questions.

**ἀχη v. ἀχα** - Yes

**ἀχι:** (24a); m. Length, limit of life, life span;

**εραχι:** vb. Pass life;

**μεταχι:** n. Long-lived, only with μετ- or ερ-;

**μετψαραχι:** f. Short life;

**ερψαραχι:** vb. To be short-lived;

**χειμαχι:** vb. To have (find) long life.

(1)**ἀχο, ἀχορ,** pl. **ἀχωρ** & sg as pl: (24b); m. Treasure; treasury, store-house; **αναχωρ:** pl. Store-houses.

(2)**ἀχο:** (24b); n. Dwelling, abode.

**ἀχομ:** (24b); m. only with ηι- forming vi. to sigh, groan;

**φιαχομ:** m. Groan, yawn, roar.

**ἀχορ v. (1)ἀχο** - Treasure.

**ἀχωρ v. (1)ἀχο** - Treasures.

**ἀχε-** v. χω - To say.

**ἀχο** v. (1)**ἀχω** - Viper.

**ἀχο//** v. χω - To say.

**ἀχολτ:** (26a); n. Wagon, cart.

**ἀχοτ//** v. χω - To say.

**ἀχπ, pl. ἀχπι:** (777b); fm. Hour;

**μψηαν ναχπ:** adv. At the time of, about the ... hour.

**ἀχπι v. ἀχπ** - Hours.

**ἀχον v. (1)ἀχω** - Viper.

(1)**ἀχω, ἀχο, ἀχον, εχω, εχον:** (25b); f. Viper.

(2)**ἀχω, χο:** (753b); m. Crook-back or haunch back.

**ἀσιν:** (744a); m. Scented herb, mint;

**εψιν νεοι = ἀσιν νεοι:** n. Aromatic plant.

**ἀσηε- v. ἀτσηε-** - Without.

**ἀσηι:** (26b); mf. Blemish, stain;

**ατασηι:** adj. Stainless;

**μετατασηι:** f. Stainlessness;

**ερασηι:** vb. To be stained;

**ερατασηι:** vb. To be stainless;

**γιασηι:** vb. To cast a stain.

**ἀσηη, ἀτσηη:** (26b); f. Barren female.

**ἀσο:** (753b); m. Armpit.

## Б

Б : (27a); 2nd letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
     Б , f. Б+ : the numeral '2'.

Ба- : (28a); used in names of metals, e.g.  
     Барвт 'brass'.

Баал: (Heb); m. Baal, an idol of the  
     Assyrians and the Phoenicians.

Баврълон v. Баврълан - Babylon.

Баврълан, -он: (Gk); f. Babylon;  
     Баврълан нжнш : f. Babylon Egypt,  
     lies opposite Giza city east of the Nile.

Басипи: (39a); n. Goat;  
     шаннбасипи : n. Goatherd.

Басис: (Gk); m. Step, threshold, rung of  
     a ladder; step or degree of dignity.

(1)Бар: (27b); m. Branch of date-palm.

(2)Бар: (28a); m. Night raven; screech-owl.

Барп v. Бир - Basket.

Бар// v. (1)Бар - To go.

Барк: (30b); f. City, town;  
     фа тБарк : m. Citizen;  
     ерреинБарк: v. To be citizen.

Бактера v. Бактерия - Cane.

Бактерия, -ра: (Gk); f. Staff, cane.

Бакшар v. шар - Tanner.

Баи: (31b); m. Eye;  
     БаиБарн : m. Evil eye;  
     г! норвБаи: v. Cast a glance (from  
     window).

Баданс: (Gk); m. Acorn.

Бадков: (38a); f. Bottle (for water).

Бадибад v. Бадибад - Bald.

Бадибад, -Бад, алонбад: (813a); m.  
     Bald-headed person.

Бадсамон: (Gk); m. Balsam tree.

Бадгит v. Гит - Simple-minded.

Барнит v. Барнит - He-goat.

Барвас: (Gk); m. Barbarian, i.e. non-  
     greek, foreign; brutal, rude.

Барнит (var. Барнит, Барнонт):  
     (43b); m. He-goat.

Барнонт v. Барнит - He-goat.

Барос: (Gk); m. A weight, burden, load;  
     adj. heaviness.

Барот v. Барвт - Brass.

Бароэ: (44b); m. Fodderer.

Барвт, -от: (43b); m. Brass, bronze;  
     гомт Барот : m. A composite  
     metal.

Барвим: (44a); n. Caulker, caulkers ma-  
     terial, or act caulking.

Бар// v. овичи - To saw.

Басанизм: (Gk); (w/ ερ- ) v. To examin  
     closely, torture, rake.

Басанос: (Gk); m. Torture, agony, tor-  
     ment.

Басидес: (Gk); m. King.

Басидикн v. Басидикос - Royal.

Басидикон v. Басидикос - Royal.

Басидикос, -он, f. -и: (Gk); adj. Royal,  
     kingly, belonging to a king; m. basilica.

Басидис, -исса: (Gk); f. Queen, empress.

Басидискос: (Gk); m. Princelet, chieftain;  
     Egyptian cobra

Басидисса v. Басидис - Queen.

Басис: (Gk); f. Step, base, pedestal, foun-  
     dation, basement.

Басинт v. Бесинт - Smith.

Баст- v. Бвест - To be dry.

Басонр: (44b); m. Antimony.

(1)Батос: (Gk); m. Bramble, small tree,  
     bush.

(2)Батос: (Heb); m. A Hebrew liquid  
     measure.

(3)Батос: (Gk); adj. Accessible.

Баш- v. Баш - To strip.

Баш// v. Баш - To strip.

Баши: (47a); m. Corps, mummy, a dead  
     body

Башор: (47b); f. Fox.

Башонр: (47b); f. Saw;

ро шашонр : n. Saw-edged.

**Βαγονω:** (47b); m. The plant 'rue'.  
**Βαγ** v. ογαγ - Oasis.  
**Βαγ-** v. ογωγ - to put.  
**Βαγμι** v. ογωγει - To answer.  
**Βαγσι:** (48a); f. Heifer.  
**Βαξι:** (512b); n. Blow.  
**Βαχητι** v. αΒαχητι - Glass.  
**Βαχητι** v. αΒαχητι - Glass.  
**Βαχιτι** v. αΒαχητι - Glass.  
**Βαχρων = ογεχρων** v. ογοξι - Door-post.  
**Βεβι:** (28b); vi. To bubble, to well up (of a spring); vt. to pour forth. bring forth, rain down;  
**ρεφεβι:** m. Bringer forth;  
**μετρεφεβι:** f. Outpouring;  
**χινκεβι:** m. Pronouncing (of a name).  
**Βελζεβουλ** v. Βελζεβουλ - King of demons.  
**Βελ-** v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
**Βελζεβουλ** v. Βελζεβουλ - King of demons.  
**Βελζεβουλ, -βονθ, Βεελζεβουλ:** (Heb); m. Beelzebul, king of demons, lord of dung; orig. the Philistine god worshipped at Ekron.  
**Βελθων:** (37b); n. Lion.  
**Βελλε,** f. -η, pl. -ει: (38a); m. Blind person.  
**μετβελλε:** f. Blindness;  
**ερβελλε:** v. To be or become blind, to make blind.  
**Βελλευ** v. Βελλε - Blind persons.  
**Βελλη** v. Βελλε - Blind female.  
**Βελγωλ:** (48a); f. Kind of date-palm; unripe date; the fruit 'date'.  
**Βελξ:** (38b); fm. Pottery, earthenware;  
**ερβελξ:** v. To be made of pottery.  
**Βενι** v. Βηνι - Swallow.  
**Βενι:** (40a); f. Date of palm-tree;  
**Βαι ηΒενι:** m. Palm-branch;  
**χαρη ηΒενι:** n. Stem, trunk of palm;

**Δανη ηΒενι:** n. Cluster of dates;  
**σερβενι:** n. Palm-thorn;  
**ψενβενι, ψεβενι:** n. Palm fiber.  
**Βενιπι:** (41a); m. iron;  
 a. as metal;  
 b. as chains, fetters, sword;  
 c. adj.;  
**†Βενιπι:** vb. To put iron upon.  
**Βενηη:** (266a); f. Door-post, threshold, step.  
**Βενχι:** (41b); f. elephant's trunk.  
**Βερβερ:** (42b); vi. Boil;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To cause to boil, pour forth;  
 --- επωρι: vi. To boil up, over;  
 ---: m. Boiling heat.  
**Βερβερ-** v. Βορβερ - To push.  
**Βερβιρ:** (42b); f. Missile.  
**Βερβωρ** v. Βορβερ - To push.  
**Βερεσωντς:** (44b); f. Chariot.; modern 'car'.  
**Βερι:** (43a); adj. new, young; n. new thing, young person;  
**μετβερι:** f. Newness, youth;  
**μερι:** adv. Newly, recently;  
**ιρι ηΒερι:** vt. To make new, renew;  
**ερβερι:** v. To become new.  
**Βερci:** (43a); m. Orach (triplex).  
**Βερci†:** (43b); m. Basket, bread basket.  
**Βερτ** v. ογερτ - Rose.  
**Βερψηον:** (44a); m. Coriander seed.  
**Βερψο:** (44a); m. Sinner, malfactor, wretched, bad one.  
**Βεσεωη** v. ογοσεεη - To broaden.  
**Βεснате** v. Βεснит - Smith.  
**Βεснит, Βаснит, pl. Βεснате:** (44b); m. Smith.  
**Βετ-** v. Βο† - Pollute.  
**Βετβετ:** (46a); f. A vegetable, common pea.  
**Βετс** v. Βωτс - War.  
**Βεχε, pl. Βεχηονи:** (30b); m. Wage;

†Βεχε, †μπιβεχε: vb. To pay wage, reward;  
ρεφτιβεχε: m. Wage-giver, hirer;  
σιβεχε: vb. To receive wage;  
σιεβεχε: vb. To take at a wage, hire;  
ρεμβεχε: m. Wage-man, hireling;  
ατιβεχε: adj. Wageless;  
ωεβιεβεχε: m. Recompense.  
Βεψ, Βηψ: (46b); n. Unripe fruit of fig tree.  
Βεψψωι v. Βωψ - Naked.  
Βεζβεζ: (48a); m. Howling, barking.  
Βεζι: (47b); m. File (iron).  
Βεκβωζ// v. ονοκονεξ - To chew.  
Βεξι v. Βηξ - Falcon.  
Βεζηη v. Βεσηη - A rush.  
Βεσηη, -ζηη: (48b); n. A rush.  
Βη: (28a); f. Grave.  
Βηβ: (28b); m. Cave, hole, den, nest.  
Βηκ (Q) v. Βωκ - Gone.  
Βηλ (Q) v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βημα: (Gk); m. Step, pace; raised place or tribunal, tribunal of a magistrate.  
Βηηι, Βεηι: (40a); m. Swallow (a bird).  
Βητ: (45a); m. Palm-leaf; f. rib.  
Βη† (Q) v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βητсη v. Βωτс - Female warrior.  
Βηψ v. Βεψ - Unripe fruit.  
Βηψ (Q) v. Βωψ - To strip.  
Βηξ, Βεξι: (48b); m. Falcon.  
Βηκι: (31a); n. Horse's strap, girth, nose ring.  
Βηκχι, Βηκχι, Βηχκι, Βηκκι: (31a); n. A plant or fruit, cyperus esculentus; colt's foot.  
Βημαξ: (41b); m. Dish.  
Βηηι: (40a); f. Crucible, among goldsmith's utensils.  
Βηοс: (Gk); m. Lifetime, livelihood, means of living, life, vita.  
Βηρ, f. Βαιρι, pl. Βρηονι: (41b); m. Basket (of palm-leaves).  
Βηси v. ονици - To saw.

Βη†: (495a); vi. To waste away, to dry up.  
Βηχκι v. Βηκχι - A plant.  
Βηξ: (48a); m. Bones used as dice, i.e. dice.  
Βηξι: (48b); vi. To be wrecked.  
Βηλа: (37a); A musical instrument, a type of harp or small bell.  
Βηλαπтии: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To diable, hinder, distract, mislead; damage, hurt, injure.  
Βηнθеиа, -θеиа: (Gk); f. Help, aid, cure.  
Βηнθеиа v. Βηнθеиа - Help.  
Βηнθос: (Gk); m. Helper, auxiliary, assistant.  
Βогуи: (47a); f. A desert animal, a kind of antelope.  
Βоки: (31a) n. Verbally in ερΒоки, εиΒоки; vi. To conceive, conceive by; vt. to conceive (a child);  
иΒоки: m. Conception; f. pregnant woman;  
жимерΒоки: mf. Conception.  
Βоλ// v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βоλс v. ονωλс - To lean.  
Βони v. Βωи - Evil.  
Βон†, φен†-: (41a); f. Gourd, cucumber; gourd-garden;  
σλоx иΒон†: n. Gourd.  
Βорβεр, Βερβερ-, Βερβωρ//: (657a); vi. To be loosed, fall to pieces; vt. to throw down, push;  
--- εΒολ : vb. To cast forth;  
--- εзрhi: vb. To cast upon, into;  
---: m. Expulsion.  
Βосеp v. ονоцеp - Oar.  
Βот- v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βотани: (Gk); f. Pasture, fodder, herb, weed; botany.  
Βотбет v. ονωт - To be green.  
Βотс// v. Βωтс - To fight.  
Βоубен v. ονοуюнеω - To strike.  
Βоq: (505a); m. Lung.  
Βоg v. Βωωг - Name of an idol.

Βογι: (47b); m. Dyke, trench.

Βογι v. ονογι - Fisher.

Βοξβεξ v. ονοχονεξ - To chew

Βο†, Βετ-, Βοτ-, Βητ (Q): (45b); All forms often with q for Β; vt. To pollute, hate, befoul, abominate;  
---: m. Hateful thing, abomination;  
οι ωΒο† : vb. To become, be hateful;  
σιΒο† : vb. To loathe, abominate;  
λαΒο† : n. Sodomite.

Βο† v. Βω† - Durah.

Βο† v. ονωτ - Herbs.

Βο†// v. ονω† - To send.

Βραι v. ωΒραι - Seed of cereals.

Βρεζι v. ωΒρεζι - Cart.

Βρηονι v. Βιρ - Baskets.

Βρονκοс, -χοс: (Gk); m. Locust, or its wingless larva.

Βρονχοс v. Βρονκοс - Locust.

Βυκι v. Βικχι - A plant.

Βυκχι v. Βικχι - A plant.

Βονχι: (48a); m. Eyelid.

Βω: (28a); f. Tree where its fruit is specified as opposed to ωψην (tree in general; probably wood, plantation of trees).

(1)Βωκ , Βακ// , Βηκ (Q): (29a); vb. To go, generally se is used.

(2)Βωκ, f. Βωκι, pl. ΕΒιακ and sg as pl.: (30a); m. Servant, slave; opposite ρεμζε;

ερΒωκ : vb. To serve, labor;

ιρι ωΒωκ: vb. To enslave;

μετΒωκ : f. Servitude, slavery;

μετΒαλ ωΒωκ: f. Eye service.

Βωκι v. (2)Βωκ - Servant girl.

Βωλ, Βελ-, Βολ//, Βηλ (Q): (32a); vi. To loosen, untie; melt; interpret, explain; weaken, make faint; nullify (order or deed); dissolve, destroy; be immaterial; pay, remit;  
---: m. solution, interpretation;

--- εΒολ : vb. To loosen, untie; be melted; be dispersed, scattered; dissolve, nullify; relax, annul (laws); absolve; destroy; pay (penalty); go to pieces, perish; slacken, grow weak, faint; be wearied; be loosened, paralyzed; be released, die; upset, unhinge; be loose (in conduct);

--- εΒολ : m. Loosening, slackening, solution; release, pardon; annulling (of magic, demons); weakening, feebleness, collapse; dissolution (death);

--- εΒολ ηευ- : vb. To be open, free with;

ατΒωλ : adj. Indissoluble, unending; κινΒωλ : f. Interpretation;

--- εΒολ : m. Loosening, freeing;

εΒολ : adv. Out, forth, outward;

μενενεα εΒολ : prep. After, beyond, henceforth; same as ιcзен εΒολ;

εΒολ κε- : conj. Because, for;

ωΒολ : adv. Outside, without; spread abroad, famed; extant, in existance;

εΒηλ : adv. Outside of, except;

εΒηλ κε- : w/ vb. Introduces conditional;

сaΒολ : prep. (w/ε-); Outside of, beyond, away from; adv. outside, without;

ωaεεΒολ : prep. To the outside of, out of; adv. henceforth; to the end, forever, outwards, finally, utterly, at all;

ερεΒολ : vb. To become loosened, become free, avoid, escape.

Βωη: (39a); adj. Bad;

Βοη : f. Evil, misfortunate;

ιερΒοη: f. Evil eye.

Βωρπ v. ονωρπ - To send.

(Βωсτ), Βαст-: (45a); vi. To be dry, parched.

Βωτс, Βοтс//: (46a); vi. To be drawn up (for battle), fight;

--- ηευ- : vb to fight against;

---: m. (battle) Array, war;  
ἀτθωτός : adj. Impugnable;  
ῥεφθωτός: m. Warrior;  
ερθωτός : vb Array against, make war with;  
βέτος: n. War;  
βητσή : f. Female warrior.  
Βωωξ, Βοξ: (47b); A name of an idol at Alexandria.  
Βωωξ, Βαω-, ΒαωΞ, Βηω (Q): (47b);  
vi. To be loosened, undone; (Q) to be naked; vt. to strip, divest, lay bare, unsheathe, despoil, release, give leave;  
---: m. Nakedness;  
ῥεφθηώς : m. Naked person;

βεωωωι: pl. lit. Secret parts uncovered;  
--- εβολή : vi. To be naked, revealed; vt. to uncover, lay bare, divest of; m. nakedness;  
χινθωω εβολή: m. Laying bare, display.  
βωγειν v. ονωγειν - To answer.  
(Βωγη), ονωγη: (48a); vt. To cover (with roof).  
βωξ v. ονωξ - To cut.  
βωτή, βοτή: (45b); m. Durah (a cereal), millet.

Σ

**Σ** : 3rd letter of the Coptic alphabet;  
**Σ** : the numeral 'three'.  
**ΓΑΒΔΕΔ**, **ΓΑΒΔΘΗ**, **ΓΑΒΒΔΘΔ**: (Gk); f.  
 Gabbatha, an elevated place or tribunal.  
**ΓΑΒΔΘΗ v. ΓΑΒΔΘΔ** - Gabbatha.  
**ΓΑΒΒΔΘΔ v. ΓΑΒΔΘΔ** - Gabbatha.  
**ΓΑΖΔ**: (Persian); f. Treasure, large sum of  
 money.  
**ΓΑΖΟΦΥΔΔΑΚΙΩΤ**: (Gk); m. Treasury.  
**ΓΑΔΔΑ**: (Gk); m. Milk.  
**ΓΑΔΔΗΗΗ, -ΗС**: (Gk); f. Calm, gentle.  
**ΓΑΔΔΗΗΗС v. ΓΑΔΔΗΗΗ** - Calm.  
**ΓΑΔΔΙΔΕΟС**: (Gk); Galilean.  
**ΓΑΛΛОС, ΓΑΛЛОСУНН**: (Gk); m. Wedding,  
 marriage, wedlock.  
**ΓАЛЛОСУНН v. ΓАЛЛОС** - Wedding.  
**ΓАР**: (Gk); conj. For, because.  
**ΓЕЕННА**: (Heb); f. Gehenna, hades.  
(1)**ГЕНЕА**: (Gk?); f. New, recent.  
(2)**ГЕНЕА**: (Gk); f. Race, family, generation,  
 offspring, birth-place, age.  
**ГЕНОС v. (2)ГЕНОС** - Generation.  
**ГЕНЕСИС**: (Gk); Origin, source, nativity,  
 generation; the biblical book of Genesis.  
**ГЕННАДИОС v. ГЕННЕОС** - Noble.  
**ГЕННЕОС, -НДИОС**: (Gk); m. Noble, excel-  
 lent.  
**ГЕННИИИА**: (Gk); m. That which is produced  
 or born, child, product, fruit.

**ΓΕΝΗΗСИС**: (Gk); f. Birth, engendering,  
 producing.  
**ГЕНННТНС**, f. **-ТРІА**: (Gk); m. Begetter,  
 parent, producer.  
**ГЕНННТРІА v. ГЕНННТНС** - Parent.  
**ГЕНОС, ГЕНЕОС, ГЕНОУС**: (Gk); m. Race,  
 stock, kin, offspring, descendant, family,  
 clan, house.  
**ГЕНОУС v. ГЕНОС** - Race.  
**ГЕОРГАФІА**: (Gk); f. Geography.  
**ГЕОРГАФІКОС**: (Gk); mf. Geographical.  
**ГН**: (Gk); f. Earth, land, soil.  
**ГНОФОС**: (Gk); m. Darkness.  
**ГНВШН**: (Gk); f. Means of knowing, intel-  
 ligence, thought, judgement, opinion,  
 intention, verdict.  
**ГНВСИС**: (Gk); f. Knowledge.  
**ГНВСТНС**: (Gk); m. The rank of reader in  
 the Coptic Church; one who knows,  
 expert witness.  
**ГОСГУДН**: (Gk); f. Eastern cress.  
**ГРАММАТАЕУС**: (Gk); m. Secretary, regis-  
 trar, clerk.  
**ГРАММАТАКН**: (Gk); f. Grammar.  
**ГРАФН, КРАФН**: (Gk); f. The Holy 'Scrip-  
 ture', book, writing.  
**ГУМНАСІА**: (Gk); f. Exercise, training,  
 maneuvers; gymnastics.  
**ГУПТІОС, f. -ІА = АІГУПТІОС** - Egyptian.

# Δ

**Δ** : The 4th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
**Δ** : the numeral '4'.

**Δαυαζιν:** (Gk) (w/ ερ-) v. To overpower, tame, subdue, conquer, overcome.

**Δανεισθης, Δανισθης,** f. **Δανειστια,**  
**Δανιστια:** (Gk); Money lender, creditor, one who lends with interest;

**Δανειστια v. Δανεισθης** - Creditor (f).

**Δανισθης v. Δανεισθης** - Creditor.

**Δανισтиа v. Δανειстнс** - Creditor (f).

**Δαξис v. ταξис** - Order.

**Δαπанн, ταπанн:** (Gk); vb. To consume, use up;

---: f. Cost, expenditure, extravagance.

**Δαφнн:** (Gk); f. White mangrove, a type of coral.

**Δε:** (Gk); part. But, now, moreover, and.

**Δελта:** (Gk); The letter 'Δ'; m. anything shaped like a triangle, esp. island formed by the mouth of a large river.

**Δεспотнс:** (Gk); m. Master, lord, lord of the house, owner.

**Δεутерономион, Δεутлерономион:** (Gk); m. biblical book of Deutonomy.

**Δиисиоргос:** (Gk); m. Creator, skilled workman, handicraftsman, maker, producer.

**Δиисос, -сиюс, -сиюн, тиисосион:** (Gk); Public dues, tax.

**Δиисосион v. Δиисос** - Tax.

**Δиисосиую v. Δиисос** - Tax.

**Δиа v. γεγс** - Zeus.

**Δиаболос:** (Gk); m. Satan, devil, enemy, slanderous, slanderer.

**Δиадиина, -тиина:** (Gk); m. Band, diadem, crown worn by kings, fillet.

**Δиадохос:** (Gk); m. Successor, substitute, deputy.

**Δиатекнн:** (Gk); f. disposition by will, testament, covenant;

--- **наπαс:** f. Old Testament.

--- **иβερι:** f. New Testament.

**Δиаконеи v. Δиакониа** - Service.

**Δиакониа, -иe:** (Gk); f. Service, ministration, body of servants or attendants; the office of the diaconate.

**Δиаконос:** (Gk); m. Deacon, servant, attendant, official in religious guild.

**Δиакрицис:** (Gk); f. Separation, dissolution, segregation, differentiation, examination.

**Δиатиша v. ΔиаΔиша** - Diadem.

**Δиладскалаи v. Δиладскалаос** - Teacher.

**Δиладскалаиа v. Δиладскалаос** - Teaching.

**Δиладскалаос, f. -и:** (Gk); m. Teacher, master;

**Δиладскалаиа:** (Gk); f. Teaching, instruction, elucidation, training.

**Δиладиос v. Δиладиос** - Twin.

**Δиадор:** (G?); n. Consecration of thought.

**Δиадиос, Δиадиос:** (Gk); adj. Twin, double, two-fold; n. testicles, ovaries.

**Δикаиос, Δикеос, -он:** (Gk); adj. Just, right, upright, righteous, impartial, civilized.

**Δикаиосунн, Δикеосунн:** (Gk); f. Righteousness, justice, rectitude, fulfilment of the law.

**Δиакстрион:** (Gk); m. Court of justice.

**Δикеос v. Δикаиос** - Just.

**Δикеосунн v. Δикаиосунн** - Justice.

**Δиокетиис v. Δиокиитиис** - Adminstrator.

**Δиокиитиис, -кетиис:** (Gk); m. Administrator, governor, procurator.

**Δиокин:** (G?); vb. To follow, chase, threaten.

**Δиос v. γεевс** - Zeus.

**Δиπлоис:** (Gk); f. Double cloak.

**Δиппон:** (Gk); m. Banquet, dinner.

**Δипптихос, τипптихос, τиппдихос, -он:** (Gk); m. Difnar - a book that

includes hymns commemorating the saints of the day in the Coptic Church.

**Δισκος:** (Gk); m. Dish, disk.

**Διτιοс** **μοναс:** (Gk?); n. The Arabic month of Gamada-al-awal;

--- **Διоc:** n. Gamada-al-akhar or -al-thani.

**Διωγμоc:** (Gk); m. Chase, pursuit, persecution, harassing.

**Διωκтиc:** (Gk); m. persecutor, pursuer.

**Δокиmн v. Δокиmос** - Trial.

**Δокиmос, -n:** (Gk); adj. Examination, trial, test.

**Δо2oс:** (Gk); m. Cunning, trick, treachery.

**Δоz v. Δоz& - Glory**

**Δоz&, Δоz:** (Gk); f. Glory, honor, pride, repute, opinion;

**Δоz& πaтpи:** Expression 'Glory be to the Father'.

**ΔоzоΔoгia:** (Gk); f. Laudation, glorification, doxology.

**Δoπaтiоc:** (Gk); m. Jewelry, precious stone.

**Δoγ2oс:** (Gk); m. Slave, bondman.

**Δoγz:** (Gk); m. Duke, prince, king, leader.

**Δoγpiа:** (Gk?); f. A type of old coins.

**Δpaкѡn:** (Gk); m. Dragon.

**Δpoмoс:** (Gk); m. Course, race, flight, contest.

**Δpчmоc:** (Gk); m. Thicket, desert, wilderness.

**Δynaмic:** (Gk); f. Power, might, strength, authority.

**Δynaтoс:** (Gk); adj. Strong, mighty.

**Δyрaнnоc v. τeρaнnic** - Tyrant.

**Δapеa:** (Gk); f. Gift, present esp. bounty.

**Δapoи, -oc:** (Gk); f. Gift, present, gift of honor, votive gift.

**Δapoc v. Δapoи** - Gift.

ε

ε : The 5th letter of the Coptic Alphabet called ει, ειε;

ε̄ : The numeral 'five'.

(1)ε-, εροꝝ, (2nd pl. ερωꝝ): (50a); prep. I. dat.: *to, for, according to, as regards; purpose: for, in order to; about, because of; from, by means of; direction: towards, to; against; comparison: than; in adverbial expressions.* II. indicating direct object with many verbs of sensual perception, mental action, and with other vi's. III. coordinating a second vb.

(2)ε- : (52a); vbal prfx. used before nominal subject 'ερε-'; characterizes the circumstantial, or precedes other auxiliaries either in subordinate or coordinate clause.

εατ: (61a); m. End, farthest part.

εβλουμαс: (Gk); f. A period of seven days, week, the numbr seven.

εβεν v. αψβεν - Enchanter.

εβι: (52b); n. Darkness.

εβιαк v. (2)βωк - Servants.

εβιии: (53a); mf. A poor, wretched person; adj. miserable, wretched;

μετεβιии : f. Misery.

εβιω: (52b); m. Honey.

εβλαδии: (Gk); f. Damage, loss, injury, harm.

εβо, pl. εβωов and sg as pl.: (178a); m. Dumb person;

μεтεβо : f. Dumbness;

εрεβо: vb. To become, be dumb.

εβòл v. βωл - Out.

εвреց v. ԱՎրեց - Cart.

εврнж (mostly сеtεврнж m.): (53b); f. Lightening.

εввоv v. εβо - Dumb person.

εвցv v. ωβց - Sleep.

εγγραфон v. εγγραфос - Contract.

εγγρафос, -он: (Gk); m. Written document, contract.

εγγρаteиa, -тиa: (Gk); f. Self-control, mastery over, control over; i.e. chastity, asceticism, economy;

εγγрaтнc : adj. Hold fast, self-controlled, strong; i.e. ascete (n).

εγγрaтнc v. εγγрaтeиa - Self-control.

εγγрaтiа v. εγγрaтeиa - Self-control.

εгкѡиion: (Gk); m. Encomium, eulogy, panegyric, laudatory ode, praise.

εθ- v. ετ- - Relative prefix.

εθaγy v. εθωy - Ethiopians.

εθеe-, εθеиtн: (61a); prep. Because of, concerning;

εθеeзe- : conj. Because;

εθеeфai: conj. Wherefore.

εθеeоy v. оy - Why?.

εθеиtн v. εθеe- - Concerning

εθи v. (1)շи - forwards.

εθoиkoc: (Gk); adj. Foreign, gentile; m. heathen, idol-worshipper, tax collector.

εθoиc: (Gk); m. Nation, people, caste, tribe.

εθoиy v. εθoу - Ethiopian (f.).

εθoу, f. εθoиy, pl. εθaγy: (65b); m. An Ethiopian person.

εиeбt v. թeբt - East.

εиoи, εoи: (77a); mf. Hart, hind.

εiзe: (Gk); prep. Then, for, if.

εкaтоnтaржoc: (Gk); m. A centurion.

εккiиnciа: (Gk); f. Church, assembly duly summoned, an assembly.

εкiоиi v. кeиwи - Pitcher.

εкmаlѡciа = εxмaлѡciа - Captivity.

εкоt v. кoт - Builders.

εкoт v. кoт - Builder.

ε2- v. ω2i - To hold.

ε2aжicтoс: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; m. poor, wretched, of low status.

**ελβιτι:** (54b); m. An implement of irrigation; central shaft of a water wheel or its circulating cable.

**ελεον** v. (1)ελεοс - Mercy.

(1)ελεос, -он: (Gk); m. Pity, mercy, compassion.

(2)ελεос, εлeωс: (Gk?); Do not!

**ελeвeриа:** (Gk); f. Freedom, frankness, independence;

**εлeвeриoс:** m. Freeman, liberal.

**εлeфaнтинон** v. ελeфaнтиnoс - Ivory.

**εлeфaнтиnoс, -он:** (Gk); adj. Ivory.

**εлeωс** v. (2)εлeос - Do not!

**εлko, εлkoу, αлkoу:** (54b); m. Fruit of sycamore.

**εлkс** v. ωлk - Corner.

**εлkoу** v. εлko - Fruit of sycamore.

**εлkуja** v. ωлk - Sneer.

**εлaнn, -nnoс:** (Gk); n. Greek, heathen, the ancient name for ancient greece.

**εлaнnoc** v. εлaнn - Greek.

**εлaнgиmoc:** (Gk); n. One held in account or regard, in high repute; eloquent person.

**εлz** v. ωлk - Corner.

**εлgеm:** (150a); vi. To roar (esp. of lions);  
**зineлgеm:** f. Roaring.

**εлgиc:** (769b); Exhaustion, panting.

**εлgωb, εлgωp:** (149b); Steam vapor.

**εлgωp** v. εлgωb - Steam vapor.

**εлzωb:** (55b); m. Heron.

**εмawyw** v. мawyo - Very.

**εмBон** v. мBон - Wrath.

**εмBрeгi** v. мBрeгi - Cart.

**εмBрic:** (183a); m. New wine, must.

**εмBрw:** (183a); f. Harbor, landing stage on sea or river.

**εмeпT:** (56a); m. The west.

**εмeo** v. мeo - Before.

**εмeѡ:** (193a); f. Shipwreck

**εмi:** (77b); vi. To know, understand;  
---: m. Knowledge;

**αтeмi:** adj. Ignorant, innocent

**εрaтeмi, or нaтeмi:** vb. To be ignorant, unconscious;

**мeтaтeмi:** f. Ignorant, innocence;

**рeqeмi:** m. One that knows.

**εmит** v. мит - Celery.

**εllк-** v. ωllк - To swallow.

**εllкаg** v. мllкаg - To be paiful.

**εllлаt** v. мllлаt - To fight.

**εllеm** v. мllеm - No.

**εllнoтe** v. мllнoт - Porter.

**εllнoт** v. мllнoт - Breasts.

**εllнoут** v. мllнoут - Porter.

**εllпiя** v. мllпiя - To be worthy.

**εllрaи** v. мllрaи - Seed of cereals.

**εllрaи** v. мllрaи - Pillow.

**εllc-** v. ωllc - To dip.

**εllci** v. ωllc - Immersion.

**εllcoвi, мeтcoвi:** (186b); f. Large needle.

**εllтoн** v. мllтoн - To be at rest.

**εlloч,** pl. **εllwoчi:** (55b); f. Cat.

**εllwoчi** v. εlloч - Cats.

**εllшiр** v. (1)мllшiр - A Coptic month, 'amshir'.

**εllшiр** v. (2)мllшiр - Pot.

**εllшiя** v. мllшiя - Vengeance.

**εllgaч** v. мllgaч - Tomb.

**εllgiт:** (212a); m. North.

**εllжwл** v. мllжwл - Onion.

**εm:** (66b); m. Ape, monkey.

**εn-** v. мn - To bring.

**εn/** v. мn - To bring.

**εnaгe** v. εnεгe - To urge on.

**εne-:** (56b); vbal prfx. of unfulfilled condition.

**εnεгe, εnaгe, εnигe, нnегe:** (Gk); vb. To urge on, promote, accuse.

**εnepгeia, -riя:** (Gk); f. Activity, operation, function, performance, action.

**εnepгiя** v. εnepгeia - Activity.

**ενεργός:** (57a); m. Eternity, age (period of time); adj. eternal; adv. forever, eternally, ever.  
**επικοκι** v. ἐπικοκι - Ring finger.  
**επικότ** v. ἐπικότ - Sleep.  
**επηρίγμα:** (Gk); m. Riddle, enigma(?)  
**εποχός:** (Gk); vb. To be liable to, subject to, guilty, liable to the penalty of.  
**επιτηχός, ητηχός:** (233a); m. Plant, weed, specifically 'darnel'.  
**επιτολή:** (Gk); f. Commandment, command, order, ordinance, injunction;  
**τεπιτολή:** vb. To order, command, announce a decision.  
**επούκ:** (56b); n. A plant.  
**επούοι** v. (1)ούοι - Rush course.  
**επίχαιρος** v. ἐπίχαιρος - Thing.  
**επιψάω:** vb. To be like gall, bitter;  
---: m. Bitterness, gall;  
**ερεπιψάω:** vb. To be bitter.  
**επιώστ** v. ἐπιώστ - To be strong.  
**επιχότ (Q)** v. ἐπιχότ - Faithful.  
**επιχούρ** v. ἐπιχούρ - To tremble.  
**επιχώμη, -τομή:** (Gk); m. Weight measure.  
**επιχωτίη** v. επιχωτίη - Weight measure.  
**επιχωτία:** (Gk); adv. Sudden.  
**επιχώριος, επιχώριος:** (Gk); f. Hall, parlor, belvedere, saloon, bench.  
**επιεξτί:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be allowed, be possible;  
---: m. Thing possible, allowed;  
**οὐκεπιεξτί:** n. Unlawful, prohibited.  
**επιχώριος:** (Gk); n. The Biblical Book of Exodus.  
**επιχωρισμένος:** (Gk); adj. Banished.  
**επιχωρία, -άς:** (Gk); f. Power, authority, freedom, license.  
**επιχωρίας** v. επιχωρία - Power.  
**επιχώριος** v. επιχώριος - Hall.  
**επιχωριάζειν:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To leave out of thought, neglect;  
**επιχωριστία:** m. Neglect.

**επιχωριστία** v. επιχωριάζειν - Neglect.  
**επιχώριος** v. ουχίε - Against.  
**επί-** v. ωπ - To count.  
**επιχωριστής:** (Gk); f. Command, summons, announcement, notice, offer, promise.  
**επιχωριστός:** (Gk); Unknown.  
**επιχωριστής** v. επιχωριάζειν - Government.  
**επιχωριστός:** (Gk); m. Commander, governor, prefect;  
**επιχωριστής**: f. Government, state, province.  
**επειδή** v. επιδή - After.  
**επειδήτ** v. εσητ - Downward.  
**επιπτή:** n. The 11th month of the coptic year 'Abib'.  
**επιβούλη:** (Gk); f. Plan formed against another, plot, scheme by treachery.  
**επιγράφη:** (Gk); f. Inscription, title of a work, name, ascription of a deed.  
**επιδε** v. επιδή - After.  
**επιδή, επειδή, επιδε:** (Gk); conj. After, that, since, when; whereas.  
**επιθυμία, θυμία:** (Gk); f. Desire, yearning, sexual desire, lust, longing after;  
**ωούρεπιθυμία:** adj. Delicious desirable;  
**ερεπιθυμίη:** vb. To desire, yearn, lust.  
**επικαλισθεῖ:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To summon, invoke, pray for, invite, call in, appeal to, challenge.  
**επικίνης:** (Gk?); adj. Humble, meek.  
**επικόπος:** (Gk); m. Bishop, overseer, guardian, supervisor, inspector.  
**επικτημή:** (Gk); f. Understanding, skill, knowledge, science.  
**επικτολή:** (Gk); f. Message, order, commission; letter, epistle.  
**επιτιμία:** (Gk); f. Rebuke, censure, criticism, castigation.  
**επιτρόπος:** (Gk); m. Steward, trustee, administrator, viceroy, executor, guardian, protector.

**επιφανεία**, -ίος: (Gk); n. Appearance, manifestation, advent, Epiphany (the feast of the Lord's Baptism.)  
**επιφανιος** v. **επιφανεία** - Epiphany.  
**επρωψι** v. **ρωψι** - Sufficiently.  
**εποχει** v. **οχει** - To a distance.  
**επουρανιον** v. **επουρανιοс** - Heavenly.  
**επουραниоc**, -οн: (Gk); adj. Heavenly.  
**επωμιс:** (Gk); f. Part of the woman tunic that was fastened on the shoulder by brooches, shoulder-strap; i.e. dress, garment.  
**επωеemmo** v. **ωeemmo** - Abroad.  
**επωи** v. **ωbω** - Sleep.  
**επжh** v. **жh** - In vain.  
**εр-** v. **ipr** - To do.  
**ερағaпaн** v. **ѧғaпh** - To love.  
**εրағaннշecөe** v. **ѧғaнn** - To struggle.  
**εրағaннշecөe** v. **ѧғaнn** - To struggle.  
**εրaθeти** v. **ѧθeти** - To disregard.  
**εрапeхecөe:** (Gk); vb. To bear, withstand.  
**εрапoмiн** v. **ѧnoմia** - To transgress.  
**εрапaнtаn** v. **ѧpаntaн** - To meet.  
**εрапaнai** v. **ѧnai** - To be pitiless.  
**εрапaнaг+** v. **ѧnag+** - To be unbelieving.  
**εрапaнouг+** v. **ѧnouг+** - To be godless.  
**εрвi** v. **ωрq** - Enclosure.  
**εрвim:** (58a); m. Papyrus.  
**εрвici:** (58a); m. Hemp.  
**εрвit:** (58a); m. Camel's saddle or pack.  
**εрвoc:** (58a); m. Rope of a single ply.  
**εртасiа:** (Gk); f. Work, business, productive labor, trade, function.  
**εртасihрiон:** (Gk); m. Any place in which work is done, workshop, factory.  
**εртaтhс:** (Gk); m. Workman, hermes, esp. one who works the soil, husbandman, doer, producer.  
**εре-** v. **е-** - vbal prfx. circumstantial.  
**εрeноx2iн:** (Gk); vb. To trouble, annoy, worry about.  
**εрeнwаwи** v. **енwаwи** - To be bitter.

**εрeзeтaзiн:** (Gk); To examin, approve, prove by scrutiny.  
**εрepiθuмiн** v. **εpiθuмia** - To desire.  
**εрeтiн:** (Gk); vb. To ask, plead, beg, beeech.  
**εрeтiкoс** v. **շeрeтiкoс** - Heretic.  
**εрhт,** **рhт:** (58a); vt. To vow, promise, devote;  
---: m. Vow, promise.  
**εрhоy:** (59a); mf. mostly with possessive prfx. and agreeing in gender and mostly in number with the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; hence an expression of reciprocity--each other, together, mutually ... etc.  
**εрeеwарiн** v. **թewарiа** - To see.  
**εрkаθhкiн** v. **կaтhխoւmенh** - To instruct.  
**εрkаthжiн** v. **կaтhխoւmенh** - To instruct.  
**εрkаthխoим** v. **կaтhխoւmенh** - To instruct.  
**εрkаuмa** v. **կaնmа** - To burn.  
**εрkаgс** v. **կaղz** - To become custom.  
**εрkeдeүiн** v. **кеdeүiн** - To urge.  
**εрkepmа** v. **կeрmа** - To spend.  
**εрkepmі** v. **կeрmі** - To become ashes.  
**εрkиnдuнeүiн** v. **կiнdiнoс** - To venture.  
**εрkиnhрoиm** v. **կiнhрoиmа** - To inherit.  
**εрkодaзiн** v. **կoдaзiн** - To punish.  
**εрkосmeиn** v. **կoсmeօc** - To decorate.  
**εрkосmіn** v. **կoсmeօc** - To decorate.  
**εрkouր** v. **կouր** - To become deaf.  
**εрkouzi** v. **կouzi** - To be few.  
**εрkow+** v. **կow+** - To circumvent.  
**εрlaиpac** v. **Նaиpac** - To illuminate.  
**εрlaaxi** v. (2) **Նaaxi** - To importune.  
**εрliтaneүiн** v. **Նiтania** - To accept.  
**εрmaгiн** v. **մaгiа** - To charm.  
**εрuакaрiзiн** v. **մaկaրiօc** - To bless.

**ερμαν:** (703a); m. Pomegranate (tree or fruit).  
**ερμαρτυρος** v. **μαρτυρια** - To be martyred.  
**ερμαстиғос** v. **мастиғос** - To whip.  
**ερматои** v. **матои** - To become soldier.  
**ερмечонант** v. **наи** - To have pity.  
**ερмечоре** v. **меөре** - To testify.  
**εрмей** v. **мери** - to be lover of.  
**εрмедетан** v. **мәдәтә** - To meditate.  
**εрмедитан** v. **мәдәтә** - To meditate.  
**εрмедетин** v. **мәдәтә** - To meditate.  
**εрмеджим** v. **мәдәншә** - To care.  
**εрмеджисөе** v. **мәдәнсөе** - To dismember.  
**εрменеүтис** v. **ермения** - Interpreter.  
**εрмес** v. **миси** -To bring forth.  
**εрметанин** v. **метаноид** - To repent.  
**εрметаноим** v. **метаноид** - To repent.  
**εрмешшыят** v. **мәшшүят** - To be like a plain.  
**εрмн** v. (1) **мн** - To evacuate dung.  
**εрмн** v. **рим** - Tear.  
**εрмнит** v. **мнит** - To be marked.  
**εрмненеүин** v. **ермения** - Translator.  
**εрмнниа:** (Gk); f. Interpretation, explanation, translation;  
**εрмнненеүин**: n. Translator, interpreter;  
**εрмнненеүтис**: n. Interpreter.  
**εрмнс:** (Gk); m. The planet 'Mercury'.  
**εрмнтарион, ερметарион:** (Gk); m. A tool or gadget used in torture.  
**εрмкас** v. **мкас** - To be grieved.  
**εрмкас** **нгнт** v. **мкас** - To be grieved.  
**εрмлаат** v. **млаат** - To fight.  
**εрморт** v. **морт** - To grow beard.  
**εрмпшя** v. **мпшя** - To deserve.  
**εрмтон** v. **мтон** - To be at rest.  
**εрмвон:** (Gk); n. Mount Hermon in Lebanon.  
**εрмвони** v. **рим** - Tears.  
**εрмвон** v. **мвон** - To liquify.  
**εрнданнт** v. **наи** - To be pitiful.

**εрндаштгнт** v. **нжот** - To be hard hearted.  
**εрндаш+** v. **нжот** - To be protector.  
**εрнеи** v. **ней** - To make time.  
**εрневште** v. **невште** - To become hard.  
**εрннб** v. **ннб** - To be lord.  
**εрннстеүин** v. **ннств** - To fast.  
**εрннфиин:** (Gk); vb. To be sober, be self-controlled, recover oneself.  
**εрннш+** v. **нш+** - To be great.  
**εрноби** v. **ноби** - To sin  
**εрной** v. **нои** - To perceive.  
**εрноз+** v. **ноz+** - To be god.  
**εрнօфри** v. **нофэр** - To be profitable.  
**εрнншфии = εрннфиин** - To be sober.  
**εрннвик** v. **нвик** - To commit adultery.  
**εро/** v. **е-** - To, against.  
**εрншшы** v. **мнш** - To be a crowd.  
**εрншнай** v. **наи** - To do kindness.  
**εрншот, ρωнт/, ρвошт** (Q): (490a);  
 vi. To be glad, eager, ready; Qual. glad, fresh, flourishing;  
 ---: m. Gladness, abundance, zeal;  
**ϑен ογερошот**: adv. Gladly, eagerly;  
**†ерошот**: vb. To give gladness, gladden, incite.  
**εрпарахенин** v. **παρακαсic** - To transgress.  
**εрпараладизе** v. **παραλади** - To mock.  
**εрпараношос** v. **номос** - To break the law.  
**εрпараношин** v. **номос** - To break the law.  
**εрпаррнциазесое** v. **παррнциа** - To declare.  
**εрпефнаме** v. **наме-** - To do good.  
**εрпидакзин** v. **πидаксия** - To form.  
**εрпимай** v. **наи** - To do kindness.  
**εрпиразин** v. **πеирасшос** - To tempt.  
**εрпистеүе** v. **пистиc** - To believe.

ερπιστευιν v. πιστις - To believe.  
ερπιστευомен v. πιστιс - To believe.  
ερπλαнии v. πλαни - To go astray.  
εрпиауиу v. Ապայ - To requit.  
εрподиауесое v. ποδεμос - To fight.  
εрподиаи v. ποδεмос - To fight.  
εрпорнечии v. πорнега - To fornicate.  
εрпрепеи v. πρεπι - To be fitting.  
εрпрепи v. πρεпи - To be fitting.  
εрпрепии v. πρεпи - To be fitting.  
εрпречеиин v. πρεсвіа - To intercess.  
εрпрокоптии v. πρокоптн - To prosper.  
εрпрокоптии v. πρокоптн - To prosper.  
εрпросеужесое v. πросеувжн - To pray.  
εрпросферии v. πросфора - To present  
an offering.  
εрпрофиитеиин v. πрофиитея - To pro-  
phesy.  
εрпасови v. բասօն - To dream  
εрпемрачу v. բաշу - To become  
Gentle.  
εрпемче v. բեմչե - To become free.  
εрпеумиаи v. Արայ - To be hostile.  
εрпеумоут v. Աօն - To become dead.  
εрпеумак v. Առա - To become spectator.  
εрпомпи v. քօմпи - To reach year of age.  
εрпоми v. քամи - To become man.  
εрпеевесое v. սեվիս - To worship.  
εрпадпизи v. սածпиз - To blow the  
trumpet.  
εрпеевисе v. սեվիս - To worship.  
εрпкандализесое v. սկանձածօс - To  
cause to stumble.  
εрпканձալизи v. սկանձածօс - To  
cause to stumble.  
εрпкепаցи: (Gk); vb. To cover, shelter,  
protect.  
εрпчижарии: (Gk); vb. To forgive.  
εрпс, pl. εрпсоу: (302a); f. Told for cattle  
or sheep.  
εрпсоу v. εрпс - Tolds.

εртои, εртои, εртои: (305a); m.  
Measure of grain ... etc.  
εртои v. εртои - Measure of grain.  
εртои: (305b); f. Span, lit. great hand.  
εртои v. εртои - Measure of grain.  
εрփei, pl. εрփеноу: and sg as pl.: (298b);  
m. temple, sanctuary.  
εрփма v. Ամ - To succeed.  
εрփмеи v. Ամեи - To remember.  
εрփори v. Փօրի - To wear.  
εрхаризесое v. Հարիզесое - To  
grant.  
εрхеретизиin v. Հերետիզиin - To greet.  
εрхриа v. Հրիա - To need.  
εрхрасое v. Հրասое - To employ.  
εрփалии v. Փալии - To sing praises  
εрѡт: (58b); m. (often),f. Milk;  
†εрѡт: vb. To give milk, suckle;  
σιεрѡт: vb. To get milk, suck;  
օւеմерѡт: vb. To feed on milk.  
εрѡнт v. Արѡнт - To multiply.  
εрѡиу: (59b); m. Chick-pea.  
εрѡиу: (59b); vt & vi. (rare) To have  
power, authority;  
---: m. Power, authority;  
թձерѡиу: under authority;  
σιեрѡиу: vb. To receive authority;  
†εрѡиу: vb. To give authority.  
εрѡрѡиc v. Քօրօиc - To keep vigil.  
εрѡѡи: (310a); m. Cloak, covering.  
εрգ- v. արգ - To be apart.  
εрთօт v. Քաթտ - Wound.  
εрთաт v. Քաթտ - Wounds.  
εрչ: (59b); mf. Small bird, chicken;  
εրչա: f. larger bird, chicken.  
εрչ v. ερչ - Chicken.  
εрժանմաиt v. Ամաиt - To be leader.  
εрժиմաоу v. Ամաօу - Urine.  
εснт: (60a); m. Bottom, lowest part;  
εпеснт: adv. To the ground, down-  
ward;  
сапеснт: (on) lower side, below;

**γιπεσητ**: On, to the ground.  
**εθανεσθε**: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To feel, sense.  
**ειε**: (710a); m. Drowned (lit. praised person); (w/ preceding vb.) To be drowned, shipwrecked;  
**μετειε**: f. Drowning.  
**εκεν v. σκεν** - Beside.  
**εκι v. ωκ** - Delay.  
**εων**: (61a); m. (mostly as pl.) Sheep;  
**μανεσων**: m. Shepherd.  
**ετ-, εθ-, ετε-**: (61a); relative prfx. 'Who, which is'.  
**ετεωι v. (1)ετηωι** - Crane.  
**εтнма v. αитнма** - Request.  
**(1)εтнωи**: (61b); f. Rust, mildew.  
**(2)εтнωи, εтеви**: (61b); m. Crane.  
**εтi**: (Gk); conj. After, after which, and; during, as.  
**εтia**: (Gk); f. Blame, charge, fault  
**εтioc**: (Gk); m. Guilty, culprit.  
**εтфω v. ωβτ** - Burden.  
**εтфωони v. ωβт** - Burdens.  
**ενаггeдiя**: (Gk); f. Good tidings, the Gospel.  
**εнаггeдiкoс, -oн**: (Gk); m. According to the Gospel;  
**oвбioc εнаггeдiкoс**: n. A Gospel-like life.  
**εнаггeдiоn**: (Gk); m. Good tidings, good news, the Gospel.  
**εнаггeдiсmoc**: (Gk); m. Feast of the Annunciation, preaching the Gospel, the preaching of Good tidings  
**εнаггeдiсtнc**: (Gk); m. Bringer of good tidings, evangelist, preacher of the Gospel.  
**εнгенhс**: n. Well born, mark of nobility, noble minded, generous, noble.  
**εнdоzаzim**: (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. To be honored, glorified.  
**εнθенia**: (Gk); f. Prosperity, plenty, abundance.

**εнkaiриa, εнkeриa**: (Gk); f. Good season, opportunity, leisure, convenient situation, wealth, prosperity.  
**εнkaiроc, εнkeроc**: (Gk); adj. Well-timed, seasonable, convenient (place), rich, wealthy.  
**εнkeриa v. εнkaiриa** - Wealth.  
**εнkeроc v. εнkaiроc** - Wealthy.  
**εoвl v. εioвl** - Hart.  
**εнlаBωc**: (Gk); adv. Discretion, caution, reverence, piety.  
**εнlоtнtоc**: (Gk); adj. Blessed.  
**εнlоtнia**: (Gk); f. Act of blessing, gift, good or fine language, the blessed bread distributed among the people after communion;  
**εнlоtнicon**: adj. Blessed.  
**εнlоtнicon v. εнlоtнia** - Blessed.  
**εнm**: (62b); f. Nether millstone, mill.  
**εнzенoc**: (Gk); m. Kind to strangers, hospitable, guest-chamber, in.  
**εнcжнm**: (Gk); adj. Elegant in figure, graceful, decent.  
**εнphиia**: (Gk); f. Use of words of good omen, auspiciousness, praise panegyric.  
**εнphиatнc**: (heb); n. The river Euphrates.  
**εнxapictia**: (Gk); f. Thankfulness, gratitude, giving of thanks, Eucharist.  
**εнxи**: (Gk); f. Prayer, vow, wish, aspiration;  
**πrocεнxи**: f. Prayer;  
**†εнxи нкxriаки**: The Lord's prayer.  
**εнxрhctиa**: (Gk); f. Ready-use, utility, serviceableness, service rendered, credit.  
**εphиhоv, фhиhоv**: (63a); n. sg. and pl. Vanity, emptiness; adj. vain, empty; adj. vainly, in vain;  
**μеtеphиhоv**: f. Vanity, emptiness;  
**εреphиhоv**: vb. To acts vainly, be vain, be empty.  
**εphиr v. μеtеphиr** - Seed.  
**εphиaθa**: (Heb); vi. To open, be open.

εφωτ, αφωτ: (63a); m or f.. A type of crocodile.

εχμαλωσια v. εχμαλωτοс - Captivity.

εχμαλωтоc, αιχмaлωтoс: (Gk); f. Taken by the spear, captive, prisoner; εχмaлωсia : f. Captivity, body of captives.

εχωμен: (Gk); vb. To have, hold, keep, have control of.

εω, ιω, ια-, pl. εεν, εгeн & g as pl.: (75b); mf. Ass, donkey;

ια ητooу: n. Desert, wild ass;

εω ηсгiиi: n. She-ass.

εωη : (Gk); m. Eon, age

εωнион: (Gk); adj. Lasting, eternal.

εу- v. ιуи - To hang.

εу- v. ωу - To read.

εуaу v. εуw - Swines.

εуλhлoуи v. лhлoуи - To shout aloud.

εyo, so: (63b); m. Bran.

εyоt v. ψωт - Merchants.

εуte v. ψtо - To lay down.

εyоu, εtоu: (65a); f. Tong, pincers.

εуw, εуaу, pl. εуaу: (63a); f. Sow, swine.

εуwп v. ψwпi - When.

εуwт v. ψwт - Merchant.

εq- v. ωqи - To press.

εqрaсoу: (64a); m. A plant -- abrotонum, artemisia.

εqzи v. βιzи - Wrinkle.

εtрhi v. трhi - Downward.

εtоuн v. тoун - Inward.

εgвhоuи v. гwh - Matters.

εgвhс v. гwhc - Garments.

εgе, pl. εgеn, εgwoу, εgеoу: (64a); f. Ox, cow.

εgθoрi v. гeo - Mare.

εgθoр v. гeo - Horses.

εg i v. гi - On.

εgko v. гko - To be hungry.

εgзi v. гзi - Anything.

εgзoз v. гзoз - Darkness.

εgшoт v. гшoт - Grace.

εgнa/ v. εgнe/ - Desire.

εgнe/, εgнa/ : (690a); n. Will, desire.

εgooу: (730a); m. Day;

uπiεgooу : On, in the day, by day;

тaкeн πiεgooу : Before now;

тeн πiεgooу : In day;

εрpiεgooу: vb. To spend day;

фooу : The day, today;

uфooу: Today.

фooу uπiεgooу : This day.

εgрa/ v. гo - Toward face of.

εgрeн- v. гo - Toward face of.

εgрhi v. гphи - Upward.

εgрhрi v. гphрi - Flower.

εgрhжi v. (1)gроw - Weight.

εgроw v. (1)gроw - To be heavy.

εgрw v. гpw - Oven.

εgрwт v. гpwт - Wine-press.

εgтh/ v. гhт - Heart.

εgwoу v. εgе - Oxen.

εxen- v. xw/ - Upon.

εxnoу v. xoi - Ships.

εxhоz v. (2)gхoз - Gourd.

εxоу v. (1)axw - Viper.

εxw v. (1)axw - Viper.

εxw/ v. xw/ - Upon.

εxwрg v. xwрg - Night.

εgхoз v. (2)gхoз - Gourd.

εtоu v. εyоu - Pincers.

$\overline{\alpha}$

$\overline{\alpha}$ : A Greek symbol used to denote the numeral '6'. It is pronounced coo $\alpha$ .

ζ

**ζ :** (65a); Sixth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

**ζ :** the numeral '7'.

**ζαβιρων:** (Gk?); m. meaning unknown.

**ζαβιρωc:** (Gk); n. The arabic month 'shawal'.

**ζαζ:** (65b); n. Asphodel.

**ζακρονδωτι:** (Gk); m. Curled at the tip.

**ζαχρι:** (Gk?); Sugar.

**ζενζεν:** (65b); m. Lizard, chameleon.

**ζεντηcic:** (Gk?); n. Fight, debate.

**ζεyc, ζεy, Διoc, Δια:** (Gk); n. Zeus (Roman deity); the planet Jupiter.

**ζηλωc:** (Gk); adj. Jealousy, eager rivalry, emulation, fervor, zeal.

**ζηλωτhc:** (Gk); m. Emulator, zealous admirer or follower, lealous, zealot.

**ζιζυφoη:** (Gk); m. Jujube, a tree that bears the jujube (zizyphus vulgaris).

**ζωραφoη:** (Gk); m. One who paints from life or from nature.

**ζωuoc:** (Gk); m. Soup or sauce to eat with meat, fish ...etc.; broth.

**ζωηη:** (Gk); f. Belt, girdle.

**ζωoη:** (Gk); m. Living being, animal;

**ζωoη ψηu:** Small animal.

**Η**

**Η:** (66a); Seventh letter of Coptic Alphabet;  
**Η :** The numeral '8'.

(1)**Ηι**, pl. **Ηογ** and sg as pl.: (66a); m. House; household, family;  
**ηεстεнηι :** n. Born in the house;  
**ρεмнηι, ρεмтeннi :** mf. Member of the household, domestic, kinsman; monastic superintendent, warden;  
**ηεтρeмteннi :** f. Kinship.

(2)**Ηи:** (66b); m. Pair, couple.  
**ηЛиoc:** (Gk); m. Sun.

**ηu&c:** (Gk); pers. pron., 1st pers. pl. 'we'.

**ηπ** v. **ωπ** - Belonging to.

**ηπι** v. **ωπ** - Number.

**ηπc:** (14b); f. Number.

**ηрi:** (66b); m. A kind of birds (samman).  
**ηрπ,** sg as pl.: (66b); m. Wine;

**с&v ηрπ :** Wine drinker;

**εрηрπ:** vb. To become wine.

**ητoс:** (Gk); m. Silver money.

**ηογ** v. **ηi** - Houses

**ηxι:** (97b); m. Leek.

Θ

θ: (68a); eighth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
θ: The numeral '9'.  
θ& v. π& - That which belongs to  
θ&i v. φ&i - This one.  
θ&λ: (408a); m. Heap, hillock, hill.  
θ&λαccā: (Gk); f. Sea.  
θ&λιḡ: (68b); m. A fruit tree.  
θ&λιε- v. θ&λιο - To create.  
θ&λιούτ (Q) v. θ&λιο - Created.  
θ&λιο, θ&λιε-, θ&λιο/, θ&λιούτ (Q): (413a); vb. To make, create;  
---: m. Thing made, creation;  
ρεφθ&λιο : m. Creator, maker;  
μετρεφθ&λιε-: f. Act of making;  
χινθ&λιο : m. Making, creation.  
θ&λιο- v. θ&λιο - To create.  
θ&λιο/ v. θ&λιο - To create.  
θ&ληο: (69a); vt. To accomplish, perform.  
θ&λεη: (423a); n. Cumin.  
θ&ρη: (69a); f. Leathern shield, cuirass.  
θ&ω- v. θωω - To determine.  
θ&ω/ v. θωω - To determine.  
θ&ψ, θ&ψ: (453a); m. Spittle.  
θ&ψ/: (69b); meaning unknown.  
θ&τ/ v. θωτ - To mix.  
θ&τι v. θιτι - To be drunk.  
θ&τεη- v. θωτεη - To invite.  
θ&τεη (Q) v. θωτεη - Invited.  
θ&τε v. θωτεη - To invite.  
θ&τε- v. θωτε - To anoint.  
θ&τε/ v. θωτε - To anoint.  
θ&τε (Q) v. θωτε - To be anointed.  
θ&τλ: (399a); m. Ten thousand.  
θ&ται v. θονται - Lintel.  
θ&τλ = θ&τλ - Fold for sheep.  
θ&τλ: (400b); m. Fold for sheep.  
θ&τροη: (Gk); m. Theater, Amphitheater;  
θ&τρικοс : adj. Theatrical.  
θ&τι v. ταιθι - Coffin.

θεβ̄ie v. θεβ̄io - Humble person.  
θεб̄ie- v. θεб̄io - To be humble.  
θεб̄иоут (Q) v. θεб̄io - Humble.  
θεб̄io, θеб̄ie, θеб̄io/, θеб̄иоут (Q): (457b); vt. To humiliate; vi. To be humble, be humbled;  
--- εβ̄oλ : vb. To humiliate;  
---: m. Humility.  
θеб̄ie : m. Humble person;  
χиnθеб̄io : m. Humiliation.  
θеб̄io/ v. θеб̄io - To be humble.  
θеб̄c v. θиб̄c - Heel.  
θекеm- v. θωкем - To pluck.  
θеλнλ: (410a); vi. To rejoice;  
--- εжен- : vb. To rejoice at;  
---: n. Joy.  
θеm- v. θωm - To shut.  
θеmа: (Gk); m. That which is placed or laid down, hence 'necklace'.  
θеmmo v. τфmо - To warm.  
θеmс- v. θωмc - To bury.  
θеn v. θhnı - To grow.  
θeo v. θeoc - God.  
θеoλоkоc v. θeoc - Mother of God.  
θеoλоgia v. θeoc - Theology.  
θеoλоgоc v. θeoc - Theologian.  
θеoпreпoс v. θeoc - Divine majesty.  
θеoрiшoс v. θeoc - Seer of God.  
θeoc, θеoγ, θeω, θeo: (Gk); m. God;  
сyнθеeoc, -oγ : With God's help or blessing, as God helps;  
θеoтokоc, -λоkоc: f. Mother of God;  
θеoλоgia : f. Theology;  
θеlоgоc: m. Theologian;  
θеoпreпoс : m. Divine majesty;  
θеoсeбhс: m. God-fearing person, religious;  
θеoфиlоc, -phiлe : m. Dear to the gods, God-loving;  
θиlоeеoc: m. God-loving, pious person.

θεοсeβнc v. θεοc - Religious.  
θεотокос v. θεοc - Mother of God.  
θеофиλoс v. θеоc - God-loving.  
θеоy v. θеоc - God.  
θерiλoн: (Gk?); m. Crescent.  
θерmoc: (Gk); m. Lupine, lupinus albus.  
θерp- v. θωρp - To sew.  
θерy, θерy: (69a); m. Linseed.  
θерyo, θерyo: (461a); vi. To make heavy, terrify.  
θерyo/ v. θерyo - To terrify.  
θec, θecic: (Gk); m. Sense, feeling;  
πиe πθecic : The five senses.  
θеt- v. θωт - To be joined.  
θеwriа: (Gk); f. Viewing, beholding;  
εрθеwri: vb. To see, watch, contemplate, witness;  
θеwrimoc, θеwrimoc: m. The seer of God.  
θеwrimoc v. θеwriа - Seer of God.  
θеw- v. θωу - To determine.  
θеwе v. θωу - Neighbor.  
θеwеv v. θωу - Neighbors.  
θеwи v. θωу - Neighbor.  
θеw- v. θωт - To mix.  
θеw v. θωт - To mix.  
θеwтwаwт - v. θoтTеwт - To confuse.  
yeqywq v. yoqteq - to confuse.  
θи v. ϕи - That one.  
θиbı v. τaibı - Coffin.  
θиu (Q), τиu (Q): (413a); vb qual. To be sharp.  
θиu (Q) v. θωu - To be shut.  
θиu: (69a); m. Sulfur.  
θиm, θemı: (69a); vi. To sprout, grow.  
θиpа: (Gk); f. Hunting (of wild beasts), chase, eager pursuit, prey, catch.  
θиpion: (Gk); n. Wild animals;  
πиθepion πaгpion : Wild animals.  
θиpу v. θерy - Linseed.  
θиcaγpoc: (Gk); m. Store, treasure.  
θиt (Q) v. θωт - To be joined.

θиoу, θoу- (439b); m. Wind, breath;  
γiπθиoу : vb. To gasp, expire;  
сeкehoу: vb. To draw breath;  
пeωpθиoу : f. Fan;  
χaθиoу: m. Window;  
сapaθиoу : f. Wind.  
θиy (Q) v. θωу - To be determined.  
θиq v. θaq - Spittle.  
θiБc, θeБc: (401a); m. Heel;  
σiθeБc : vb. To take by heel, to trip up;  
μeτθeБc: f. Among courier's tools.  
θiк v. (2)θaк - To spark  
θiпopорoм: (Gk); m. Autumn.  
θioγhоuT = oуw - To cease.  
θiqı: (69b); m. Swelling, tumor.  
θiту, θaту (Q): (456b); vi. To become, be drunk;  
--- n- : vb. To be drunk with;  
---: m. Drunkenness;  
ρeфθeту : m. Drunkard;  
xиwтeмeиту: m. State of not being drunken.  
θiнh: (410a); vi. To drip, let drop.  
θiнhнi = θiнh - To drip.  
θiнpsiс: (Gk); f. Pressure, crushing, oppression, affliction.  
θiнou, pl. θiнou: (411a); m. Furrow, shallow trench.  
θiнou v. θiнou - Furrows.  
θiнaiе- v. θiнaiо - To justify.  
θiнaihоuT (Q) v. θiнaiо - To justify.  
θiнaiо, uaiо, uai, θiнaiе-, θiнaiо/,, uaiо/, θiнaihоuT (Q): (415b); vt. To justify, praise; vi. to be justified;  
---: m. Justification.  
θiнaiо/ v. θiнaiо - To justify.  
θiнecie- v. uici - To deliver (birth).  
θiнecio v. uici - To deliver (birth).  
θiнh: (415b); f. Mat (of reeds).  
θиu v. uhi - Righteous.  
θiнic: (68b); pl. Dust.  
(1)θo:(19a); m. Multitude;

- ηεο: Many, various.  
(2)εο : (396a); m. Land, earth.  
εο πρη† v. πρη† - Many sorts.  
εοβτεβ v. ταβτεβ - To invest.  
εοι: (396b); fm. Spot.  
εοκ, οωκ: (403a); m. Knife, razor.  
yok v. (1)εωκ - Mast.  
εοκει (Q) v. οωκει - To pluck.  
εοκς// v. οονξ - To pierce.  
εοκς (Q) v. οονξ - To be pierced.  
εοκτεκ v. ςοκτεκ - To braid.  
εολβ// v. οωλεβ - To defile.  
εολεβ (Q) v. οωλεβ - To defile.  
εολμ// v. οωλεβ - To defile.  
εολс (Q) v. οωλс - To be fixed.  
εοιι: (412b); m. Mat (of reeds).  
εοιι// v. οωιι - To shut.  
εοιιс v. οωιιс - To bury.  
εοιιс// v. οωιιс - To bury.  
εοιιс (Q) v. οωιιс - To be burried.  
εοιтев, τοитев, τεитев (Q):  
(417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
εοитев v. τοитев - To darken.  
εоитен, τεитен-, τεитен/, τеи-  
θωит (Q), τεитен (Q): (420a); vt. To  
be like, liken to; estimate, speculate;  
throw;  
---: m. Likeness, oracle;  
ρεиθоитен: m. Guess, diviner.  
εоиc (Q) v. οονξ - To be pierced.  
εои v. οωи - Border.  
εоиtвe: (69b); vi. To let fall (drop by drop,  
rain), drizzle.  
εоиtвe, εеиtвe, εеиtвe (Q):  
(462a); vt. To mix, confuse;  
---: m. Mixture, confusion;  
иeиtвe: f. Intercourse, society.  
εои: (69b); vi. To become bad.  
εои v. οωи - To mix.  
εои v. τои - Chaff.  
εои v. τгo - To be bad.  
εрaи: (69a); m. Tin.
- ερaиc v. οωрpi - To sew.  
εре, pl. εреv: (429b); mf. Kite.  
εре- v. οро - To cause to do.  
εре// v. οро - To cause to do.  
εреv v. οре - Kite.  
εреиpωи (Q) v. οωри - To be red.  
εрnб: (410a); m. Blow with foot, kick.  
εрии: (69a); m. Quick silver.  
εрiр: (413b); f. Oven.  
εро, εре-, εре//: (430a); vi. To cause to  
do.  
εрoиc: (Gk); m. Enthronement.  
εрoиc: (Gk); m. Seat, chair, throne, chair  
of state.  
εрои: (69a); vi. To stare in astonishment.  
εреиpеи v. οωри - To be red.  
εои- v. οиои - Wind.  
εоиai, εиai: (443b); mf. Door-post,  
lintel.  
εоиeлo, τoиlо: (69b); vb. caus. To  
overflow, submerge.  
εоиeт- v. οωиt† - To gather.  
εоиnт (Q) v. οωиt† - To be gathered.  
εоиeои: (69b); vi. To have the skin disease  
'Lentigo'.  
εоиllе: (68b); n. The zodiac sign 'Virgo'.  
εиlloc: (Gk); m. Anger, wrath.  
εиlliporic иonac: (Gk?); n. A month of  
the Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Awal'.  
εиlliporic Δioc: (Gk); n. A month of the  
Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Thani'.  
εоиkс v. οоиx - To pierce.  
εоиx, τωиc, εоиkс, τeиkс-, εоиkс//,  
τокс (Q), εокс (Q), τоиc (Q), εоиc  
(Q): (406b); vi. To pierce, bite, be  
pierced, be studded with nails; vt. to  
pierce, goad;  
--- e-: vi. To be driven, smitten into, be  
firm; vt. to drive in, point;  
--- n-: vb. To inlaid with;  
--- тeиn-: vb. To pierce with;  
---: m. Piercing, pricking, admonition.

**θονο†** v. (2)θωντ - Idol.  
**θονραχι:** (69a); m. Part of a monastic costume.  
**θονс:** (69b); m. Point of beard.  
**θυсia:** (Gk); f. Burnt-offering, sacrifice.  
**θусiaстhiон:** (Gk); m. Altar.  
**θонw:** (444b); n. Bosom;  
 θλθонен-, θлθонw: prep. Beside, at, with;  
 θиθонw: prep. Beside, next.  
**θонwт,** f. θонo†: (447a); m. Idol, pillar, shrine.  
**θонwт** v. θωνт - To gather.  
**θw** v. φωw - Belongs to (f).  
**θонb:** (68a); n. meaning unkown.  
**θонb, θонwп:** (68a); vi. To be astonished, stare with astonishment;  
 --- εвoλ : vb. Same as θонb;  
 --- m. Influence (astrological).  
**θонk** v. θок - Knife.  
(1)θонk , θок : (69b); m. Mast of ship.  
(2)θонk, τокi: (404a); (a) vi. To kindle (fire), stoke, heat (oven);  
 --- εхw : vi. To kindle fire at, above;  
 --- θa-: vi. To kindle below;  
 vt. To stoke, heat;  
 ---: m. Fuel;  
 θa θewk : m. Stoke-hole (of bath);  
 ρeфθewk: m. Stocker;  
(b) vt. and vi. To bake;  
 θa θewk : m. Bakery;  
 θik: m. Spark.  
**θонkeu, θекеu-, θокеu** (Q): (406a); vi. To pluck, draw, drag;  
 --- θeа- : vb. To pluck at;  
 --- εвoλ θen-: vb. To draw forth, root out, from;  
 --- εвoλ : vb. To draw forth.  
**θонkc = θонz** - To pierce.

**θонdeh, θонuw, θонbw, θонew** (Q): (410b); vi. To be defiled, be smirched; vt. to defile, pollute;  
 --- m. Stain, pollution;  
**θтθонdeh :** adj. Stainless, unpolluted.  
**θонc, θонc** (Q): (411a); vi. To be fixed, sunk;  
 --- ε- : vb. To be fixed in.  
**θuу, θeу-, θouу, θhuу** (Q), p.c. θaу- : (412b); vb. To shut mouth, door, or eyes;  
 --- θuТ : vb. To shut the heart;  
 --- m. Shutting, hardening of heart;  
 --- m. That which shuts, fence, barrier.  
**θouуc, θouуc, θeуc-, θouуcw, θouуc** (Q): (416a); vt. To bury;  
 θa θewuуc : m. A burial place.  
**θон:** (417b); interrog. adv. Where?, whence?, how?;  
**εθон :** Whither?;  
**нθон:** Where?;  
**εвoλ θон :** Whence?;  
**φaθон:** One from whence?  
**θонri:** (424b); n. Willow.  
**θонp, θep:** (431a); vi. To sew, stich;  
**θтθонp :** adj. Unsewn;  
 θa θewp: m. Darning needle;  
**ρeфθewp :** m. Sewer, tailor;  
**θpapc, τpapc:** f. Awl, spike.  
**θонw, τорw** (Q): (432a); vi. To be red, make blush;  
**θроwрeу, θrewрawу** (Q): vi. Same as above.  
 --- m. Redness.  
**θонT, θeT-, τaT-, θuT** (Q), p.c. θaT-: (437b); vi. To be joined, persuaded, agreeable;  
 --- εхeн- : vb. To agree upon;  
 --- θeу- : vb. To agree with;  
 vt. To conjoin, mingle;  
 --- m. Agreement, mingling;  
 --- θuТ : vb. To content heart, persuade, satisfy;

--- **ሀርሃጥ**: vb. To consent, agree;  
**ወተዥልጥ** : f. Confirmation;  
**አጥዥወጥ ዘርሃጥ**: adj. Unconvinced, disagreeing;  
**ጊነዥወጥ ዘርሃጥ**: m. agreement, union.  
**ወመያን**: (443b); m. Shoe, pair of shoes;  
**አጥዥመያን**: adj. Shoeless.  
**ወመያጥ**: (462a); n. Name of the first month of the Coptic Year 'Tut'.  
**ወመያጥር v. ወመያጥ** - Assembly.  
**ወመያጥ, ወመያጥ-, ወመያጥና, ወመያጥ** (Q): (447b); vi. To be gathered, collected; vt. gather, collect;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To gather to, for;  
 --- **እጋዣ-** : vb. To gather upon;  
 --- **ነይ-** : vb. To forgather with;  
 --- **ቁይ-** : vb. To gather in;  
 --- **ጋ-** : vb. To gather to;  
 --- **ሻ-** : vb. To gather at;  
 --- **እቁያ** : vb. To gather in, collect together;  
 ---: m. Gathering, congregation;  
**ወላ ተዥመያጥ** : m. Place of meeting;  
**ጊነዥዥመያጥ**: m. Assemblage;  
**ወመያጥር** : f. Collection, assembly.  
**ወያ, ወይ-, ወያ-, ወያና, ወያ** (Q): (449b); vi. To be boundary, be fixed, be moderate; vt. to limit, determine, appoint;  
 --- **እ-** : vi. To decide for, ordain to; (Q) to be destined to, about to; vt. to appoint, destine to;  
 --- **እጋዣ-** : vi. To be appointed over, for; vt. to ordain for, set over;  
 --- **ነይ-** : vb. To appoint, decide with;  
 ---: m. Ordinance, destiny, affair, fashion;  
**አጥዥወያ** : adj. Unlimited, immoderate;  
**ይየዥወያ**: vb. To set in order, prepare;

**ተዥወያ** : vb. To give orders, take decision, provide;  
**የቀዥወያ**: m. Commander, draftsman;  
**ጊነዥወያ** : m. Order, disposition;  
**ወጠያ, ወያ**: m. Border, limit; nome; province, district, suburb; bishopric;  
**ይየዥወያ** : vb. To be limit, adjacent;  
**ተዥጠያ**: vb. To adjoin, set bounds;  
**ር፣ዥጠያ** : vb. To adjoin;  
**ወይወ, ወይወ**, pl. **ወይወኑ**: mf. Borderer, neighbor, that which adjoins.  
**ወያዊ v. ወያዊ** - To be astonished.  
**ወዕት, ወዕጀ, ተዕት-, ተልዕትና, ተዕጀ** (Q): (453b); vi. To be mixed, disturbed, clouded; vt. to mix, stir;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ነይ-** : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ቁይ-** : vb. To mix with (agent);  
 ---: m. Mixture, disturbance;  
**አጥዥዕት** : adj. Unmixed, not confused.  
**ወያዕሙ, ተልያዕሙ-, ተልያዕሙና, ተልያዕሙ** (Q): (458b); vi. To knock (on door), summon, invite; vt. to summon;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To summon;  
**እግዢዴ**: vb. To call up;  
 ---: m. Calling, convocation;  
**የቀዥዔዢ**: m. Summoner, inviter;  
**ጊነዥዔዢ**: m. Act of calling.  
**ወያወር, ተልያወር-, ተልያወርና, ተልያወር** (Q): (461b); vt. To anoint;  
 --- **እ-** : vb. To pour, smear;  
 --- **ነ-** : vb. To anoint with;  
 --- **ቁይ-** : vb. To anoint with;  
 ---: m. Anointing;  
**የቀዥወር**: m. Anointer;  
**ጊነዥወር**: m. Annointer.  
**ወተ**: (439b); f. Border, fringe of garment.  
**ወጥሙ-** v. **ተወጥሙ** - To warm.  
**ወጥሙና** v. **ተወጥሙ** - To warm.

τ: (70a); The ninth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
τ: The numeral '10', μητ , μη† .

τ, ηον (Q): (70a); vi. To come, go, be about to;  
--- ε- : vb. To come to;  
--- ετοοτ//: vb. To come into the hands of;  
--- ερεν- : vb. To come against, meet;  
--- εκεν- : vb. To come upon, arrive at, be applicable;  
--- η- : vb. To come to (of persons);  
--- ηα- : vb. To come after, fetch;  
--- ηαρεν- : vb. To come before, into the presence of;  
--- ονθε: vb. To come against;  
--- ωα- : vb. To come to, approach;  
--- φατεν- : vb. To come up to, near to;  
--- γα- : vb. To come to, approach;  
--- γικεν- : vb. To come up to; come upon;  
--- εβολ: vb. To come forth, go forth; be displayed;  
---: m. Coming forth;  
--- εβολ ε- : vb. To come forth to (places, things);  
--- εβολ φεν- : vb. To come forth from;  
--- εβολ γιτεν- : vb. To come through, come forth from, quit.  
--- εθη: vb. To come forward, progress;  
--- επεχτ: vb. To come down;  
---: m. descent;  
--- επωωι: vb. To come up, go up;  
---: m. Advancement;  
--- εφρη: vb. To come down, descend;  
---: m. Coming down;  
--- εφον: vb. To come in, enter;  
--- ερη: vb. To come up;

--- εκεν- : vb. To come upon, come up upon, reach;  
--- γιφαγον: vb. To come after, go back;  
κιμι: m. Coming;  
--- εβολ: m. Coming forth.

τα: (73a); m. Valley, ravine.

τα- v. εω - Ass.

τα// v. τωι - To wash.

ταβι: (76b); f. Discharge (from wounds or sores), pus; sickness, malady.

ταλ: (76b); f. Mirror.

ταρο v. τορ - River.

ταρων v. τορ - Rivers.

τατ// v. τερ- - Eye.

ταγ: (88a); m. Linen.

ταγ- v. (1)ογι - Field.

τβι, οβι (Q): (76a); vi. To thirst (w/o object);  
---: m. Thirst.

τλωλον: (Gk); m. Phantom, image, image of a god, idol.

τε: (74a); part. Then (in conditional clauses); unless, without;  
---: interj. Well then, surely (to strengthen next word);  
---: conj. Or whether ... or.

τεβ, ιηβ: (76a); m. Hoof, claw, nail.

τεβ v. ιοπη - Craft.

τεβ- v. ιοπη - Craft.

τεβτ: (76b); m. The east;  
σαπειεβτ : On the east side.

τεβγωτ v. ιοπη - Merchandise

τελελ, ελελ: (77a); vi. To shine, glitter;  
---: m. Brightness.

τεπ- v. ιοπη - Craft.

τερ, τατ//: (73b); n. Eye and its sight;

μελ, τερ- : vb. To look upon;  
† μερ- : vb. To see, deserve;

ηαιατ//, ηαιατ//: vb. Blessed is (are) + personal pronoun;

**μετηδιατής**: f. Blessedness.

**ἱερατική** v. **ἱερατικός** - Priestly.

**ἱερατικός**, **ἱερατικός**, f. -ή: (Gk); m. Priestly, sacerdotal.

**ἱερός** v. **ἱοπή** - Craft.

**ἱηβ** v. **ἱερός** - Claw.

**ἱηβ** v. **ἱοπή** - Craft.

**ἱηс** (Q) v. **ἱωс** - To hasten.

**ἱει** = **ειει** - Knowledge.

- (1)**ἱηи**, **εи-**, **εи-**; imperat. **ἀνιοντι**, **ἀνιτής**: (78b); vt. To bring bear;  
--- ε-: vb. To bring to, bring for;  
--- **ερατής**: vb. To bring to, bring before;  
--- **εξεи-**: vb. To bring upon; liken to, compare with;  
--- **и-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
--- **иаχрени-**: vb. To bring before;  
--- **иа-**: vb. To bring to;  
--- **иа-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
--- **иаχен-**: vb. To bring upon, carry upon;  
--- **ибои**: vb. To bring out, put out, publish;  
--- **иенит-**: vb. To bring into midst, recall;  
--- **иенит-**: vb. To bring down;  
--- **иепи**: vb. To bring up, raise up;  
--- **ифади**: vb. To bring back;  
--- **ибрни**: vb. To bring down;  
--- **ибони**: vb. To bring in, put in;  
---: m. Reception, receipt;  
--- **ибрни**: vb. To bring up;  
--- **иити**: vb. To bring forward;  
**иини**, **иинен-**: mf. Bringing;
- (2)**иини**, **ои** (Q): (80b); vt. To resemble, be like;  
---: m. Likeness, aspect.
- (3)**иини**: (81a); f. Thumb; great toe.
- (4)**иини**: (81a); f. Carpenter's axe, adze.
- иини**, pl. **иини**: (77a); m. Sea; trench, conduit; wine press.

**ἱοπή**, **ἱοπι**, **ἱεβ**, **ἱηβ**, **ἱεπ-**, **ἱεφ-**, **ἱεβ-**: f.

Craft, art, occupation;

**ἱεβωτ**: f. Trade, merchandize;

**εριеевωт**: vb. To trade;

**иетиевωт**: f. Trading, merchandize;

**иеноуви**: f. Tillage, tilled land; produce of tillage;

**εриев**, **εриев** (**иив**): vb. To spin.

**ἱοπι** v. **ἱοπή** - Craft.

**ἱоп**: (82a); m. Canal;

**ϑαιоп**: m. Canal bank;

**κιниор**: m. Place of ferry, ford; ferry-boat; ferryman;

**ερхниор**: vb. To ferry over, ford river, cross sea or land;

**ατερхниор**: adj. Not to be crossed, inaccessible;

**иапо**, pl. **иарвоу**: m. River, lit. great canal; steam,

**phiапо**: m. The Nile.

**иореи** (Q) v. **иареи** - To stare.

(1)**иоги**, **иаг-**: (89b); m. Field;

**сееиоги**: f. A measure of tilled land.

(2)**иоги** = **оги** - (90b); Fold.

(3)**иоги**: (90b); n. Water wheel.

**ио-** v. (1)**iwt** - Fathers.

**ири**, **ри**, **εр-**, **и-**, **и-** (Q), imperat. **αρиони**, **αри-**, **αритής**: (83a); vi. To act; become, befall; do; vt. to make; make fruit, bear fruit; pass time; make (total); amount to;

**ρεгири**: m. Maker, doer;

**иетрегири**: f. Doing, making;

**кинири**: m. Act of doing.

**иуири**: n. Diligent person;

**иетиаири**: f. Activity, diligence;

**таяе ири**: vb. To do more, increase doing.

**иc**: (85a); interj. Behold, lo, here is (w/noun); since, ago;

- **δηππε**, **δηηπε** **ιc**: Same meaning (w/pron, vb).
- ιcχυροc**: (Gk); m. Strong, powerful, forcible, violent, severe, vigorous, mighty.
- ιcχε**, **ιcχεκ**: (63b); conj. If, as if, as it were.
- ιcχεк v. ιcχε** - If.
- ιcχен**: (772b); prep. From, since.
- ιτен**: (87b); m. Ground, earth, dust, rubbish.
- ιoνγιoc**: (Lat); n. The month July.
- ιoνниoc**: (Lat?); n. The month June.
- ιω = εω** - Ass.
- ιω v. ιωι** - To wash.
- ιωι**, **ιω**, **ια-**, **ια//**, **ιωον** (Q): (75a); vi. & vt. To wash;
- **εβολ** : Same meaning;
- αθιωон**: adj. Unwashed;
- ειω εвoл** : m. Washing;
- ιατoт// нca-**: vb. To despair of, renounce.
- ιωрeи**, **ιoрeи** (Q): (84b); vi. To stare, be astonished, dumbfounded;
- **нca-** : vb. To stare after;
- **εвoл**: vb. To wonder, expect;
- **εфoнн** : vb. To look intently;
- **εзpнi**: vb. To look intently;
- : n. Look.
- ιωрg**: (84b); vi. To see, perceive;
- : m. Sight, vision;
- иeтиoрg** : f. Sagacity;
- жимiωрg**: n. Vision, power to see.
- ιωс, иc** (Q): (86a); vi. To hasten, be urgent;
- ρeqиmc** : m. One that hastens;
- ιωс, иc**: m. Speed, diligence.
- тeн очиmc** : adv. Diligently, hurriedly.
- (1)**ιωτ**, pl. **ιoт+**: (86b); m. Father;
- αтиωт** : adj. Fatherless;
- εрiωт**: vb. To become father;
- иeтиωт** : f. Family, fatherhood;
- тeниωт**: n. Relative on the father's side, uncle.
- (2)**ιωт** : (87b); m. Barley.
- ιωoн i v. ιωι** - To wash.
- ιωт+**: (87b); f. Dew;
- иeтиωарiω+** : f. Poverty of dew.
- ιω**: (88a); f. Urine.
- ιωi**, **εω-**, **αι//**, **αιωi** (Q): (88a); vt. To hang, suspend, crucify;
- **ε-** : vb. To hang upon;
- **нca-** : vb. To hang from;
- **εпωи** : vb. To hang up;
- **εзpнi**: vb. To hang up;
- vi. (mostly qual.) To be hung, depend;
- **εхeн-** : vb. To hang over, threaten;
- **εвoл**: vb. To hang out, overhang;
- **εпωи** : vb. To hang up;
- **εзpнi**: vb. To hang up;
- жимiωi** : m. Hanging, crucifixion.
- ιωжeк = ιcχe** - If.
- ιqт v. ωqт** - Nail.
- ιt**: (89a); m. Demon.

## K

κ : (90a); Tenth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 $\bar{\kappa}$  : The numeral '20'.  
**καβαὶ**: (99a); pl. Cages, baskets of wicker work;  
**καβαῖτης** : n. Maker of baskets.  
**καβαῖτης v. καβαὶ** - Maker of baskets.  
**καβαὶ v. (1)κνᾶι** - Jar.  
**καθαρος**: (Gk); adj. Clean, spotless, pure.  
**καθαρτος, -ον**: (Gk); adj. Pure, clean, good, righteous;  
**ἀκαθαρτος v. ἀ-**section (unclean).  
**καθεδρα**: (Gk); f. Seat, headquarter.  
**καθιροс**: (Gk); m. Turtle.  
**καθισμα**: (Gk); m. Part on which one sits, seat.  
**καθολιкос, -οн, -и**: (Gk); adj. Universal, catholic, .  
**καθоуриѡн** =**καсториос** - Of castor.  
**και, κε**: (Gk); conj. And.  
**καιѡ v. καιѡс** - New.  
**καιѡс, κенос, καιѡн, κенѡ**: (Gk); adj. New, fresh;  
**†καιѡн Διѧѳѡкк**: The new Testament.  
**κаicи v. κωc** - Shroud.  
**καιтоi, κетоi, κетi, κайтоiгe, κетiгe**: (Gk); conj. And indeed, and further, and yet.  
**κайтоiгe v. κайтоi** - And indeed.  
**κак-** v. κωκ - To peel.  
**κакбак v. κωκ** - With bare eyes.  
**κаки v. κакос** - Evil.  
**κаки, κакти, χакери**: (102a); f. Louse.  
**κакиа v. κакос** - Vice.  
**κаккашкa** v. χаккашкa - Small night owl.  
**κакоi, κакви**: (101b); m. Mucus of nose.  
**κакос, -он, -ов, -ови**: (Gk); adj. Bad, ugly, base, evil, pernicious;  
**κаки** : adj. Evil bad;

**κакиа**: f. Badness, vice, cowardice, dis-honor, ill-repute.  
**κаксеgт v. сеgт** - Leper.  
**κакти v. κакчи** - Louse.  
**κакоуpгoc**: (Gk); adj. Doing ill, mischievous, knavish;  
---: m. Malefactor, criminal.  
**κакви v. κакви** - Mucus.  
**κакгрaq v. κωк** - Bare-faced.  
**κaл, κeлi, κeл-, κaл-**: (103b); mf. mostly as pl., Bolt; knee; other joints - thighs, ankles; limb, trunk;  
**κaлaнкaг, -кеg** : m. Elbow;  
**κeлoвoнж**: n. Jawbone;  
**гaлaнкaг** : n. Bolt-smith, smith.  
**κaл-** v. κaл - Knee.  
**κaлaмскoc**: (Gk); m. Reed, branch of a candlestick, rod.  
**κaлaмoдpωиaтikoc**: (Gk); m. Sweet flag, acorus calamus.  
**κaлaмфo**, pl. -фoвo and sg as pl: (105a); f. Hill.  
**κaлaмфoвo v. κaлaмфo** - Hills.  
**κaлaнкaг v. κaл** - Elbow.  
**κaлaнкeг v. κaл** - Elbow.  
**κaлaпни**: (105b); pl. Quails.  
**κaлh v. aκaлh** - Weasel.  
**κaлh v. κaлwс** - Good.  
**κaлaрiоc**: (Gk?); m. Merchant, vendor of cloth.  
**κaлoн v. κaлwс** - Good.  
**κaлoс v. κaлwс** - Good.  
**κaлoвki**: (103a); m. Young camel or ox.  
**κaлpi-** v. κωлpi - To steal.  
**κaлpi-**: (106a); vb p.c. To be hairless or bald (on front of head).  
**κaлvиa**: (Gk); f. Head-cover, hood, veil.  
**κaлwс, -oc, -и, -он**: (Gk); adj. Beautiful, fair, good.  
**κaл**: (108a); m. Reed, rush.

**καληάρα:** (Gk); f. Anything with an arched cover, covered carriage, vaulted chamber.

**καληνος:** (Gk); f. Oven, furnace, kiln.

**καληπι:** (110b); f. Cricket, cockroach; sparrow, finch.

**καλ:** (Gk); part. Even if, even.

**καλεон, καλоун:** (Gk); m. Basket of reed or cane, bread basket.

**καληаθис:** (Gk); f. Hemp, cannabis sativa.

**καлоун v. καλеон -** Basket.

**καлоун:** (Gk?); m. A musical instrument.

**καлоуфи:** (113a); m. A fish, babus, bynni.

**καлан:** (Gk); m. Rule, standard, scheme, model.

**καп:** (113a); m. String of harp or similar instruments, thread, string, strand;

**μαуи нтепикап:** m. Plumb line;

**санкап:** Rope-maker, rope-seller.

**καпнос:** (Gk); m. Smoke.

**καпую v. καпую -** Sandy land.

**καпую, -ую:** (114b); n. Sand (waste) land.

**κарапнп, -пнп:** (117a); m. Hoopoe.

**κарапнп v. κарапнп -** Hoopoe.

**κардня, -ндн:** (Gk); f. Heart, inclination, desire, mind.

**κареа�օс v. κарта�օс -** Basket.

**κарп: (115a);** f. Gullet, belly.

**κароукюн:** (lat); m. Carriage.

**κарпос:** (Gk); m. Fruit, seed, offspring, benefit.

**κарта�օс, -ա�օс, κареа�օс:** (Gk); m. Basket with pointed bottom.

**κарта�օс v. κарта�օс -** Basket.

**κароyc:** (117b); n (adj). Curled (of hair).

**κарх- v. κωρх -** To break off.

**κархая v. κωρх -** Broken-nosed.

**(1)κас:** (119b); m. Bone;

**иер-, иоркаc:** m. Bone setter;

**еркаc:** vb. To become bone (through sickness);

**κасбнт:** n. Rib-bones;

**κасро :** f. Jaw-bone;

**---:** m. Stone, pip (of fruit: grapes), gourd.

**(2)κас:** (120a); m. Carat (a coin).

**(3)κас:** (Gk); part. Even, so that.

**κасамон, -ωн:** (Gk); m. Honey suckle.

**κасбнт v. (1)κас -** Rib-bones.

**κасия:** (Gk); f. Cassia, cinnamon.

**κаскераt v. κаскераtice -** Half a carat.

**κаскераtice, -рaт:** (Copt-Gr?); m. Half a carat (weight measure).

**κасро v. (1)κас -** Jaw-bone.

**κасстанон:** (Gk); f. Sweet chestnuts.

**κасториос:** (Gk); adj. Of or belonging to castor.

**κастрон:** (lat); m. A fortified palace, fortress.

**κат v. κωт -** Basket.

**κат- v. κωт -** To understand.

**κатa:** (Gk); prep. In accordance with, in answer to.

**κата�асic:** (Gk); f. Descent, steep ground, declivity.

**κата�унсмос:** (Gk); m. Flood, deluge, inundation.

**κатаkrисa:** (Gk); m. Condemnation, judgement, punishment, fine, damage.

**κата�адня:** (Gk); f. Evil report, slander.

**κатаmерос:** (Gk); m. Katameros, lectionary in the Coptic Church.

**κатаnизic:** (Gk); f. Stupefaction, bewilderment; i.e. piety, godliness.

**κатаnтan:** (Gk); vb. To come down, arrive, come upon.

**κатаpетасма:** (Gk); m. Curtain, veil, esp. the veil of the temple; table cover.

**κатаpонтиcмос:** (Gk); m. Drowning.

**κатаpактиc, -ррактиc:** (Gk); m. Waterfall, cataract.

**κатаpрактиc v. κатаpактиc -** Waterfall.

κατασαρζ: (Gk); m. Parents in the flesh, family.

καταστασις: (Gk); Unknown.

καταγορια: (Gk); f. Accusation, charges.

κατηχηсeoс v. κατηχουμενη - Instruction.

κατηχηсic v. κατηχουμенh - Instruction.

καтнхоуменh, -менoи: (Gk); pl. Catechumens;

καтнхоумеoc, -хиc: n. Instruction, preaching, sermon;

εркaтнхiн, -тнхoим, -θиkim: vb. To instruct, give a sermon, sermon.

καтнхоуменои v. καтнхоуменh - Catechumens.

κaтmic: (129a); m. Egyptian mulberry.

κaтoа v. κaтo - Boat.

κaтoс: (Gk); m. Water-wheel.

κaтoуlи: (129a); m. Mallow.

κaтo, κaтoа: (123b); f. Boat, skiff.

κaтmа, κaтmон, -oc: (Gk); m. Burning heat, fever, heat;

εркaтmа: vb. To burn, kindle.

κaтpи v. (1)коuр - Deaf.

κaфaи: (130a); pl. Egyptian partridge.

κaфaзi: (130a); m. Part of date-palm, lit. leaf of fiber, stump of branch.

κaу, κeу-: (130a); mf. Reed as stalk, measure, pen, shin-bone, staff, plough-pole, spike, paling;

---: f. Reed bed, plantation.

κaу- v. κaу - To break.

κaу/ v. κaу - To break.

κaуoу: (130b); pl. A type of fish.

κaуoуlи: (131a); m. Desert fruit.

κaз v. κeз - Arm.

κaз/ v. κaз - To smooth.

κaзi: (131a); m. Earth, soil; earth (opp. sea), land, country; district, province;

αтkaзi: adj. Without ground, off the ground;

εркaзi: vb. To become earth, dust;

ρeмnказi: m. Man of earth, earth-born.

κaзke- v. κaз - To be healed.

κaзkз v. κaз - To hew out.

κaзc v. κaз - Custom.

κaзi: (134b); m. Pitcher, bucket.

κa†, p.c. κaт-: (123a); vi. To know, understand;

---: m. Knowledge, understanding;

αтka†: n. Ignorant person; adj. ignorant;

εркaтka†: vb. To be ignorant;

μeтaтka†: f. Ignorance;

ρeмnка†: m. Man of understanding;

ρeqкa†: m. Same meaning;

тka†: vb. To instruct;

κeмka†: vb. To find understanding;

κiмka†: f. Understanding;

κaтgнt: n. Knowledgeable, wise person; adj. knowledgeable;

εркaтgнt: vb. To be wise;

μeтkатgнt: f. Understanding.

κBωoу v. χBоB - Coolness.

κe, pl. κeχωoym: (90b); mf. Another; adj. other, different;

κe...κe: adj. Any other;

κeoуaи: adj. Another;

κe- +def art.: Also, even;

χeτ, f. χe†: m. Another;

--- + art or demonst.: The other, this other.

κe v. κaи - And.

κeBи v. (2)κhBи - Honey cake.

κeΔpic, κeτri: (Gk); f. Fruit of syrian cedar.

κeΔpoc: (Gk); f. Representation of a cedar cone; cedar tree.

κeipic†uω v. κuриoc - Leader.

κeк- v. κuк - To peel off.

κeкc v. κuкc - To strip.

κeΔ, κhΔ: (102a); m. A fish.

κελ – v. καλ - Knee.

κελ – v. χωλ - To return.

κελεβιτ: (102b); m. Axe, pickaxe.

κελελι: (103b); f. Snorous wooden board  
struck to assemble congregation.

κελεψε v. κελεψιν - To urge.

κελεψιν, κελεψε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-). To urge,  
drive on, exhort, bid, order, request.

κελι v. καλ - Knee.

κελκα: (102b); m. Lump, pustule, blister.

κελλοζ: (104b); pl. Puppy, whelp; buffalo.

κελοζ v. (1)κελωλ - Jar.

κελοζ v. (1)κελωλ - Jar.

κελπ v. κωλπ - To steal.

κελογ: (102b); vt. To loosen, slacken.

κελογονχε v. καλ - Jaw-bone.

κελφαξ: (106a); n. Truffle.

(1)κελωλ, κονλωλ, κελοζ, f.  
κελοζ, εκλοζ: (104a); m.  
Pitcher, jar;

χλολ: m. Same meaning.

(2)κελωλ : (104a); pl. Curling hair.

κελχι: (106a); pl. Eyelids.

κελχ v. κωλχ - To blend.

κελκευ: (109a); vi. To strike, beat a  
musical instrument; make a repeated  
sound.

---: m. Drum, cymbals;

ρεφκελκευ, ρεφερκελκευ: m.  
Drummer, player of cymbals.

κελτο v. κιλ - Earthquake.

κεν//: (111b); n. Bosom, genital parts.

κενεφιτεν: (113a); n. A kind of a loaf or  
cake;

κενεφιτηс: n. Baker.

κενεφитнс v. κενεφитен - Baker.

κεп v. καιнос - New.

κεп, κεпиоут (Q): (111b); vi. To be fat,  
sweet;

---: m. Fatness, sweetness;

†κεпи: vb. To make fat, salve, anoint.

κεпиоут (Q) v. κεпи - To be fat.

κεнос v. καιнос - New.

κεпте: (112b); m. Fig;

βω πκεпте: f. Fig tree;

ιαχ πκεпте: m. Fig garden.

κεр: (114b); m. Haunch, thigh.

κερа: (Gk); f. Coulter.

κερаменс, κερаменс: (Gk); m. Potter,  
maker of pottery.

κερаменс v. κερаменс -Potter.

κερаз: (Gk); m. Axe, hoe.

κεрат, κεратс: (Gk); m. Carat.

κεратунос: (Gk); m. Thunderbolt, thunder  
and lightning;

γικερатунос: vb. To thunder, make  
lightning.

κεриз: (Gk); m. Public messenger, envoy,  
herald, auctioneer.

κεрм: (Gk); m. fragment, coin;

φакерм, рефтеркерм: m. Treas-  
surer;

εркем: vb. To spend, change

κεрм: (117a); mf. Ash, soot, dust;

εркем: vb. To become ashes, dust.

κεрс, χεрс: (117b); m. A fish 'synidintis  
schal'.

κερφ – v. κωρφ - To destroy.

κερг: (119a); m. Bald person;

μετκερг: f. Baldness.

κεрх – v. κωρх - To break off.

κεржкас v. κωρх - Broken bone.

κес – v. κωс - To prepare.

κесквс v. κоскес εхоз - To extend.

κестонариос: (Gk); m. Tormentor, tor-  
turer.

κεт – v. κωт - To build.

κεт – v. κω† - To turn.

κети v. καιтои - And indeed.

κетиғе v. καιтои - And indeed.

κетои v. καιтои - And indeed.

κетри v. κεлрис - Fruit of syrian cedar.

κеоуоу: (129b); n. Crude war.

κефалαιон v. κεфалеон - Chapter.

κεφαλεον, -λεοс, -λαιον: (Gk); m. Chapter, section.  
κεφαλη, -λеон: (Gk); f. Head, extremity.  
κεφалос, κεφарос: (Gk); m. A species of mullet.  
κεφарос v. κεφалос - Species of mullet.  
κεψ- v. καψ- Pen.  
κεχ, καχ: (131b); n. Arm;  
    †κεχ : vb. To smite;  
    ωεικεχ: n. Blow, buffet.  
κεχ (Q) v. κωχ - To be familiar.  
κεχκε- v. κωχ - To be healed.  
κεχн: (113a); f. Porch, shrine.  
(1)κн : (92a); f. River-bank.  
(2)κн, κнс, κос, κон: (Gk); A relative suffix in Greek words.  
κнв (Q) v. κωπ - To be doubled.  
(1)κнви, κави: (99b); f. Jar, pitcher.  
(2)κнви, κеви: (99b); m. Honey cake.  
κнк (Q) v. κωκ - To strip off.  
κнкс v. κωκ - Strip.  
κнл v. κεл - a fish.  
κнмос: (Gk); m. Muzzle, gag.  
κнт: vb.  
κнтос: (Lat); m. Census, poll tax.  
κнпос: (Gk); m. Garden, orchard, plantation.  
κнс v. (2)κн - Relative suffix.  
κнс (Q) v. κωс - To dress.  
κнт (Q) v. κωт - To build.  
κнтос, κутос: (Gk); m. Sea monster, huge fish, i.e. whale.  
κнбвтос, κубвтос: (Gk); f. Box, chest, cover, Noah's ark, ark of covenant.  
κни, σиe: (803a); m. He-goat.  
κиθара, κиθара: (Gk); f. Lyre, thorax.  
κиу: (108a); vi. To move, be moved;  
    --- ε- : vb. To move, touch, make sign to;  
    vt. To move;  
    ---: m. Movement;  
    ατкии : adj. Immovable;

κиикис: fm. Movement;  
κешто: m. Moving of the earth, earthquake (= монмен).  
κинамошон, κинак-: (Gk); m. A superior kind of cassia, cinnamomum cassia; cinnamon.  
κинднос, κунднос: (Gk); m. Danger, hazard, venture;  
ερкиндашнейин, κунднейин : vb. To be daring, run a risk, make a venture, be in dire peril, engage in war, venture.  
κинамошон v. κинамошон - Cinnamon.  
κитвар v. κоитвар - Bed-chamber.  
κиыр: (54a); f. Breast.  
(1)κи† : (123b); f. Double drachma, equal to one-half stater;  
    хески†: n. Half a κи† or one drachma.  
(2)κи† , ρεq- : (124a); n. Player, gambler.  
κламфона v. κоλофона - Resin.  
κларос: (Gk?); n. Among birds.  
κласма: (Gk); m. Fragment, morsel, lesion, rupture.  
κлакт, χлакт: (106a); f. Hood, cowl (mostly of monks).  
κлн, χлн: (102a); m. A vessel for liquids.  
κлнна: (Gk); m. Twig or branch, esp. vine-twig, cane.  
κлнрономия: (Gk); f. Inheritance, property, possession;  
κлнрономос: m. Heir, esp. heir in possession;  
εрклнрономи: vb. To inherit.  
κлнрономос v. κлнрономи - Heir.  
κлнрос: (Gk); m. That which is assigned by lot, lot; clergy; legacy, inheritance, heritable estate.  
κлнсic: (Gk); f. Calling, summon, invitation, calling in religious sense.  
κлннате: (Gk); vb. To cause to lean, scope or slant, i.e. bow.  
κлнзи: (108a); m. Part of a bird.  
κлонгеш v. σлонгеш - To be twisted.

- κλωιδή:** (104a); f. Caul, secundina.  
**κηπική:** (111b); f. A vessel or measure for liquids.  
**κοβός** v. κωπ - To fold.  
**κοβός:** (100a); n. Sinew, cord.  
**κοι:** (92b); f. Field;  
 οὐα πκοι : m. Plain;  
 ρεμπκοι: m. Husbandman, farmer;  
**κοιλων** v. κοιτων - Bed-chamber.  
**κοιλητηριον, κιε-**: (Gk); m. Sleeping room; bedroom, burial place.  
**κοινος, -ον** v. κοινωνια - Common.  
**κοινωνια:** (Gk); f. Communion, association, partnership;  
 κοινοс, -он : adj. Common, general, ordinary.  
**κοιτωн, -он, κιтωн, κοιλωн:** (Gk); m. Bed-chamber.  
**κοιзг** v. κωιз - Sheath.  
**κοк** v. κωκ - To peel.  
**κολ** v. ςωλ - To return.  
**κολаցи:** (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To check, chastise, punish.  
**κολакея, -киа:** (Gk); f. Flattery, fawning.  
**κολакия** v. κολакея - Flattery.  
**κориандрон** v. κοριανδρоп - Coriander.  
**κολкеλ:** (103a); n. Clay, mud.  
**κολларий:** (lat); m. Ring, collar.  
**κοлонифомия, κλасиф-, καлаквомия:** (Gk); f. Colophonian gum, resin.  
**κοлп** v. κωлп - To steal.  
**κοлп (Q)** v. κωлп - To steal.  
**κοлпос:** (Gk); m. Bosom; bay, gulf.  
**κοлпс** v. κωлп - Theft.  
**κοлтас:** (106a); m. Colocasia, water plant.  
**κοлумбина,** κωл-: (Gk); f. Place of diving, swimming pool, reservoir, cistern, baptismal font.  
**κοлз (Q)** v. κωлз - To strike.  
**κοлзот** v. κονлзот - A fish.  
**κοлзт** v. κοнлзот - A fish.  
**κοлз** v. κωлз - To bend.  
**κοлз (Q)** v. κωлз - To bend.  
**κошн, кош:** (110b); m. Gum.  
**кошнс:** (Lat); m. Governor, prince, count.  
**кошн** v. κошн - Gum.  
**кошноподиc:** (Gk?); n. Suburb, village, town.  
**кошна:** (Gk); f. Dust, sand, ashes, quicklime, plaster, stucco.  
**коn** v. (2)κн - Relative suffix.  
**кошнз,** κошнз: (Gk); f. A kind of medicine, fleabane, inula viscosa.  
**кошнз** v. κошнз - Fleabane.  
**кошриа:** (Gk); f. Dunghill, rubbish heap, refuse, manure.  
**кошритиc, -ни:** (Gk?); n. Trash-carrier.  
**кошсиm:** (Gk?); m. Gypsum.  
**кошу (Q)** v. κωпу - To bow down.  
**кошвн:** (Heb); m. Gift, votive offering for the service of God.  
**кошви** v. ςрохви - Sickle.  
**кош:** (115b); n. Skylight, trap-door.  
**кошландрон,** κοлиандроп: (Gk); n. Coriander, coriandrum sativum (plant or seed).  
**кошк:** (115b); n. An iron instrument.  
**кошос:** (Heb); m. Kor (a dry measure).  
**коштен,** ςортеn: (117b); m. house-leek.  
**кошов:** (115b); m. A coin (probably less than a carat).  
**кошq** v. κωрq - To cancel.  
**кошq (Q)** v. κωрq - To cancel.  
**кошz** v. κωрz - To cut down.  
**коs** v. (2)κн - Relative suffix.  
**коs** v. κωс - To bury.  
**коsкес** εвoл, κeскcoс: (121b); vt. To stretch out, extend.  
**коsмисc** v. κoсmос - Arrangement.  
**коsмократиp:** (Gk); m. Lord of the world, ruler of the planet.  
**коsмос:** (Gk); m. World, government, universe, order; ornament, decoration;

**ερκοσμειν**, -**μιν**: vb. To decorate, ornament;  
**κοσμησις**: f. Ordering, arrangement, adornment, dignity.  
**κοτή** v. **κωτ** - To build.  
**κοτή** v. **κωτή** - To turn.  
**κοτ** v. **κωτή** - turn.  
**κοτ** v. **κωτή** - Wheel.  
**κοτ** v. **κωτή** - Basket.  
**κοτσί** v. **κωτή** - Twist.  
**κοτσί** v. **κωτή** - Circuit.  
**κούκι** v. **κωκ** - Rind.  
**κούκονφατ**: (102a); mf. Hoopoe.  
**κογλάχι**: (108a); pl. A fish.  
**κογλάχι**: (101b); f. Hood, cowl of monks.  
**κογλωλ**, -**ωλή**, -**ωλ** (Q): (130a); vt.  
 To wrap, wind.  
**κογλωλ** v. **κελωλ** Jar.  
**κογλωλή** v. **κογλωλ** - To wrap.  
**κογλωλ** (Q) v. **κογλωλ** - To be wrapped.  
**κογλότ**, **κολότ**, **κολότ**: (107a); m.  
 A fish 'clarias anguillaris'.  
**κογπερ**, **χογπερ**: (114a); m. A plant  
 'lawsonia inermis', henna.  
(1)**κουρ**, **καυρί**: (114b); n. Deaf person;  
 ---: adj. Deaf;  
**ερκούρ**: vb. To become deaf;  
**μετκούρ**: f. Deafness.  
(2)**κουρ**: (114b); n. Blow (probably  
 deafening blow), slap;  
**ψενκούρ**: Same meaning.  
**κογρευс**: (Gk); m. Barber, hair-cutter,  
 shearer.  
**κογстовля**: (Lat); f. Guard, custodian,  
 soldier.  
**κογфат**: (130a); pl. Carpet, mattress.  
**κούки**: (92b); mf. Small person or thing,  
 young person, few; adj. small, few,  
 young, younger;  
**κούки** **μέμτ**: n. Faint-hearted, impa-  
 tient person;

**μετκούρ** **μέμτ**: f. Discouragement;  
**μογκούρ**: adv. A little;  
**ογκούρ**: adv. Somewhat, rather;  
**μκεκούρ**, **κεκούρ**: adv. Yet a little;  
**ϑά-**, **ϑάτγη** **μογκούρ**: adv. A little before;  
**ωατηογκούρ**, **ωατκεκούρ**: adv.  
 Almost;  
**προς** **ογκούρ**: adv. For a little;  
**κατα** **κούρ**: adv. Occasionally;  
**κούρ...κούρ**, **μκούρ...κούρ**: adv.  
 Little by little;  
**ερκούρ**: vb. To be small, be few;  
**μετκούρ**: f. Smallness, youth.  
**κορ**, **χορ**: (132a); m. Angle, corner, point,  
 top.  
**κορλε** v. **χοκλε** - Camel-saddle.  
**κραу**, **κροу**, **κρωу**: (115b); m. Wild  
 safflower, wild parsley.  
**κραувє** v. **κραувн** - Cabbage.  
**κραувн**, -**вн**: (Gk); f. Cabbage.  
**κρанион**: (Gk); m. Skull.  
**κρасти**, -**ис**, **τραστιс**: (Gk); f. Green  
 fodder.  
**κρикос**: (Gk); m. Ring, link (in a chain),  
 hoop.  
**κриціс**: (Gk); f. Decision, judgement, trial,  
 suit.  
**κрітнріон**: (Gk); f. Court of judgement,  
 tribunal.  
**κрітнс**: (Gk); m. Judge, umpire, the Biblical  
 book of Judges.  
**κрокос**: (Gk); m. Saffron, crocus sativus,  
 saffron meadow.  
**κроу** v. **κραу** - Wild safflower.  
**κρωу** v. **κραу** - Wild safflower.  
**κτе-** v. **κτо** - To burn.  
**κтноут** (Q) v. **κτо** - To be turned.  
**κто** (rare), **κтє-**, **κтноут** (Q): (127b);  
 caus vb. To turn, surround; Qual. to be  
 turned, be around.

**κυκλος:** (Gk); m. Orbit of heavenly bodies, revolution, circular motion, sphere, globe.  
**κυκνοс:** (Gk); m. Swan.  
**κυμβαλοн:** (Gk); m. Cymbal.  
**κυνдимечи:** v. **κινδυнос** - To venture.  
**κундимос:** v. **κινδυнос** - Danger.  
**κυπарисос:** (Gk); f. Cypress, cypress wood (as timber).  
**κυρ v. κυρиос** - Lord.  
**κυріаки:** (Gk); m. Sunday.  
**κυрінне:** (Gk?); n. Cyrene;  
**κυріннеос:** m. A native of cyrene.  
**κυріос, κур:** (Gk); m. Lord, master, guardian, trustee;  
**κуріа:** f. Lady, mistress, madam;  
**κуріство:** m. Head, leader.  
**κуб:** (99a); m. Leaven;  
**ατкуб:** adj. Without leaven.  
**κуб v. κωп** - To fold.  
**κуи:** (98b); m. Elbow.  
**κуи, κиgi:** (132a); m. Sheath; cover, case containing books.  
**κук, χук, κεк-, κок/, κук (Q), p.c. κак-**: (100b); vt. To peel, strip off;  
---: m. Barenness, nakedness;  
---: adj. Split, corded;  
--- **εβоλ:** vb. To peel, strip off;  
**κакбак:** m. With bare eyes;  
**κакбрәq:** m. Bare-faced;  
**коуки:** f. Rind, skin;  
**κукс, κекс:** f. What is peeled off, strip, scale.  
**κуl v. χуl** - To return.  
**κуlп, κеlп-, κоlп/, κоlп (Q), p.c.**  
**κакп-:** (105b); vt. To steal, rob;  
---: n. Theft, thing stolen;  
---: adv. Thievishly;  
**хиинкулп:** m. Robbing;  
**αткулп:** adj. Unstolen, inviolate;  
**коlпс:** f. Theft.  
**κуlннбнера v. коlннбнера** - Pool.

**κуlз, κоlз (Q):** (106b); vi. To strike, knock; vt. to strike, clap, hammer in, fix;  
--- **εхен-:** vb. To strike upon;  
--- **н-(dat):** vb. To knock for (someone);  
--- **тен-:** vb. To strike upon, in;  
--- **зирен-:** vb. To strike upon, at;  
--- **еboл:** vb. To knock outwards (from within);  
--- **еboнн:** vb. To knock inwards (from without);  
---: m. Blow, knock.  
**κуlж, κеlж, κоlж/, κоlж (Q), σoлж (Q):** (107b); vi. To bend, be bent; vt. to bend, twist;  
---: m. Bent state, perversion, depression;  
**иеткулж:** f. Crookedness.  
**κуlж v. χуlж** - To entangle.  
**κуlп, κуб, κоб/, κуб (Q):** (98b); vi. To be doubled; vt. to make double, double back, fold, close;  
---: m. Double, return, repetition.  
**κуlп, κопп:** (114b); vi. To bow down.  
**κуlп:** (117b); vi. To request, persuade, cajole.  
**κуlq, κерq-, κорq/, κорq (Q):** (118a);  
vt. To bring to naught, cancel, destroy;  
vi. to be idle, deficient;  
---: m. Ceasing, idleness;  
**αткурq:** adj. Unceasing.  
**κуlж, κерж, κорж/, p.c. κарж-:** (119a);  
vt. To cut down, break off; vi. to be in a broken state;  
**κаржwai:** adj. Broken nosed;  
**κержкаc:** vb. To break bone;  
**κуc, κес-, κос/, κuc (Q):** (120a); vt. To dress, prepare corpse for burial, bury;  
---: m. Burial, funeral;  
**ρeфкuc:** m. Embalmer;  
**хиинкуc:** mf. Burial;  
**κасci:** f. Preparation for burial, embalming; grave clothes, shroud.  
**κуt, κет-, κот/, κут (Q):** (122a); vt. & vi. To build, form;

---: (metaphor) vt. To edify, encourage spiritually; vi. to be edified;  
--- εβολ : vb. To build;  
--- m. Act of building, thing built; edification, rule (for edification).  
**μετκωτ** : m. Building;  
**†κωτ**: vb. To edify;  
**σικωτ** : vb. To receive edification;  
**χινκωτ**: m. Building (process or act);  
**εκωτ**, pl. **εκο†** : m. Builder, mason.  
**κωψ, καψ-, καψ**: (130b); vi. To break, be broken;  
--- **μα-** : vb. To strike upon;  
---: vt. To break, split;  
---: n. A breaking.  
**κωρ, καρ**, **κερ** (Q): (133a); vt. To make level, smooth, tame; Qual. to be familiar, accustomed;  
**καρс** : f. Custom;  
ερκαρс: vb. To become custom;  
**καρκ**, **χερκοστ** (Q): vt. To hew out, smooth;  
**καρκε, κερκε**: vi. To be healed.  
**κω†, κετ-, κοτ**: (124a); vi. To turn, go around; to go about seeking, seek;  
--- ε- : vb. To surround, seek, visit;  
---: vt. To turn (often of faces), surround;  
--- εχεп- : vb. To turn upon, go round, among;  
--- **умо**: vb. To turn self, return, repeat;

--- **μεу-** : vb. To go round with, turn hither and thither; inquire of, dispute with;  
--- **μα-** : vb. To go round seeking, seek;  
**χιнквт μа-** : vb. To search after;  
--- **μτен**: vb. To seek, beg from;  
--- **савол н-** : vb. To turn about, circumvent;  
--- εβολ: vi. To wander out, round, return; to turn away;  
--- **εтовн** : vi. To turn, bend inwards;  
--- εзрн: vi. To turn, go round;  
---: m. Turning round, circuit, surrounding; seeking, inquiry;  
**χиnквт** : mf. Turning round, cycle, inquiry;  
**кот**: m. Circular motion, turn, visit;  
**зикот, оукот**: vb. To throw a turn, make a move, pay a visit, encompass, encamp;  
**зикот εбоλ**: vb. To pay a visit;  
**чиnгикот** : m. Visit;  
**кот**: m. Wheel;  
**кот, кат** : m. Basket;  
**котс** : f. Going round, turning, circuit; twist, knot; crookedness, guile;  
**εрквт** : vb. To make a turn, plan, circumvent;  
**санквт** : n. Man of turns, guileful person;  
**μεтсанквт** : f. Crookedness, dishonesty;  
**котс** : f. Circuit.

ꝝ

ꝝ : (134a); Twelveth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ꝝ : The numeral '30'  
 ꝝꝝ : (134b); m. Envy, slander;  
 ꝝꝝꝝ : vi. to slander.  
 ꝝꝝ- : (135a); vb + noun forming adj.  
 Possessing, endued with.  
 ꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝ - To be mad.  
 ꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝ - To be mad.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, -oc: (137b); n. Aloe wood.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ship's sail.  
 ꝝꝝor: (136b); f. Lioness; she-bear.  
 ꝝꝝoc v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Aloe wood.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ship's hauling cable.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ -  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); m. Civilian; layman.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (139b); n. The plant 'colocynth'.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Basin, dish, pot,  
 pan.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (139b); m. Frying pan, cauldron.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝ: (139a); f. Piece, fragment.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (140a); n. Skip, bound.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (140b); m. Corner, extremity, top;  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: adj. Hard-cornered (of  
 stone);  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝꝝ: n. Chief corner (of stone).  
 ꝝꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Betelnut.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝ: (142a); n. Betelnut (or  
 ceder).  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, -o, ꝝꝝꝝ-, ꝝꝝꝝ- , ꝝꝝꝝꝝ- ,  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ(Q): (141a); vt. To smear,  
 paint, overlay.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ- v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To smear.  
 ꝝꝝ: (142a); m. A kind of animal food.  
 ꝝꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be filthy.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Glutton.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Gluttonous.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Torch, lamp, any light  
 source.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: vb. To illuminate, sparkle.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (143a); n. A herb.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (143b); n. Contrary to, beyond  
 this (?).  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ, -ꝝꝝ: (143b); m. Tar, pitch.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Tar.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (147b); mf. Ship's sail.  
 ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - To be weary.  
 (1)ꝝꝝꝝ: (144a); vt. To bite, seize.  
 (2)ꝝꝝꝝ: (144b); Fragment, small portion.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (145b); m. Turnip.  
 ꝝꝝ: (144b); m. Tongue; language;  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: m. Other tongue, foreign-  
 tongued.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: Double-tongued.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: m. Splinter, needle of a  
 reed.  
 ꝝ ꝝ ꝝ: m. The tongued, among  
 weaver's tools.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝꝝ: pl. Tongue-cutting.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - To bruise.  
 ꝝꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be bruised.  
 ꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Fringe.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ: (Gk); f. Alley, lane, passage;  
 monastery, laura.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Piece.  
 ꝝꝝ: (148b); adj. Pleasant.  
 ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Lecherous.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: v. ꝝ ꝝ - Hairy.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (149a); m. Trunk, branch, stalk,  
 tube.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ (Q) v. ꝝꝝ - To be boiling.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: v. ꝝꝝ - Greedy person.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (150a); pl. Meaning unknown.  
 ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (151a); m. Moisture.  
 (1)ꝝꝝ ꝝ: (150b); m. Latrine of ship;  
 latrine.

(2) **ἀλαζός**: (151a); n. Impudent, persistent person;  
(w/ ερ- ) : vb. To importune  
**μεταλαζός**: f. Impudence, persistence.  
**ἀλαζόνεξ**: (152b); m. Girder, joint, frame.  
**ἀλαζόνεξ** v. **ἀλοχλαζόνεξ** - Sickness.  
**ἀλασθόν**: (151b); pl. Among implements of torture.  
**ἀεβάν, ἀεβών**: (137b); m. Ship's hauling cable.  
**ἀεβός**: (Gk); m. Kettle, cauldron, basin; an instrument of torture.  
**ἀεβτόν** v. **ἀλαπτόν** - Turnip.  
**ἀεβών** v. (1) **ἀωβών** - Fuel.  
**ἀεργεριόν, ἀεργούριον**: (Lat);  
**ἀερεων**: (Lat); f. Legion, band of soldiers.  
**ἀειτούργια, ἀιτούργια**: (Gk); f. Liturgy, public service, service, worship, ministry;  
**ἱατούργος**: m. One who performs a liturgy, public servant, minister.  
**ἀειψανόν, ἀψανόν**: (Gk); m. Relics of saints or martyrs, remains of the dead.  
**ἀειψί**: (148b); m. A fish cyprinus niloticus.  
**ἀεκάνη** v. **ἀλακάνη** - Basin.  
**ἀεκλωκ** (Q) v. **ἀωκό** - To become soft.  
**ἀελέ**: (141a); vi. To wander about;  
--- εβολή : vb. To wander forth, about;  
**μετρεψλελέ εβολή**: f. Wandering about.  
**ἀελε-** v. **ἀλοδί** - Grape.  
**ἀελεχήν** v. **ἀλοδί** - Bruise.  
**ἀελῆν** v. **ἀεχλῆν** - Flea.  
**ἀελῆν** (Q) v. **σθλούλελέ** - To be twisted.  
**ἀενχί**: (144a); m. Coat of mail, cuirass.  
**ἀεζίκον, -ος**: (Gk); m. Dictionary, lexicon; lit. wordy.  
**ἀεζίκον** v. **ἀεζίκον** - Lexicon.  
**ἀεօς**: (143b); n. Earring, bracelet.  
**ἀεπάγι**: (144b); pl. Trunks of trees.

**ἀεπτόν, -ος**: (Gk); A greek coin of small denomination; fragment, morsel.  
**ἀεπών** v. (1) **ἀωβών** - Fuel.  
**ἀεγιτίκος, -ον**: (Gk); n. The book of Leviticus; leitical.  
**ἀεψκ-** v. **ἀωψκ** - To molest.  
**ἀεψλιψι** v. **ἀοψλεψ** - Fragment.  
**ἀεψλωψ** v. **ἀοψλεψ** - To mortify.  
**ἀεψλωψ** (Q) v. **ἀοψλεψ** - To mortify.  
**ἀεψλωψτ** (Q) v. **ἀοψλεψ** - To mortify.  
**ἀεψλεψ** v. **ἀεχλῆν** - Flea.  
**ἀεψλῆν, ἀελῆν, ἀεχλῆν**: (670b); m. Louse, flea.  
**ἀεψ-** v. **ἀωψ** - To stick.  
**ἀεψχ** v. **ἀωψχ** - To crush.  
**ἀηκ** (Q) v. **ἀωκ** - To be soft.  
**ἀηλ**: (140b); m. Necklace.  
**ἀηλονή** (always w/ εψ-, ψ-): (141b); m. Shout;  
εψ-, ψληλονή : vb. To shout aloud.  
**ἀηπόν** v. **ἀοιπόν** - Then.  
**ἀηс**: (145a); m. Jaw.  
**ἀηον**: (147a); m. A word relating to war.  
**ἀιβανός**: (Gk); m. Frankincense-tree, frankincense; Lebanon.  
**ἀιβί**, (Q) **ἀοιβί**, p.c. **ἀεβ-**, **ἀε-**: (136b); vi. To be made;  
--- m. Madness;  
--- εθοψн ε- : vb. To mad toward, concurring;  
--- εхен- : vb. To be mad after;  
--- неел- : vb. To be mad after;  
--- нса- : vb. To be made after;  
--- тен- : vb. To be mad through, made mad by;  
**ρεψливи**: m. Madman;  
**ἀαιмакт** : adj. Belly-mad, gluttonous;  
**μεταλαιмакт**: f. Gluttony;  
**ἀαιмактн** : adj. Glutton;  
**ἀаqсги**: adj. Woman-mad, greedy person;  
**μεтлаqсги** : f. Greed, hunger;

**οι πλαγέμιαι:** vb. To be hungry, greedy.  
**λιθος, -θως:** (137b); m. Colic.  
**λιθωσ v. λιθος -** Colic  
**λιθογραφιον:** (Gk); m. Engraving;  
**λιθογραφοс:** m. Engraver;  
**μετλιθογραφос:** f. Engraving.  
**λιθογραфос v. λιθογραфион -** Engraver.  
**λικ:** (138a); m. Pot, jar.  
**λιλ v. σακ-** - Bird.  
**λιμηн, λιмн:** (143a); m. Portrait, image (painted).  
**λιмн v. λιмн -** Portrait.  
**λιмнн:** (Gk); f. Pool of standing water, marshy lake, mere; lake.  
**λιз:** (140a); m. Veil, covering.  
**λιтания, λιтаниα:** (Gk); f. Litany, entreaty, prayer, congregational supplication;  
**εрлιтаниин:** vb. To accept, entreat.  
**λιтоургия v. λειτουργια -** Liturgy.  
**λιтоургос v. λειτουρгия -** Minister.  
**λιтρа:** (Gk); f. Pound (unit of weight).  
**λιхт:** (150b); n. Bowl, dish.  
**λοβι (Q) v. λιбт -** To be mad.  
**λοвдев:** (137b); vi. To feel violent love.  
**λοвуъ v. (1)λωβω -** To glow.  
**λοвω (Q) v. (1)λωβω -** To be hot.  
**λογикос:** (Gk); m. Intellectual, rational, in eloquence.  
**λοғион:** m. The oracular breastplate of the high priest or the bishop.  
**λοгісмос:** (Gk); m. Reason, cofession, notion, argument, thought, attitude.  
**λοғос:** (Gk); m. Word, debate, language, narrative; Logos.  
**λοғжн:** (Gk); m. Spear, lance, javelin.  
**λοмос:** (Gk); mf. Plague, pest;adj. pestilent.

**λοιπон, -ос, λиπон:** (Gk); prep. Hence forward, hereafter; adv. further, then, well then, finally.  
**λок:** (138a); m. Bowl, cup (as a measure);  
**μπλок :** m. A measure containing a lok.  
**λοж:** (141a); m. Bed, bench;  
**λоу, λωу, λωи, λωии:** (142b); m. Morsel, bit.  
**λоук (Q):** (143a); vi. To be foul, stink.  
**λозъ v. λογз -** To bite.  
**λоз (Q) v. λοгз -** To be pierced.  
**λоиу (Q) v. (1)λωвю -** To be hot.  
**λоук:** (138b); m. Cheek or corner of mouth.  
**λоуклак:** (139a); adj. Bad, wicked.  
**λоукози:** (140b); A coin 'solidus'.  
**λоулаор v. ελоулаор -** To be exalted.  
**λоуз, λозъ, λоз (Q):** (139b); vi. To bite, pierce;  
---: m. Bite;  
**յе пλоуз :** m. Piercing wood, splinter.  
**λоутуб:** (Gk); m. Washing or bathing-tub, laver; baptistery.  
**λоулеq, λеулеqъ, λеулеq (Q), λеулеqт (Q):** (148b); vi. To mortify, become rotten, perish; vt. to make rotten, destroy;  
--- **εбoж:** vi. Same meaning; vt. To destroy;  
**λеулеqи:** f. What drops off, fragment, crumb.  
**λоq (Q) v. λωq -** To be insipid.  
**λоzъ:** (152b); vt. To hide, pilfer.  
**λоzъ v. λωz -** To stick.  
**λоzъ v. λωzт -** To cease.  
**λоzлеz:** (150b); vi. To languish, be sickly;  
**λаzлеz :** n. Sickness, humility.  
**λоzзъ v. λωzз -** To crush.  
**λуpа:** (Gk); f. Lyre, a musical instrument.  
**λуtpа:** (Gk?); n. Pound or liter.

λυχνία: (Gk); f. Lampstand, candlestick, menorah.

λυψάνον v. λειψάνον - Relics of the saints.

(1) λωβώ, λοβώ/, λοβώ (Q), λοπώ (Q): (137b); vi. To be hot, glow; vt. (rare) To burn, heat;

λοβώ πυρωσ: adj. Glowing with fire, red hot;

---: m. Glow;

λεβώ, λεπώ: m. Heating material, fuel, twigs, brushwood.

(2) λωβώ: (138a); m. Crown, coping, battlement (of roof); crown, consummation, interpretation.

(1) λωιδι, γλωιδι: (once): (669a); vi. To be borne, float;

ρεφλωιδι: m. Swimmer.

(2) λωιδι: (669a); f. Tail, buttocks.

λωιμι v. λοιμ - Morsel.

λωιχι: (149a); m. Mud, filth.

λωικι: (151b); f. Cause, excuse;

ἀτλωικι: adj. Without cause;

†λωικι: vb. To give cause, excuse;

κειλ λωικι: vb. To find occasion, excuse.

λωκ, (Q) ληκ: (138b); vi. To be soft, frosh;

---: m. Fresh grain;

μετληκ: f. Softness, freshness;

λεκλωκ (Q): vi. To become soft;

---: m. Softness.

λωκει, λοκει (Q): (139b); vi. To be moist, sodden.

λωι v. λοι - Morsel.

λωι, λαιι (Q): (142b); vi. To wither, fade; qual. to be filthy;

ἀτλωι: adj. Unfading;

λωι, λοι: m. Filth, witheredness.

λωιι v. λοι - Morsel.

λωρον, -οс: (Lat); m. Sour wine.

λωс, λαс/, λαс (Q): (145a); vi. To be bruised, crushed; tr. to bruise, crush.

λωογ, λαιо: (147b); m. Curl of hair, ring, link in chain; fringe; bunch, cluster of dates;

οι πλωογ: vb. To be fringed.

λωψι, λεψи-: (148a); vi. To be troublesome, oppressive; tr. to molest, oppress.

λωφ, λоф (Q): (148b); vi. To be insipid.

λωθеи, λатеи (Q): (149b); vi. To be boiling, boiled;

---: (w/ φαу) m. Half boiled.

λωх, λεх-, λох//: (150a); vt. To stick, cleave to; lick.

λωхи, λох//: (151b); vi. To cease; recover from sickness.

λωхг, λехг-, λохг//: (151a); vt. To crush; lick;

---: m. Anguish, oppression.

II

**Ϣ**: (152a); The 12th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
**Ϣ**: numeral '40'.  
**Ϣ**, **Ϣ**, **Ϣ**: (153a); m. Place; dwelling place; chamber; monk's cell; temple, shrine, monastery; part, district; duty; **ϨϢΦϢ**: m. Man of the place, native;  
**Ϣ** **┉**: m. Place of, auxillary in translating Gk words; in prepositional phrases **ἘΠϢΑΝ**, **Ϣ** **┉** merely indicating place 'where', direction 'to'; indefinitely 'anywhere';  
**ἘΠϢΑ** **┉**: In place of;  
**Ϣ**: to, In one place, together;  
**ΚΑΤΑ** **Ϣ**: In different or several places;  
**Ϣ** **ΠΑΙϢ**: Up to here, so far;  
**Ϣ**: to, In one place;  
**Ϣ** **┉**: Every place, everywhere;  
**Ϣ** **┉**: That place, there;  
**┉** **Ϣ**: vb. To allow place, give opportunity;  
**ἘΡΦϢ**: vb. To take place of, succeed  
**┉** **┉**: vb. To be elsewhere, separated, unclean;  
**┉** **┉**: vb. To give place, permit;  
**┉** **┉**: vb. To find place, opportunity.  
**┉**: (155b); imperat. of **┉**, To give.  
**┉**: (Gk); m. A weapon for launching ballistics (arrows or stones), catapult; crane.  
**┉** **┉** v. **┉** - Butcher's shop.  
**┉**: (Gk); f. Magic;  
**┉**: m. Magi (wise man from Persia), enchanter, wizard, magician;  
**ἘΡ┉┉**: vb. To do magic, to enchant, to charm, charm.  
**┉** **┉** v. **┉** - Magician.  
**┉** **┉** v. **┉** - Size.

**┉**: (Gk); m. Lesson, learning, knowledge, doctrine.  
**┉**: (Gk); m. Pupil, student, disciple  
**┉**: (196a); f. Poison esp. serpent's; **┉**: vb. To throw poison.  
**┉**: m. Thrower of poison  
**┉**: (Lat); f. Matron.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Place.  
**┉** v. **┉** - To justify.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Loving.  
**┉**, **┉**: (156a); f. Size, age, kind;  
**┉**: vb. To grow in size, increase.  
**┉** v. **┉** - To justify.  
**┉** v. **┉** - To justify.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Blessed.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Happiness.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Blessed.  
**┉**, **┉**: (Gk); adj. Blessed, happy, prosperous, fortunate; late (dead); m. the blessed dead, the blessed one;  
**┉**: (Gk); m. Pronouncing happiness, blessing, giving praise or thanks; **┉**: vb. To bless, praise, honor;  
**┉**: adj. Blessed, happy;  
**┉**: m. One blessed; adj. of happy memory (late);  
**┉**: f. Happiness, bliss.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Blessing.  
**┉** v. **┉** - One blessed.  
**┉**, **┉**: (Gk); m. Butcher's shop.  
**┉** = **┉** - Magic.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Meaning unknown.  
**┉** = **┉** - Blessed.  
**┉**: (162b); m. Trough, mortar, among household vessels.  
**┉** v. **┉** - Molokhia (edible plant).

**μαλιστα:** (Gk); adv. Most of all, above all, certainly.  
**μαλλον:** (Gk); adv. More, rather, the more, indeed, in truth;  
    **μαλλον εχотε:** Moreover;  
    **μαλлон ле:** Much more, rather.  
**μαлλωн = μαллон -** Rather.  
**μαмеч:** v. оуѡи - Cancer.  
**μαириз:** (169a); pl. Name of the 20th lunar station; ostriches (?).  
**μан:** (169b); (in παфиан -θиан - τиан), adj. Certain (person or thing).  
**μанесиоу v. есѡоу -** Shepherd.  
**μан- v. (2)амони -** Pastor.  
**μанганиос = μαγанон -** Catapult.  
**μанноу v. (2)амони -** Pastors.  
**μанөарп v. ёарп -** Darning needle.  
**μани v. (2)амони -** Pastor.  
**μания:** (Gk); f. Madness, rage.  
**μанк- v. иоунк -** Maker.  
**μанканон = μаганон -** Catapult.  
**μанканоу = μаганон -** Catapult.  
**μанкдаи, макдаи:** m. Meaning unknown.  
**μаншон:** (176a); m. Orange.  
**μаноу// v. (2)амони -** To pasture.  
**μаноуоу// v. (2)амони -** To pasture.  
**μансаде:** (177b); m. Pick, hoe; winnowing fan.  
**μап, мап-:** (161a); The numeral 'thirty'.  
**μаппа:** (Gk); f. Napkin, Ar. lifafa.  
**μаргарита v. маргаритис -** A small pearl.  
**μаргаритис:** (Gk); m. Pearl, jewel;  
    **μаргарита:** f. Small pearl.  
**μаре-:** (182b); vbal prfx. for the optative; May, let;  
    **μарон:** Let us go.  
**μари v. иоур -** Part of a loaf.  
**μари = иерис -** Portion.  
**μарис v. рис -** Upper Egypt.  
**μарис v. иаурес -** Jug.

**μаршар:** (Gk); m. Marble;  
    **μаршаритис:** m. Marble mason.  
**μаршар v. иоур -** Bandage.  
**μарон v. маре- -** Let us go.  
**μартыриа v. мартүриа -** Martyrdom.  
**μартырикон v. мартүриа -** Martyrs' lives.  
**μартырион v. мартүриа -** Martyrdom.  
**μартырос v. мартүриа -** Martyr.  
**μартыриа v. мартүриа -** Martyrdom.  
**μартырион v. мартүриа -** Martyrdom.  
**μартүриа:** f. Testimony, martyrdom;  
    **μартырос, -тирос, -тиритис:** m. Martyr, witness;  
    **ершартырос:** vb. To be martyred;  
**μартырикон, -тирикон:** n. Martyrs' lives, hymns in the honor of the martyrs;  
**μартырион, -тирион, -тирион:** m. Martyrdom;  
**μартырологион:** m. Life of a martyr, martyrology.  
**μартырикон v. мартүриа -** Martyrs' lives.  
**μартүритиес v. мартүриа -** Martyr.  
**μартырологион v. мартүриа -** Martynology.  
**μартырос v. мартүриа -** Martyr.  
**μас v. миси -** Young.  
**μас- v. миси -** To bring forth.  
**μас// v. миси -** To bring forth.  
**μас- p.c. v. миси -** Bearing.  
**μаси v. миси -** Calf.  
**μасте- v. иос+ -** To hate.  
**μастигис:** (Gk); m. Whip, flog;  
    **ершастигис:** vb. To whip, flog or slash.  
**μастиги:** (Gk); f. Scourge, rod.  
**μатер:** (196a); n. Glue.  
**μатор, sg as pl.:** (190b); m. Soldier;  
    **ершатор:** vb. To become soldier;  
    **иетшатор:** f. Soldiery, warfare.  
(1)**μав:** (196b); n. The place there;

**ԱԱՐ:** adv. There, therein;  
**ԵՅՈՂ ԱԱՐ:** adv. Thence;  
**ԵՏԵԱԱՐ:** Who, which is there; demonst. that;  
**ՔԵԱԱՐ:** m. lit. Man who is there, native;  
**ԵԱՐ:** adv. Thither.  
**(2)ԱԱՐ:** (197a); f. Mother;  
**ԿԵՐԱԱՐ:** m. Mother's child;  
**ԱԱՐ ԱԱՈՒ:** f. Nursing mother, nurse;  
**ԱՏԱԱՐ:** adj. Without mother;  
 ---: f. Caul, after birth;  
**ԱԱՐԲԵԸ, -ԲՀԸ, ԱԱՐԲԸ:** (183a); f. Jug, jar.  
**ԱԱՐԲԸ v. ԱԱՐԲԵԸ** - Jug.  
**ԱԱՋԵՐԸ:** f. Sword.  
**ԱԱՅ-** v. ԱԱՅԻ - To fight.  
**ԱԱՅՀ-** v. ԱԱՅԻ - To fight.  
**ԱԱՅԵ v. ԱՅԵ** - Go!  
**ԱԱՅԵՐԸ:** (206a); mf. Cable (of palm fibre).  
**ԱԱՅԹԱՄ v. ԿՈՎԵՄ** - Shut.  
**ԱԱՅԱՅԹԵՈՐԴ = ԱԱՅԹԵՒ** - Comb.  
**ԱԱՅԹԵՒ:** (207b); f. Comb; comb of foot, metatarsus.  
**ԱԱՅԻ:** (201a); f. balance, scale;  
**ՊԻԱԱՅ ՐԵԿ ՊԻԿԱՊ:** m. Plumb line;  
**ՀԱ ԱԱՅԻ:** m. Balance maker, seller.  
**ԱԱՅԻ v. ԱԱԽԻ** - Axe.  
**ԱԱՅԻ (Q) v. ԱԱՅԻ** - To be fought.  
**ԱԱՅԴ-** v. ԱՕՐԴՅԴ - To examine.  
**ԱԱՅՈ (often ԱԱՅՈՅՈ):** (201b); adv. Greatly, very.  
**ԱԱՅՀ:** (212b); m. Ear; handle of a basket;  
**ՀԱԱԱՅՀ:** vb. To give ear, listen.  
**ԱԱԹԴ:** (211b); m. Bowels, intestines;  
**ԱՏԱԱԹԴ:** adj. Without bowels (of compassion);  
**ԱԱՆԱԱԹԴ:** pl. Dysentery;  
**ԱԱՆԹԵԱԹԴ:** m. Compassionate person;  
**ԱԵԹԱԱՆԹԵԱԹԴ:** m. Compassion.  
**ԱԱԹՈՎԴ:** (208a); m. Chisel, pick, anvil.  
**ԱԱՀՀ-** v. (2)ԱՕԾ - To fill.  
**(1)ԱԱՀԻ:** (210b); m. Ell, cubit (forearm).

**(2)ԱԱՀԻ:** (211a); m. Flax;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԱՀԻ:** m. Flax-seller.  
**ԱԱՀՐՈ:** (211b); m. Manure.  
**ԱԱՀԸԸԸ, -ՑՈՎԸ:** (187b); m. File (tool).  
**ԱԱՀԸԸ v. ԱԱՀԸԸԸ** - File.  
**ԱԱՀՏՈՏՀ-** v. ԱՕԾ - To lay hold on.  
**ԱԱԽԻ, ԱԱՅԻ:** (213a); m. Axe, pick.  
**ԱԱ+:** (189a); vi. To be successful, hit the mark;  
**ԴԱԱ+:** vt. To reach, obtain, enjoy; intr. attain, consent, agree;  
 ---: m. Assent, good pleasure;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԱ+:** m. Obedient person;  
**ԱՏԴԱԱ+:** adj. Not agreeing;  
**ԱԵՏԱՏԴԱԱ+:** f. Unacceptableness.  
**ԱԲԱԻ:** (177b); m. Spindle.  
**ԱԲՈՒ, ԵԱԲՈՒ:** (161a); vi. To be wrath;  
**ՔԵՎԱԲՈՒ:** m. Wrathful person;  
 ---: m. Wrath;  
**ԴԱԲՈՒ:** vb. To make angry;  
**ՔԵԳԴԱԲՈՒ:** m. Causer of wrath.  
**ԱԲՐԱԻ, ԲՐԱԻ, ԵՓԲՐԱԻ, ԵԱԲՐԱԻ:** (53a); m. Seed (of cereal or other plants).  
**ԱԲՐԵԳԻ, ԵԱԲՐԵԳԻ, ԲՐԵԳԻ, ԵԲՐԵԳԻ:** (161a); mf. Cart.  
**ԱԵ v. ԱՕ** - To take.  
**ԱԵԹ-** v. ԱԵԹ- prfx. Forming abstracts.  
**ԱԵԹԱԻ, ԱԵԹԱԻ:** (161b); n. Carthamus, safflower.  
**ԱԵԹԱԻ v. ԱԻ** - Truth.  
**ԱԵԹԲԵ,** pl. ԱԵԹԲԵՆ: (177a); m. Witness, testimony.  
**ԱԵԹԱԵԹԲԵ:** f. Testimony;  
**ԵՐԱԵԹԲԵ:** vb. To testify, bear witness;  
 --- Ա-: vb. To testify of, concerning;  
 --- Ա- (dat-): vb. To testify to;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To testify against, in respect of, for;  
 --- ՖԱ-: vb. To testify on behalf of;  
 --- ԵԹԲԵ-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- ԵԽԵՆ-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- ԱԵՄ-: vb. To testify to, for;

- †μετιεθρε:** vb. To bear witness.  
**μεθρεγ** v. **μεθρε** - Witnesses.
- μει, μηι, μερε-, μεριτ//,** p.c. **μαι-**: (156a); vt. To love;  
**ψονμενριτ:** adj. Worthy of love;  
**μαι-:** p.c. Loving;  
**μετμαι-:** n. Love of;  
**ερμαι:** vb. To be lover of;  
**ρεφμει:** m. Loving, benevolent;  
**μει:** m. Love;  
**†μει:** vb. To make love;  
**μενριτ,** pl. **μενρα†:** adj. Beloved.  
**μει** v. **μηι** - Truth.
- μεκμεκ-** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μεκμουκ//** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.
- μελα, μελαс:** (Gk); adj. Dark, black; m. black ink;  
**μανμελα:** m. Ink vessel.
- μελετη, -ηс:** (Gk); f. Practice, exercise, lecture, branch or object of study, care, habit;  
**ερμελεтан, ερмeлитан, εрмe-** лeти: vb. to study, read, learn.
- μελима:** (Gk?); m. Object of care, beloved object, care;  
**εрмeлim:** vb. To care, to be concerned with.
- μεлiapicton:** (Gk);  
**μεлicee:** (Gk); (w/ εр-) vb. To dismember, brea.
- μεлoc:** (Gk); m. Limb, member, corpse.
- μεлж iep-** v. **iep-** - To look upon.
- μεлωт:** (165a); f. Ceiling, canopy;
- μεлg v. μoнlг - Salt.**
- μен:** (Gk); part. Indeed  
**μен Δε:** On the other hand, on the one hand;
- μентoi, μентoiгe, μентoike:** Part. Yet, nevertheless, of course.
- μененса-** v. сa- - After;
- μенег αионi - Pastures.**
- μенк-** v. (1)μoнnк - To make.
- μенниt// v. αионi - To pasture.**
- μенра† v. μei - Beloved ones.**
- μенре v. μei - To love.**
- μенриt v. μei - Beloved.**
- μенриt// v. μei - To love.**
- μенt: (176a); m. A measure of grain, less than ertob.**
- μентoi v. μен - Yet.**
- μентoiгe v. μен - Yet.**
- μентoike v. μен - Yet.**
- μенуωт = μεуωт - Plain**
- μенуo† v. μεуωт - Plains.**
- μенгe v. μенгh - After.**
- μенгh, -гe, -гh//: (177b); (w/ сa-) prep. After.**
- μенгh// v. μенгh - After.**
- μер- v. μoнp - To bind.**
- μер- p.c. v. μoнp - Binder.**
- μерan, μирan: (183a); m. Trough; tank.**
- μарeг: (184a); m. Spear, javelin;**
- ψемарeг: vb. To blow with spear.**
- μери: (182b); n. Midday, day.**
- μерic: (Gk); f. Portion; fate; lot; division, class.**
- μерос: (Gk); m. Share, portion, lot.**
- μерре: (183a); m. Red of hair.**
- μерωq: (184a); n. prob. A quantity.**
- μертaт v. μoнp - Necktie.**
- μec- v. μici - To bring forth.**
- μeciteia, -тиa: f. Mediation, arbitration, negotiation.**
- μecitиc: m. Mediator, umpire, arbitrator.**
- μecitia v. μeciteia - Mediation.**
- μecиw† v. μici - Womb.**
- μecорh, -ωрh, -oγрh: (186b); n. name of the 12th month of the Coptic calendar 'Mesori'.**
- μecоγрh v. μecорh - Mesori.**
- μecωрh v. μecорh - Mesori.**
- μестe- v. μoc† - To hate.**
- μестenг: (187b); f. Breast;**
- μестенгht: f. Girdle.**

- μετω** v. **μοσ†** - To hate.
- μετ-**, **μεθ-**: (176a); prfx. forming abstract nouns.
- μετ-** v. **μητ** - Ten.
- μεταιω** v. **μεθαιο** - Safflower.
- μετανια** v. **μετανοια** - Repentance
- μετανοια**, **-νια**, **ματανια**: (Gk); f. Change of mind or heart; repentance, regret;
- ερμετανοι**, **-νιν**: vb. to repent, regret, to be sorry.
- μετсови** v. **εμсови** - Large needle.
- μεтфωни** v. **μεψфωни** - Ulcer.
- μενι**: (199a); vi. Tto think;  
--- **χε-**: vb. To think that;  
--- **η-**: vb. To meditate (doing), be about to do;  
--- **εθονη** **ε-**: vb. To think, design against;  
--- **εβολ**: vb. To think upon, consider;  
---: m. Thought, mind;  
--- **ηγηт**: m. Thought, mind;
- μεтатмени**: adj. Absence of thought;
- †мени**: vb. To cause thought; suggest, remind;
- χимени**: m. Thinking, esteem;
- εрфмени**: vb. To have mind of, remember;  
--- **χε-**: vb. To remember that;  
---: m. Remembrance;
- †ерфмени**: vb. To remind;
- σι ονεрфмени**: vb. To get remembrance, be remembered;
- ωε нерфмени**: m. Remembrance;
- ρεφерфмени**: m. One who remembers, remembrancer;
- μεтреферфмени**: f. Remembrance;
- χимерфмени**: mf. Remembrance.
- μεχир** v. (1)**μωир** - Amshir.
- μεω-** v. **μιωи** - To fight.
- μεωθибс**: (207a); m. Hinge (of door).
- μεψт-** v. **μоржт** - To examine.
- μεψтωл = μεσтωл** - Tower.
- μεψфωни**, **μεтψфωни**: (213b); mf. ulcer, eruption.
- μεψио†** v. **μеψиоωт** - Fields.
- μεψиоωт** (**μенpsiωт**), pl. **μεψио†**, **μенpsiо†** & sg as pl.: (207b); m. Plain, field.
- εрмeψиоωт**: vb. To be like a plain.
- μεг** (Q) v. (2)**μоg** - To fill.
- μεг** (Q) v. (3)**μоg** - To burn.
- μεгi**: (211a); m. Feather, lancet.
- μεгмогi**: (211b); f. Purslane.
- μεσтωл**: (214b); m. Tower.
- (1)**μи**, **μи**: (158a); f. Urine;  
**μи μиωи**: m. Urine;  
**εрмi**: vb. To evacuate dung;  
**μа нермi**: m. Anus.
- (2)**μи**: (Gk); interrog. Do?, did?; whether.
- μи** v. **μei** - To love.
- μи**, **μei**: (156b); f. Truth, justice; true person;
- μи**: adj. Truthful, righteous; real, genuine;
- μеоми**: f. Truth, righteousness;
- ρeψхe μеоми**: m. Truth-teller;
- θоми**: m. True, righteous person or thing;
- τaфмi**: m. Truth; adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.
- μинi**: (170b); m. Sign, mark; signal; wonder;
- αтминi**: adj. Without mark;
- εрминi**: vb. To be marked, remarkable;
- †минi**: vb. To give sign, signify;
- σиминi**: vb. To take sign, augury;
- ρeψθиминi**: m. Augur, diviner.
- μиpи** v. **μовp** - Bundle.
- μи** (Q) v. **μови** - Continuously.
- μи** = **μен-** - Indeed.
- μи**: (172a); adv. Daily, everyday.
- μиλон** v. **μиодлон** - Bitumen.
- μиπoтe**: (Gk); adv. Never, on no account, perhaps; conj. lest ever.
- μиπoс**: (Gk); conj. So that, lest; perhaps.

**ԱԿԲ:** (180a); m. Shore of river, opposite shore or bank; prep. to the other side;  
**ԾՐԱԿԲ:** prep. On or at the other side;  
 ---: n. On the further side.  
**ԱԿԲ (Q)** v. **ԱԿԵՐ** - Bound.  
**ԱԿԲԱՆ** v. **ԱԵՐԱՆ** - Trough.  
**ԱԿԲՅ:** (183b); adj. Red, ruddy.  
**ԱԿԲԹՃԹ = ԱԵՐԹՃԹ** v. **ԱԿԵՐ** - Necktie.  
 (1) **ԱԿԸԸ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Child birth.  
 (2) **ԱԿԸԸ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Usury.  
**ԱԿԸԸՎԻ** v. **ԱԿԸԸ** - Womb.  
**ԱԿՏ,** f. **ԱԿՒ;** **ԱԵՐ-**, **ԱԿՏ-:** (187b); The numeral '10'.  
**ԱԿՏ-** v. **ԱԿՏ** - Ten.  
**ԱԿՏԻ:** (Gk); adv. Used after vbs of fear or doubt; in direct questions with vb. to do or to be;  
**ԱԿՏԻՐԵ:** conj. Let alone, much less, not to mention.  
**ԱԿՏԻՐԵ** v. **ԱԿՏԻ** - Let alone.  
**ԱԿՏՐԱ:** (Gk); f. Womb.  
**ԱԿՄ** v. **ԱԿՈՎԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱԿՏՐՈՊՈՂԻՑ:** (Gk); f. Metropolis, capital city.  
**ԱԿՅ:** (202a); m. Multitude (of persons or things), crowd, troop;  
 --- **Ա-** (gen): adj. Many, great;  
**ԵՐՈՎԱԿՅ:** vb. To be a crowd.  
**ԱԿՒ:** (190b); f. Middle;  
**ԵՏԱԿՒ:** prep. To, into midst, between;  
**Ի ԵԹԱԿՒ:** vb. To come before, between;  
**ՖԵՆ ԹԱԿՒ:** In the midst, between;  
**ԵԲՈԴ ՖԵՆԹԱԿՒ:** From out of the midst.  
**ԱԿՒ** v. **ԱԿՏ** - Ten (f).  
**ԱԹՕ, ԵԱԹՕ:** (193a); m. Face, presence; in face of, before;  
**ԱԹՕ ԵԲՈԴ:** m. Same meaning.  
**ԱՐ** v. (1) **ԱՐ** - Urine.  
**ԱՐԱԿԽԸ:** (162b); pl. Shells, pearl-shells.  
**ԱՐԵ** v. (2) **ԱԿՄԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱՐԻ** v. (2) **ԱԿՄԻ** - Lioness.  
**ԱՐՁԻՈՆ:** (Gk); m. Roman mile.

**ԱՐՁԻՈՆ = ԱՐՁԻՈՆ** - Mile.  
**ԱՐՁԻՏՈԸ:** (Gk); f. Red earth, red ochre, ruddle, red lead.  
**ԱՅՈՓ:** (158b); w/ suffix **ԱՅՈԿ**, pl. **ԱՅՈՏԵՆ**, **ԱՅՈՎՈՎ**; vb. To be hale, often implying gratitude; bravo;  
**ԱՅՈԿ ՏՈՆՈՎ:** Much thanks.  
**ԱՅՈԿ** v. **ԱՅՈՓ** - Bravo.  
**ԱՅՈՁՈՆ** v. **ԱՅՈՁՈՎՈՆ** - Bitumen.  
**ԱՅՈՁՈՎՈՆ, -ՈՆ, ԱԿՈՁՈՆ:** (165a); n. Bitumen extracted from embalmed corpses.  
**ԱՅՈՎԵՆ** v. **ԱՅՈՓ** - Bravo.  
**ԱՅՈՎՈՎ** v. **ԱՅՈՓ** - Bravo.  
**ԱԿԸԸ, ԱՃԸ-, ԱԵԸ-, ԱՃԸՓ,** (Q) **ԱօԸ**, p.c.  
**ԱՃԸ-:** (184b); vi. To bear, bring forth; vt. to bear young, beget; Qual. to be newly delivered, give suck;  
 ---: m. Offspring, generation;  
**ԲԵՇՁԵ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Born blind;  
**ԾՃՁԵ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Born lame;  
**ՃՅՈԴ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Month of birth;  
**ԱՃ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Place of birth;  
**յԱԱԿԸԸ:** n. First-born child;  
**ԱԵՐՅՈՐՊ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Right or position of first born;  
**ՀՅԱԱ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Birth-book;  
**ԵԶՈՒՎ ԱԿԸԸ:** n. Birthday;  
**ԱԿԸԸ ԵՊԱՅՈՒ:** vb. To bring forth;  
**ԵՐԱԵԸ:** vb. To bring forth;  
**ԱՃԸ-, ԱԵԸ-:** p.c. Bearing, producing;  
**ԱՃԸՈՎԻ**: f. The mother of God;  
**ՔԵՎԱԿԸԸ:** m. One who bears;  
**ԱԵՐԱՏԱԿԸԸ:** f. Barrenness;  
**ՀԱԿԸԸ:** m. Birth, generation;  
**ԱՃԸ:** m. Young (mostly animals or birds);  
**ԱՃԸԸ:** m. Young animal, calf, bull, cow;  
 (1) **ԱԿԸԸ:** f. One with child; child-birth;  
 (2) **ԱԿԸԸ:** f. Offspring of mony, usury, interest;  
**ԾԻ ԵԹԱԿԸԸ:** vb. To take interest;  
**ՎԻ ԵԹԱԿԸԸ:** vb. To give at (interest);

**ταλε μησι:** vb. To add interest (to a loan);  
**μεσιω†, μησιω†:** f. Womb; nursing, having given birth;  
**μεσ θεν ηι:** mf. One born in the house;  
**σεμισι:** f. lit. Birth-place, seat; so child-birth, parturition;  
**θεμεσιο, θεμεσιε-**: vt. To bring to birth, act as midwife.  
**μισιτοπος:** (Gk?); m. Bench, seat, the midst of the place.  
**μιτ, εμιτ:** (188a); m. Parsley, or celery.  
**μιτρα:** (Gk); f. Headband, snood, hood, turban, diadem.  
**μιτωνι** v. **μιτ** - Roads.  
**μιγι, μεγ-, μαγ-, μαγ//, (Q) μαγι:** (202b); vi. To fight; to strike;  
--- ε-: vb. To fight for, fight bravely; fight against, attack;  
--- εκεν-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of, strike upon;  
--- εγρηι εκεν-: vb. to fight for;  
--- μεμ-: vb. To fight with, against; chide;  
--- γικεν-: vb. To fight on behalf of;  
--- εβολ: vb. To strike;  
---: m. Fight, quarrel;  
**ατμιγι:** adj. Not attacked, unhurt;  
**ρεφμιγι:** m. Fighter;  
**ερρεφμιγι:** vb. To be quarrelsome, hostile;  
**χιμιγι:** vb. Art of fighting.  
**μικαγ, εμικαγ, (Q) μοκγ:** (163a); vi. To be painful, difficult, grieved;  
---, pl. **μικαγ** & sg as pl.: m. Pain, difficulty, grief;  
**ατμικαγ:** adj. Without pain;  
**ερμικαγ:** vb. To be pained, grieved;  
**τμικαγ:** vb. To give pain;  
**μεπμικαγ:** vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
**σιμικαγ:** vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
---: n. Pain, suffering;

**ρεψιμικαγ:** m. Sufferer, apt to suffer;  
**μικαγ μιχητ:** vb. To be pained, troubled at heart;  
---: m. Pain, grief;  
**μετατμικαγ μιχητ:** f. Without grief;  
**τμικαγ μιχητ:** vb. To grieve, vex;  
**ερμικαγ μιχητ:** vb. To be grieved;  
**σιμικαγ μιχητ:** vb. To be pained, troubled.  
**μιλατ, εμιλατ:** (165b); vi. To fight, quarrel;  
---: m. Battle, bttle-array, quarrel;  
**ερμιλατ εκεν-:** vb. To fight for, on behalf of;  
**ρεφμιλατ:** m. Fighter;  
**μιλατ//, μανατ//** (rare): (198b); adj. Alone, single; own; pron. self;  
**μιλανατq:** adv. Only, merely.  
**μιλων** v. **μιλων** - Greatly.  
**μιλι μιλ//, μιλιε:** (168b); emphasizing a preceding pron. mostly poss.; Own, proper, self.  
**μιλιе** v. **μιλи** - Self.  
(1)**μιлон** w/ prep. **μιлонт//, μионта//** (rare): (166b); vb. Not to be; w/mmo=, not having;  
**μионте-** (often w/ **μиа**); vb. Not to have;  
**μион, εμион:** part. No (in answering questions); if not, else;  
**εяωп μион:** If not, else;  
**ιсхе μион:** If not, else;  
**ωяп μион:** Or not, or else, rather.  
(2)**μион:** (169a); adv. Verily, for.  
**μионтe-** v. (1)**μион** - Not to have.  
**μиа, αиа:** (Gk); f. Manna - a weight = 100 drachmas, a sum of money.  
**μии:** (174b); adv. There, thither;  
**самии:** adv. Beyond;  
**галии:** adv. There.

**ԱԽՈՏ**, pl. **ԱԽՈՒ**, **ԵԱԽՈՒ** & sg as pl.:  
 (176b); m. Breast.  
**ԱԽՈՏ** v. **ԱԽՈՎԴ** - Porter.  
**ԱԽՈՒ** v. **ԱԽՈՏ** - Breasts.  
**ԱԽՈՎԴ**, **ԵԱԽՈՎԴ**, **ԱԽՈՏ**, f. **ԵԱԽՈՎԴԵ**:  
 (176b); m. Porter, door=keeper.  
**ԱՅ**, f. **ԱՅ**, pl. **ԱՅՈՒ**: (159a); imperat. part.  
 Take!  
**ԱՅՏԻԾ**: (Gk); adv. With toil and pain, i.e.  
 hardly, scarcely.  
**ԱՅԹԵԿ** v. **ԱՄՈՒ** - Case.  
**ԱՅՇ**: imperat. of '†' Give!  
**ԱՅԿԻ**: (161b); m. Jar, vessel, quiver, container  
 in general.  
**ԱՅԿԱԿԵԿ**, **ԱԵԿԱԿԵԿ**-, **ԱԵԿԱՄՈՎԿՀ**: (162a); vi.  
 To think, ponder; vt. to meditate, intend;  
 ---: m. Thought;  
 --- **ԵԲՈՂ**: vb. To reflect, ponder;  
**ՀԱՄԱԿԱԿԵԿ**: m. Thought, imagination.  
**ԱՅԿՃ** (Q) v. **ԱԿՃ** - Difficult.  
**ԱՅԼՈՋ**: (165a); n. The planet Mars; the  
 canaanite-phoenician god of sky & sun.  
**ԱՅԼՈՋԵԱ** v. **ԱՅԼՈՋԻ** - Molokhia (an  
 edible plant).  
**ԱՅԼՈՋԻ**, **-ՋԵԱ**, **ԱՃՃՃՃԻ**: (Gk); f. An  
 edible plant 'molokhia'.  
**ԱՅՃ**, **ԱՅՃՀ**: (166a); vi. To be hooked  
 into, twisted into, attached to; vt. to  
 involve, enmesh.  
**ԱՅՃՀ** v. **ԱՅՃ** -To involve.  
**ԱՅՃ** v. (2)**ԱՅՆՃ** - Honey combs.  
**ԱՅՃՀ** v. (1)**ԱՅՆՃ** - To make salt.  
**ԱՅՃ** v. **ԱՅՆՃ** - To make salt.  
**ԱՅՃՀ** v. **ԱՅՆՃ** - To embrace.  
**ԱՅՃՀ** v. **ԱՅՆՃ** - To embrace.  
**ԱՅՃՀ** (Q) v. **ԱՅՆՃ** - To be embraced  
**ԱՅՆՃ**: (Gk); m. Solitary, alone.  
**ԱՅՆՃԹԻՊԻՈՒ**: (Gk); m. Monastery; hermit's  
 cell.  
**ԱՅՆՃՅՈԾ**, f. **-Ի**: (Gk); m. Monk, f. nun;  
 unique, single.  
**ԱՅՈՒ**: (174a); f. Nurse; adj. foster-mother.

**ԱՅՈՒ** v. **ԱՅՈՒ** - To pasture.  
**ԱՅՈՒԿ** v. **ԱՅՆՈՒԿ** - To make.  
**ԱՅՈՒՀ** v. **ԱՅՆՈՒԿ** - To make.  
**ԱՅՈՒԿ** (Q) v. **ԱՅՆՈՒԿ** - To be made.  
**ԱՅՈՒԿԸ** v. **ԱՅՆՈՒԿ** - Crucibles.  
(1)**ԱՅՈՒՄԵՆ**: (176a); vi. To shake, be shaken;  
 vt. to shake;  
 ---: m. Shaking, earthquake, tempest.  
(2)**ԱՅՈՒՄԵՆ**: (176a); adj. Twisted, upside  
 down.  
**ԱՅՈՒՆ**: m. Alone, solitary, only, unique,  
 single.  
**ԱՅՐՀ** v. **ԱՅՐ** - To bind.  
**ԱՅՐ-** p.c. v. **ԱՅՐ** - Binder.  
**ԱՅՐԸ** v. **ԱՅՐ** - Bundle.  
**ԱՅՐԴ**: (183b); f. Beard;  
**ԵՐԱՅՐԴ**: vb. To grow a beard, be  
 bearded;  
**ՋԵՊԱՅՐԴ**: vb. To shave a beard;  
**ԱՅՐԴԻԾ**: adj. Well bearded.  
**ԱՅՐԴԻԾ** v. **ԱՅՐԴ** - Well bearded  
**ԱՅՐՖԻ** (Gk); f. Form, shape, appearance;  
**ԾԱՅՐՓԻ**: vb. To take a form or shape  
**ԱՅԾԻ** (Q) v. **ԱԾԻ** - To be newly delivered.  
**ԱՅԾԿ** (Q): (186a); vt. To be sharpened (by  
 whetting).  
**ԱՅԾ**, **ԱԵԾԵ-**, **ԱԵԾՈՒ**, p.c. **ԱՃԾԵ-**:  
 (187a); vt. To hate; p.c. hater of;  
 ---: m. Hatred, object of hatred;  
**ՋՈՎԱՅԾ**: vb. Deserving to be hated.  
**ԱՅՏԵՆ**: (195a); vb rflx. To rest, set at rest.  
**ԱՅՏԵՆ** (Q) v. **ԱՄՈՒ** - Satisfied.  
**ԱՅՎ** v. **ԱՃ** - Place.  
**ԱՅՎ**, (Q) **ԱՅՈՎԴ**: (159a); vi. To die; Qual.  
 dead;  
 --- **ԵԴՔԵ-**: vb. To die because of;  
 --- **ԵՀԵՆ-**: vb. To die for, because of;  
 --- **Ա- ԱՏԵՆ-**: vb. To die from, be  
 means of;  
 --- **ԵԲՈՂՃՃ-**: vb. To die from;  
 --- **ՃԵՆ-**: vb. To die by means of;  
 --- **ՀՐԴԵՆ-**: vb. To die through;

---: m. Death; plague, pestilence; adj. deadly;

ρεψμον: adj. Dead mortal;

μετρεψμον: f. Mortality;

ρεψμωντ: m. Dead person or thing;

μετρεψμωνт: m. Deadness;

ερρεψμωνт: vb. To become dead;

χιμмов: m. Manner of dying, death;

ρεψири μφмон: adv. Deadly;

φαψмон: adj. Half dead;

αθмон: adj. Deathless, undying, immortal;

μεταθмон: f. Deathlessness, immortality.

μον- v. μωон - Water.

μοне, μωони: (160a); m. Light, brightness;

†μоnе: vb. To shine, be bright;

χиn†μоnе: m. Shining, brightness.

μοнгзеноnи v. μоnceion - Museum.

(1)μоnи: (160b); f. Island.

(2)μоnи, pl. μωони: (160b); m f. Lion; lioness;

μоnиh, μиh, μыh, μиe: f. Lioness;

μас μоnи: n. Young one of lion, whelp.

(3)μоnи: (161a); m. Ram.

μоnиh v. (2)μоnи - Lioness.

μоnки: (161b); f. Ladder.

μоnдax: (166b); m. Night raven.

μоnдaн: (Gk); f. Mill.

μоnдaн v. μоnдaн - Joints.

μоnдaнt v. μоnдaн - Joints.

(1)μоnдaн, μоnдaн/, (Q) μоnдaн: (165b); vt. To make salt;

μeнdаn: n. Salt.

(2)μоnдaн, pl. μоnдaн: (166a); m. Wax, honeycomb.

(1)μоnдaн, μоnдaн, μоnдaн/, (Q) μоnдaн: (166b); vi. To enwrap, embrace;

---: m. Embrace.

(2)μоnдaн: (166b); m. Branch.

μоnии v. μωон - Spring.

μоnи, μоnи, (Q) μиn: (171b); vi. To remain, continue; qual. constantly, continuously;

--- ε-: vb. To remain by, waite upon, continue in;

---: m. Perseverance, continuance;

χиnмоnи: m. Perseverance;

--- εβoл: vb. To remain, continue; m. perseverance, continuance;

ϑen οvмoн εβoл: adv. Continually.

μоnи v. μоnи - To remain.

(1)μоnк, μоnк, μенк-, μоnк/, (Q) μоnк, p.c. μанк-: (174b); vt., To make, form; qual. to be made, formed, worked;

μанк p.c., ρeψμенк-: n. Maker;

---: m. Thing made, formation, fashion;

μоnк нжик: m. Things hand-made;

αтμоnк нжик: adj. Not hand-made;

μоnк: pl. Place for making, mould, crucible.

(2)μоnк: (175a); vi. To cease, be lacking, perish; tr. cause to cease, destroy;

---: m. ceasing, absence, destruction;

--- εбoл: vb. To cease, destroy; n. destruction;

--- εфoн: vb. To perish;

αθ-, αтμоnк: adj. Unceasing, imperishable.

μоnр, μeп-, μоn/, (Q) μоnр, p.c. μeп-, μоn-: (180a); vt. To bind, gird, tie; oblige (by oath), adjure; qual. bound, girt;

---: m. band, girth, strap, bundle;

--- εфoн: vb. To bind, join to; m. obligation, fast;

--- нeи-: vb. To bind with, be at enmity with;

χиnмоnр: m. Binding, that which binds;

μиnи: f. Bundle;

μари: f. Part of a loaf, loaf of certain form;

**ԱՐՄԱՐ:** n. Bandage;  
**ԱՐԾ:** f. Bundle, girdle used as purse;  
**ԱԵՐԹՃՒ:** (new) n. Necktie.  
**ԱԿԱԾ:** (Gk); f. Music;  
**ԱԿԵԿՈՅԻԿՈՅԻ**, -ՕՆ: n. Musical, musician.  
**ԱԿԵԼՈՅԻ, ԱԿԵՑԵՈՎԱՅ:** (Gk); m. Museum.  
**ԱԿԵՐ, ԱԿԵՐԻ:** (184b); m. Strap, band, belt, girdle.  
**ԱԿԵՐԻ** v. **ԱԿԵՐ** - Strap.  
**ԱԿԵԿՈՅԻԿՈՅԻ** v. **ԱԿԱԾ** - Musical.  
**ԱԿԵԿՈՅԻԿՈՅԻ** v. **ԱԿԱԾ** - Musical.  
**ԱԿԴՏ:** (189a); m. Sinew, nerve; pl. joints; sg. neck, throat;  
**ԱԿԴԻ:** m. (mostly pl.) Neck; shoulder; sinew; bowstrings; joint.  
**ԱԿԵՎՏ, ԱԵՎՏ-, ԱՃՎՏ-, ԱՈՎՏՀ:** (206b); vt. To examine, search out, visit; rflx. examine self, reflect; consider, visit;  
 --- ԵՔՈՂ: vb rflx. To consider, ponder;  
 ---: m. Consideration, opinion;  
**ԱԵՏԱՌԱԿԴՏ:** f. Thoughtlessness.  
**ԱԿՀՏ, ԱԶՀՏՀ:** (Q) **ԱԶՀՏ:** (214a); vi. To be mixed; tr. mix;  
 --- Ե-, Ա-, ԱԵԱ-, ՀԻ-, ԹԵԱ-: vb. To be mixed with;  
 ---: n. Mixture;  
**ԱԵՏԱՌԱԿԴՏ:** f. Unmixedness;  
**ՀԱՄԱԿԴՏ:** f. Mixture, intercourse.  
**ԱԿՀՔ** v. **ԱԶՀՔ** - Girdle.  
**ԱԿԴԻ:** (191b); vi. To speak, call; vt. call, pronounce;  
 --- ԵԽԵՆ-, ԵՔՐԻ ԵԽԵՆ-: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- ՕՎՔԵ-: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
 --- ԹՃԵՆ-: vb. To call ahead, forward;  
 --- ՀՃ-: vb. To call to;  
 --- ԵՔՈՂ: vb. To call out (from within);  
 --- ԵՊԵԿԴԻ: vb. To call down (from above);

--- ԵՔՈՎԱՅ: vb. To call to, cry upon; invite in; summon;  
 --- ԵՔՐԻ: vb. To call down (from above);  
**ՀԱՄԱԿԴԻ:** m. Calling, naming;  
**ԴԱԼԵՄԱԿԴԻ:** vb. To address word to, greet; n. greeting.  
**ԱԿՀՈՅԻ, ԱԿՀՈՅՎԱՅ:** (Gk); m. Bar, lever, crowbar, bar or bolt placed across gate i.e. lock.  
**ԱԿՀՈՅՎԱՅ** v. **ԱԿՀՈՅԻ** - Lever.  
**ԱԿԴԻ:** (203b); vi. To walk, go (on land or water); be about to, proceed to;  
 ---: n. going, pace, journey;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To go to;  
 --- ԵԽԵՆ-: vb. To walk upon, go toward;  
 --- ԱԵԱ-: vb. To walk, agree, consort with;  
 --- ԱԿԱ-: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- ՀԱՎԵՆՃԻ: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- ՀԱՓՃՈՅ: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- ՀԻՓՃՈՅ: vb. To go after, follow;  
 --- յՃ-: vb. To go to;  
 --- ՀԻ-: vb. To walk on, walk in;  
 --- ՀԻՓՈՎԵԻ: vb. To spread abroad;  
 --- ԹԵԱ-: vb. To go, walk in;  
 --- ԹՃԵՆ-: vb. To go before;  
 --- ՀՐՃԵՆ-: vb. To go upon;  
 --- ԵՔՈՂ: vb. To go forth;  
**ՀԱՄԱԿԴԻ ԵՔՈՂ:** m. Going forth;  
 --- ԵՊԵԿԴԻ: vb. To go up;  
 --- ԵԹԻ: vb. To go forward;  
 --- ԵՔՈՎԱՅ: vb. To go in, approach;  
 --- ՀՃԵԻ: vb. To go before;  
 --- ՀՐՃԵԻ: vb. To go before;  
**ԱԹԱԿԴԻ:** adj. Pathless;  
**ԱԿԱՍՍՈՎԻ:** m. Place of walking, path;  
 --- ԵՊՎՈՅԻ: m. Path upward;  
 --- ԵՔՈՎԱՅ: m. Path inward;  
 --- ՀՐՃԵՆ: m. Path upon;

**ԱՅԻՇ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Road, journey;  
**ԵԶՈՒՎ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Day's journey;  
**ՅՓԻԲ ԱՍՈՎԻ:** m. Fellow traveller;  
**ՀԻՄՈՎԻ:** m. Going, gait, conduct.  
**ԱՎՈԴԴ** v. **ԱՎՈԴԴ** - To examine.  
(1) **ԱՅՈՑ:** (208a); m. Nest, brood of young;  
**ԱՃՈՎԱԾ, ԱՃՅԱԾ:** m. Nest, dove-cot;  
(2) **ԱՅՈՑ, ԱՃ-, ԱՃՀՀ, (Q) ԱԵՑ:** (208a); vt. To fill; fulfill, complete; pay; vi. to be full;  
**ԱԵՑ ԲՅՀ:** vb. To fill mouth; seize, bite;  
**ԱՃՅՈՏԴ:** vb. To fill hand, lay hold on;  
**ԱՃՅԹԱԿԴ:** vb. To fill belly;  
---: m. Satiety;  
--- **ԵՔՈԾ:** vt. To fill, pay; vi. to be full, filled, paid;  
---: m. Fulfilment, limit;  
--- **ԵԹՈՎՈ:** vt. To fill up, supplement;  
**ՀԻՄՅՈՑ ԵԹՈՎՈ:** m. Completion;  
---: m. Fullness, contents;  
**ՀԱՆՅՈՑ:** n. Channels, conduits;  
**ԱՃ-**: prfx to ordinal numeral to convert to cardinal numbers, lit. filling, completing.  
(3) **ԱՅՈՑ, ԱԵՑ:** (210a);  
--- **Ե-:** vb. To burn at, for;  
--- **ԵՔՈԾ:** vb. To burn, glow.  
(4) **ԱՅՈՑ:** (210b); vi. To look;  
---: m. Appearance.  
**ԱՈՒՀ** v. **ԱՈՎՀ** - Girdle.  
**ԱՈՎՀԴ** v. **ԱՈՎՀԴ** - To mix.  
**ԱՈՎՀ (Q)** v. **ԱՈՎՀԴ** - To be mixed.  
**ԱՈՎՀ, ԱՈՎՀԴ, ԱՈՒՀ:** (213b); m. Girdle of a soldier or monk.  
**ԱՈՒ** v. **ԱՈՎԴ** - Neck.  
**ԱՊՀ** v. **ԱՊԵ-** - vbal prfx for neg. 1st perfect.  
**ԱՊՀՀ** v. **ԱՊԱՐԵ-** - vbal prfx for neg. present of habitude.  
**ԱՊԱՆԴԵ-** v. **ԱՊԱԴԵ** - Not yet.  
**ԱՊԱՐԵ-, ԱՊՀՀ:** (182b); vbal prfx. negative of the present of habitude 'պարե'.

**ԱՊԱԴԵ-, ԱՊԱՆԴԵ-:** (179a); vbal prfx. Not yet.  
**ԱՊԵ-, ԱՊՀ:** (178a); vbal prfx. negative of 1st perfect;  
**ԱՓԻ:** part. of denial after questions as to past events; after **ՀԻՆ-**, **ՅԱՆ-** 'or'; with **ԵՎՈՎ** 'if not'.  
**ԱՊԵՐ** v. **ԱՓՈՎՐ** - vbal prfx of neg. imperative.  
**ԱՊԵՉԱՎ** v. **ԸՆՃՎ** - both together.  
**ԱՊՅԱ, ԵԱՊՅԱ:** (179a); vi. To be worthy, worth; be meet, entitled, obliged; (w/o obj.) be worthy, fitting; it is right, needful;  
--- **Ե-:** vb. To be worthy to;  
**ԱՏԱՊՅԱ:** adj. Worthless, unworthy;  
**ԱԵՏԱՏԱՊՅԱ:** f. Unworthiness;  
---: m. Worth, fate;  
**ԵՐԱՊՅԱ:** vb. To become, be worthy, deserve;  
**ԱՊՅԻՋ** v. **ԱՅԻՋ** - Vengeance.  
**ԱՐԵԾ** in **ԱՃԱՐԵԾ:** (184a); n. 20th lunar station.  
**ԱՐՈԱ** v. **ԱՐՈՎԱ** - Pillow.  
**ԱՐՈՎԴ (Q):** (184a); vi. To stink.  
**ԱՐՕԹԴ:** (184a); n. Pipe-clay.  
**ԱՐՈՎԱ, ԵԱՐՈՎԱ, ԱՐՈՎԱ:** (183a); m. Pillow.  
**ԱԿՃ,** **ԵԱԿՃ:** (187b); m. Crocodile.  
**ԱՏԱԴ:** (196a); f. Bridle, bit;  
**ԱՏԱԴԾ = ԱՏԱԴ** - Bridle.  
**ԱՏԱՎ:** (196a); n. Wizardry, magic, lit. words;  
**ՀԵ ԱՏԱՎ:** vb. To speak magic;  
**ՔԵՎՃ ԱՏԱՎ:** m. Magician;  
**ԱԵՏՔԵՎՃ ԱՏԱՎ:** f. Magic.  
**ԱՏՈՆ, ԵԱՏՈՆ,** (Q) **ԱՏԵՆ:** (193b); vi. To be at rest, at ease, be relieved (of sickness); vt rflx. rest self, go to rest, die; qual. easy, hale, satisfied;  
--- **Ե- (Q):** vb. To be easy to;  
--- **Ի- (Q):** vb. To be easy to;  
--- **ԵԽԵՆ-:** vb. To rest upon, be satisfied with;

--- **ϥՃՒԹ:** n. Rest, satisfaction;  
 --- : m. Rest, ease, relief;  
**ԹԵՐ ՕՎՄԱՏՈՒ:** adv. Easily;  
**ՃԵՎՄԱՏՈՒ:** adj. Unquiet;  
**ԱՃԱ ԱՎՏՈՒ:** m. Place of resting;  
**ԵՐՄԱՏՈՒ:** vb. To be, set at rest, ease;  
**ՔՄԱՏՈՒ:** vb. To set at ease, content, set a pause;  
**ԾԱՄՈՒ:** vb. To get rest, be at ease;  
**ԱԵՏԱՄՈՒԵՒ:** f. Ease;  
**ԱՅԵՒԵԿ:** f. Ease, contentment; facility, opportunity;  
**ԾԱՅԵՒԵԿ:** vb. To get relief, satisfaction;  
**ԹԵՐ ՕՎՄԱՅԵԿ:** adv. Easily.  
**ԱՄՈՒՎ:** (196a); m. Wild rue.  
**ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ v. ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ -** Mile.  
**ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ v. ԱՎՃԱՐՈՒ -** Mile.  
**ԱՎՔՈՒ:** (Gk); m. Sweet oil, chrism oil, perfume; a sacrament of the Coptic Church.  
**ԱՎՀԵՎԹԻԿ:** (Gk?); n. Hireling.  
**ԱՎՀԵՎԴՈՒՐԻԱ:** (Gk); f. Initiation into the mysteries, mystical doctrine.  
**ԱՎՀԵՎԻՌՈՒ:** (Gk); Mystery, sacrament, secret, hidden.  
**ԱՓԽ v. ԱՊԵ- -** Part. of denial.  
**ԱՓԲԻՒ v. ԲԻՒ -** Like.  
**ԱՓՈԲ:** (178b); deprecatory interj. Do it not!, by no means!, nay!;  
**ԱՊԵԲ-:** vbal prfx of neg. imperative; do not;  
 --- **ԹՐԵ-:** Let not.  
**ԱՎՈՒ v. ԱՎՈ -** take.  
**ԱՎԻՐ, pl. ԱՎԻՐՈՒ:** (188a); m. Road, path; place.  
**ԱՎԻՐ ԱՆ ԵԺՈՎՆ:** m. Entrance;  
**ԱՎԻՐ ԱՆ ԵԲՈՂ:** m. Entrance;  
**ՔԱՊԻԱՎԻՐ:** vb. To give away, occasion;  
**ԾԱՎԻՐ:** vb. To take road, lead, guide;  
**ՔԵԳԾԱՎԻՐ:** m. Leader, guide;  
**ԱԵՏՔԵԳԾԱՎԻՐ:** f. Leading, guidance;

**ԵԲԾԱՎԱՎԻՐ:** vb. To be leader;  
 --- **ԵԲՈՂ:** m. Road (of going) out;  
**ԵԺՈՎՆ:** m. Road (of going) in;  
**ԵՊԱՎՈՒ:** m. Going up;  
**ԱՎՈՎՐ:** m. Track;  
 --- **ԱՎՈՒ:** m. Passage.  
**ԱՅՈՎ, ԱՅՎ-:** (197a); m. Water; inundation;  
**ԱՅՈՎ ԱՅԵԲԻ:** m. Fountain;  
**ԱՅՈՎ ԱԿՋՐԵՄ:** m. Torrent;  
**ԱՅՋԱՎՈՒ:** adj. Waterless;  
**ԱԵՏԱՅԵՎՈՎ:** f. Drought;  
**ԱԵՋ ԱՅՎՈՎ:** vb. To draw water;  
**ՔԵԳԱԵՋ ԱՅՎՈՎ:** m. Water drainer;  
**ԵՐՄԱՎՈՎ:** vb. To become water, liquify;  
**ԸԵՐՄԱՎՈՎ:** vb. To scatter, distribute water;  
**ՔԱՅՈՎ:** vb. To give water;  
**ԱՃ ԱՎԻՎՈՎ:** m. Place of giving (forth) water;  
**ՏԵԵ ԱՅՈՎ:** vb. To slake with water;  
**ԾԱՎԻՐ:** vb. To take, receive water;  
**ԵԲԾԱՎԱՎԻՐ:** m. Urine;  
**ԱՅՎԱՐ:** f. Spring, fountain.  
**ԱՅՈՎ v. ԱՅՎԵ -** Light.  
**ԱՅՈՎ v. (2)ԱՅՈՎ -** Lions.  
**ԱՅՈՎՏ:** (201a); vt. To kill.  
**ԱՅՈՎՏ (Q) v. ԱՅՎ -** Dead.  
 (1)**ԱՅԻՐ, ԵԱՅԻՐ, ԱԵԽԻՐ:** (206a); n. Name of 6th month of the Coptic Calendar 'Amshir'.  
 (2)**ԱՅԻՐ, ԵԱՅԻՐ:** (206a); m. Pot, box (for incense).  
**ԱՊԱՅԻՐ, ԵԱՊԱՅԻՐ, ԱՊՎԱՅԻՐ:** (207b); m. Vengeance;  
*իր ԱՊՎԱՅԻՐ, ԵՐՊԱՅԻՐ:* vb. To do vengeance; requite;  
**ԾԱՎԱՅԻՐ:** vb. To take vengeance, be avenged;  
 --- : m. Retribution;  
*իր ԱՊՎԱՅԻՐ, ԵՐՊԻՑԱՎԱՅԻՐ, ԵՐՈՎԾԻ-ԱՅԻՐ:* vb. To do vengeance;

† ሚጥሃመዣዎ: vb. To give requital,  
take vengeance on;

የቁጥርመዣዎ: m. Taker of vengeance,  
avenger;

note መጥሣዎ can replace መዣዎ in all the  
above constructions.

መጋእ: (665a); m. Servant, slave.

መጋኑ, ፈመጋኑ: (212b); m. Tomb, cavern.

መጋጥ: (212b); m. Shoemaker's last or mallet.

መጋጥ ዶ. መጋጥ - Mortar.

መጋጥ, መጋጥ: (214a); f. Mortar.

መጋዝ ዶ. መጋዝ - Onion.

መጋዝ, ፈመጋዝ, መጋዝ: (213b); m.  
Onion.

N

η: (214a); 13th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 η: The numeral 'fifty'.  
 (1)η-, μεο//: (215a); part. of; indicating direct object; as, for.  
 (2)η-: (215b); prep. With, by; in, to, from; w/εθοꝝ, cεθοꝝ from, from out; in, on.  
 (3)η-, ηα//: (216a); prep. of dative, To for.  
 ηα: (217b); vi. +ηηον To go, come;  
 --- ε-: vb. often, To be in the act of going to;  
 --- επεχητ: vb. To go down;  
 --- επωι: vb. To go up;  
 --- εθωη: vb. To go wither;  
 --- εθογη: vb. To go in, enter;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To go up;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To go down;  
 ---: vbal infix for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd future tenses.  
 ηα- v. (1)πηα- - My.  
 ηα- v. (2)πηα- - The ... belonging to.  
 ηα- v. ηε- - Indicating imperfect.  
 ηα// v. (3)η- - To.  
 ηαα, ηαα//: (218b); nom vb. To be great;  
 --- εθοτε ε-: Greater than;  
 --- θεη: Greatest.  
 ηαα// v. ηαα - To be great.  
 ηαβι v. ηαγι - Spear.  
 ηαητ v. ηαι - Compassionate.  
 ηαι, p.c. ηα-: (216b); vi. To have pity, mercy;  
 ---: m. Pity, charity;  
 ιρι, ερπιηαι, ερογηαι: vb. To do charity, kindness;  
 ψωγηαι: adj. Worth of pity; pitiable;  
 σηηαι: vb. To get pity, take alms;  
 ατ-, αθηαι: adj. Pitiless;  
 ερ, οι ατηαι: vb. To be pitiless;  
 ηετατηαι: f. Pitilessness;  
 ηετ-, ηεθηαι: f. Pity, charity;

ψατηετηαι: vb. To ask pity, charity; n. one asking charity;  
 ρεηηηαι, ρεηηαι: m. Pitiful, charitable;  
 ζηηηαι: m. Pity, act of pitying;  
 ηαζητ, ηαητ: m. Pitiful of heart, compassionate;  
 ερηηητ: vb. To be pitiful;  
 ηεθηηητ: f. Pity, charity;  
 ιρι, ερηηηηητ: vb. To do charity, have pity;  
 ηετηηητ: vb. To give charity.  
 ηαι v. Φαι - These ones.  
 ηακηι: (223a); f. Pains of travail, pains in general;  
 ηηακηι: vb. To be in travail;  
 ---: m. Travail.  
 ηαι- v. ηοι - Pine.  
 ηηε-, ηηε//: (227a); vi. To be good, fair;  
 ηηεη: It is good, right;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be better than;  
 ηηηη-, ηηηη: adj. Good, fair;  
 πεηηηη-, ΦΗ ηηηηη: n. That which is good;  
 ηαιηηηηη: Lover of goodness;  
 ερηηηηη-, ιρι ηηηηηη: vb. To do good;  
 ηεηηηηη: m. Doer of good, benefactor;  
 ηετηεηηηηη: f. Beneficence;  
 ηαι ηηηηηη: n. Doer of good, righteous;  
 ηηηη// v. ηηηη- - To be good.  
 ηηηη- v. ηε- - vbal prfx. imperfect.  
 ηηητ: (229a); m. Loom; web.  
 (1)ηηη, imperat. ηηηη: (233b); vi. To look, behold;  
 --- εθοꝝ, ηθοꝝ: vb. To see;  
 ηετηηηηη ηθοꝝ: f. Sightlessness;  
 ---: m. Sight, view, vision;  
 ατηηηηη: adj. Unseen, unseeing.

**ρεψηαγ:** m. Seer; adj. seeing;  
**ερρεψηαγ:** vb. To become seer, spectator;  
**χιηηαγ:** fm. Sight, vision.  
**(2)ηαγ:** (234b); m. Hour, time;  
 --- ηψωρπ: m. Morning, early hour;  
 --- ηηερι: m. Midday, noon;  
**ηιψ† ηηαγ:** adj. Great, long time  
**κονζι ηηαγ:** adj. Little time;  
 --- ηιβεη: m. Every hour, always;  
**ϑεη πιηαγ ετεηηαγ:** Then;  
**ηπαιηαγ:** Just now, meanwhile, forth-with;  
**παιηαγ:** At this (same) time;  
**ψαπιηαγ:** Up to the hour;  
**ιсхен φηαγ:** From the hour;  
**ιсхен παιηαγ:** Henceforth;  
**ηθηαγ:** interr. When?  
**ψаθηαγ:** interr. Until when?  
**ηαψηен:** (235b); pl. Footsteps.  
**ηαηι, ηαβι, ηαψηι:** (235b); m. Spear, javelin, spike.  
**ηαγκληροс:** (Gk); m. Ship-owner and merchant, sailing master; captain, commander.  
**ηαφρι:** (228a); f. Grain, seed.  
**ηαψε-, ηαψω//:** (236a); vi. To be many, much;  
**ετηηαψε:** adj. Many, great;  
 --- ηовен//: Price;  
**ηαψп-** v. ηοψψп - Agitater.  
**ηαψпηри** v. ηοψψп - Scare crow.  
**ηαψт (Q)** v. ηψот - Being difficult.  
**ηαψт p.c.** v. ηψот - Hard of.  
**ηαψтηοψеβ** v. ηοψеβ - Stiff-necked.  
**ηαψтηхт** v. ηψот - Hard-hearted.  
**ηαψω//** v. ηαψε- - To be many.  
**ηαψ†** v. ηψот - Strength.  
**ηαψ//** v. ηοψг - To be shaken.  
**ηαψбеq** v. ηοψеβ - Yoke.  
**ηαψби** v. ηαηи - Spear.  
**ηαψби** v. ηοψеβ - Neck.

**ηαψбиои v. ηοψеβ** - Necks.  
**ηαψеm-** v. ηοψеm - To save.  
**ηαψht** v. ηai - Compassionate.  
**ηαψи//** v. ηοψеm - To save.  
**ηαψрa//** v. ρo, ρpaq - In the presence of.  
**ηαψрeη** v. ρo, ρpaq - In the presence of.  
**ηαψ†, (Q) εηψот** (246a); vi. To trust, believe; vt. to believe; qual. trustworthy, faithful;  
 --- ε-: vb. To believe, trust in; qual. trustworthy for, (fit to be) entrusted with;  
 --- ϑen: vb. To trust in;  
 ---: m. Trust, faith;  
**ηεтηаψ†:** f. Faith;  
**αθηаψ†:** adj. Unbelieving;  
**ηεтатηаψ†:** f. Unbelief;  
**ερаθηаψ†:** vb. To unbeliever, be unbelieving, be mistrustful;  
**ψօψηаψ†:** adj. Worthy of belief.  
**ηαψxп:** (249b); n. Stone, kernel (of fruit).  
**ηαψgи:** (249b); f. Tooth.  
**ηe-, ηa-:** (219a); vbal prfx. for imperfect; pluperfect;  
**ηe-:** In nominal clauses, indicating past.  
**ηe v. πe** - To be.  
**ηeб-** v. ηиб - Lord.  
**ηeбaгi** v. ηиб - Long-lived.  
**ηeбhi** v. ηиб - Landlord.  
**ηeбht** v. ηиб - Man of sense.  
**ηeбi** v. ηибi - To swim.  
**ηeбiaгi** v. ηиб - Landowner.  
**ηeбght** v. ηиб - Man of sense.  
**ηeб†** v. ηοψбт - Plait.  
**ηei, ηhi:** (219a); f. Time;  
**εрnei:** vb. To make, reach time;  
**†nei:** vb. To give, appoint time.  
**ηекрoн:** (Gk); n. Corpse; adj. dead.  
**ηeм-, ηeмa//:** (169b); prep. With; conj. and;  
**αλλa ηeм:** But also;  
**ω ηeм-:** exclamatory O! or and O!

**νεια** // v. **νει-** - With.  
**νεε-**, **νεω//:** (228b); vi. To be beautiful;  
 εθνεε-, εθνεω//: adj. Beautiful.  
**νεω//** v. **νεε-** - To be beautiful.  
**νετ-** v. **νοντφ** - To loosen.  
**νεт-** v. **νονтφ** - To loosen.  
**νεу-** v. **νонуп** - To agitate.  
**νεуте** v. **νыот** - Rough person.  
**νε:** (238b); m. Sailor;  
 νεφитсн: m. Pilot.  
**νεви** v. **νнбі** - To swim.  
**νεвт-** v. **νонтφ** - To loosen.  
**νефж-** v. **νонж-**  
**νео:** (240b); m. Oil;  
 --- κεниωт: m. Fat, thick oil;  
 --- εθнотеm: m. Sweet oil;  
 --- εqвервeр: m. Boiling oil;  
 --- εеонвaв: m. Holy oil;  
 --- νеωгc: m. Oil of anointing;  
 αθнeг: adj. Oilless;  
 иа ипинеg: m. Oil cellar.  
**νеg** v. **νонг** - To shake.  
**νеg//** v. **νонг** - To shake.  
**νеg** v. **νонг** - To be shaken.  
**νеgвaл** v. **νеgвnл** - Wine-skin.  
**νеgвeл** v. **νеgвnл** - Wine-skin.  
**νеgвnл**, **νеgвeл**, **νеgвaл:** (243b); m. Wine-skin.  
**νеgп-** v. **νонгeв** - To yoke a beast.  
**νеgpi:** (245a); vi. To mourn, lit. smite self;  
 --- ε-, εхен-: vb. To mourn for;  
 --- εвoλ: vb. To mourn;  
 ---: m. Mourning;  
 ирι νоннeгpi: vb. To make mourning;  
 σι νеgpi: vb. To take mourning, mourn;  
 рeqнeгpi: m. Mourner.  
**νеgci:** (245b); vi. To awake, arise; vt. waken, raise up;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To rise against;  
 --- вen-: vb. To arise from, in;

--- εвoλ вen-: vb. To awake, arise from;  
 --- εпwyai:vb. To rise up, awake;  
 --- εgрhi: vb. To rise up, awake;  
 κиннеgci: m. Awakening, arising.  
**νеg** v. **νонг** - What is shaken.  
**νеx-** v. (2)νонx - To throw.  
**νеxi:** (252a); f. Belly, womb;  
**нн** v. **ϕн** - Demonstrative article (pl).  
**ннi** v. **νei** - Time.  
**ннB**, **νеB-:** (221a); m. Lord, master, owner; f. mistress;  
 αтннB: adj. Lordless;  
 иеtннB: f. Lordship;  
 εрннB: vb. To be lord;  
 νеBаg: Long-lived;  
**νеBнi:** n. Lord of house, householder, i.e. landlord, landlady;  
**νеBиоg:** m. Lord of the field, land-owner;  
**νеBгнt**, **νеBнt:** m. Lord of mind, man of sense, sensible man.  
**ннBi**, **νеBi**, **ннpi**, **νеgpi**, **ннB:** (222a); vi. To float, swim;  
**ннB** εпwyai: m. Floating on surface;  
 κиннеgai: m. Floating, sailing.  
**ннn:** (227b); m. Honeycomb.  
**ннcoс**, pl. -ωc: f. Island.  
**ннctia:** (Gk); f. Fast, abstainence;  
 ткоuжi ннctia: n. The little fast, advent, fast preceding the feast of the Nativity;  
 εрннcteвиn: vb. To fast, abstain from food.  
**ннcoс** v. **ннcoс** - Islands.  
**нноy** (Q) v. i - To have come.  
**нноy** (Q) v. **νонi** - To be coming.  
**ннg** (Q) v. **νонg** - To be shaken.  
**ннx** (Q) v. (2)νонx - To be thrown.  
**ннxi = нxi** - Leek.  
**ненaγ** v. (2)нaγ - When.  
**нeo:** pers pron. 2nd pers f sg. You (f).

**ηθοκ:** pers pron. 2nd pers m sg. You (m).  
**ηθοс:** pers pron. 3rd pers f sg. She.  
**ηθοց:** pers pron. 3rd pers m sg. He.  
**ηθωτεң:** pers pron. 2nd pers pl. You (pl).  
**ηθωօՎ:** pers pron. 3rd pers pl. They.  
**ութեն:** (225b); adj. Every.  
**ութի v. ութել -** To swim.  
**ում:** (225a); interrog pron. Who ?, What?;  
 --- : A certain person or thing; so & so;  
**πάνιս, τάνιս:** Belonging to whom.  
**ուրի v. ութել -** To swim.  
**ույժ, ոչ, ոռչ:** (250a); adj. Great, large;  
 --- **որամի:** Grown or old man;  
 --- **ույհրի:** Elder son;  
 --- **ուօն:** Elder brother;  
 --- **ուշոն:** Elder sister;  
 --- **ε-:** Great, old person or thing;  
**ԱԵՏՈՒՅԺ:** f. Greatness, seniority;  
**ԵՐՈՒՅԺ:** vb. To become, be great; grow old, be of age;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be greater, older than;  
**ԱԵՏԵՐՈՒՅԺ:** f. Greatness;  
**այսու ունայժ:** vb. To become, be great;  
**ուզի:** (238b); vi. To blow, breathe; tr. blow;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To blow upon;  
 --- **εթօնն ε-:** vb. To blow into;  
 --- **εթրհի ε-:** vb. To blow down upon;  
 --- **ՀՐԱԵՆ-:** vb. To blow upon;  
 --- **ուհա-:** vb. To blow after, upon;  
 --- **εթօ՛ղ:** vb. To breathe;  
 --- , **ուզ:** m. Breath;  
**բեգուզի:** n. Blower, blow-pipe;  
**շնորհի:** m. Blowing;  
**պենուզի:** m. Blow of breath, breathing;  
 + **ուզի:** vb. To give breath; take breath, rest, doze;  
**դաշուզի:** Difficult breathing.

**ոկոտ, ռոկոտ:** (224a); vi. To sleep, lie down, lie;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To sleep, lie down;  
 --- **εչեն-, էջրհի էչեն-, ՀՐԱԵՆ-, շրի-:** vb. To lie upon;  
 --- **ծեն-:** vb. To lie in, on;  
 --- **ու-:** vb. To lie in;  
 --- **ուեւ-:** vb. To lie with;  
 --- : m. Sleep;  
**ՃՐԿՈՏ:** adj. Sleepless;  
**ԱԱ ռոկոտ:** m. Place of lying, couch; sexual cohabitation;  
**բեգուզի:** m. One who lies;  
**շնորհուզի:** m. Act of lying, sleeping.  
**ուքի:** (222a); m. Sin;  
**ՃԹՈՒՔԻ:** adj. Sinless, innocent;  
**ԱԵՏՃԹՈՒՔԻ:** f. Sinlessness;  
**ԱԱԽՈՒՔԻ:** Sin-loving;  
**ԵՐՈՒՔԻ:** vb. To sin, commit sin;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To sin against;  
**բեգուզի:** n. Sinner;  
**ԾՈՒՔԻ:** vb. To bear sin.  
**ՈՒՍՏԱ:** (Gk); vb. To apprehend, perceive, think, consider, reflect, presume, conceive, intend, mean;  
**ԵՐՈՒՄ:** vb. To perceive, understand.  
**ՈՒԽՈՎ v. ՈՍԿ -** Sensible.  
**ՈՒՄԻ, ՈՎՈՒՄԻ:** (226b); vi. To shake, tremble; vt. shake;  
 --- : m. Shaking.  
**ՈՍԿ, ՈԱՍ:** (226a); m. Pine, tamarisk, cypress.  
**ՈՍՏՈՒՄՈՒ v. ՈՍԿՈԾ -** Customary.  
**ՈՍՏՈՒՄԱ:** (Gk); m. Custom, institution; current coin.  
**ՈՍՈՅԵԵԹԻԾ v. ՈՍԿՈԾ -** Legislator.  
**ՈՍԿՈԾ:** (Gk); m. Law, custom, statute, ordinance;  
**ՈՍՈՅԵԵԹԻԾ:** m. Lawgiver, legislator;  
**ՀԵՍԽԵՆՈՍԿՈԾ:** vb. To draft law, legislate;

**παρανομος:** m. One against the law; criminal;  
**ερπαρανομοс,** -ων: vb. To break the law;  
**ανομοс,** **ατномоc:** adj. Without law, lawless;  
**нормоm:** adj. Comfortable to law or custom, customary, legitimate.  
**нouт:** (226a); f. Strength, power; encouragement, comfort;  
**αтnомoт:** adj. Without strength;  
**тnомoт:** vb. To fortify, comfort;  
**peqtnomot:** n. Comforter;  
**metreqtnomot:** f. Comfort, encouragement;  
---: m. Consolation;  
**кeмnомoт:** vb. To find strength, comfort.  
**нom:** (227b); vi. To fall down.  
**нoт/** v. **нoyt** - To grind.  
**нoтaриoс:** (L); m. Scribe, notary, registrar.  
**нoтeм** (Q): (231b); vi. To be sweet, pleasant;  
**нoтeм:** adj. Sweet;  
**жoт нoтeм:** Sweet olive.  
**нoy/** v. **фoт** - Belonging to  
**нoyB:** (221b); m. Gold; money, coin;  
**гaмnoyB:** m. Goldsmith.  
**нoyBт, нoytB, нoytP:** (222b); vt. To weave;  
**нeBт:** f. Plait, tress.  
**нoyt, (Q) нhoy:** (219a); vi. To go, be going to, about to go; qual. be (in act of) coming, about to come;  
--- **ε-:** vb. (2nd tense) To increase in doing; qual. be coming, be on the road to;  
--- **εxен-**: vb. To come upon, to;  
--- **εgphи εxен-**: vb. To come upon, to;  
--- **нeи-:** vb. To come with, bring;  
--- **нca-:** vb. to come after, for;

--- **нeненca-:** vb. To come after, follow;  
--- **ωa-:** vb. To come to, reach;  
--- **ga-:** vb. To come to, reach;  
--- **gixen-:** vb. To come upon, over;  
--- **εBоl:** vb. to come forth;  
--- **εBоl ε-:** vb. To come forth to, against, sue;  
--- **εBоl н-(umo/):** vb. To come forth from;  
--- **εBоl ca-:** vb. To come forth from beside, from;  
--- **εBоl тaxen-:** vb. To come forth from;  
--- **εBоl тeн-:** vb. To come forth from;  
--- **εBоl гitен-:** vb. To come forth through, from;  
--- **εpeсhт:** vb. To come down;  
--- **εпywи:** vb. To come up;  
--- **εtоvи:** vb. To come in, enter;  
--- **εgphи:** vb. To come up;  
--- **εtрhи:** vb. to come down;  
**нoykep:** (224a); vt. To prick, incise of unripe sycamore-figs;  
---: n. Incision of this fruit.  
**нoyн:** (226b); m. Abyss of hell, depth of earth or sea.  
**нoyн:** (227b); f. Root;  
**рeтnоyн:** vb. To put forth root;  
**сe нoyн:** vb. To take root;  
**сeп-, жeпnоyн:** vb. To take root;  
---: m. Radish.  
**нoyрi:** (228b); fm. vulture; griffon.  
**нoyc:** (Gk); m. Mind, sense, wit; reason, intellect; thought;  
**нoхpoн:** adj. Sensible, reasonable.  
**нoyt, нoт/:** (229a); vt. To grind, pound corn &c;  
---: m. Grinding, mill;  
**uа нoyt:** m. Milling place, mill;  
**peqnoyt:** m. Grinder;

**πωιτ**: m. Meal of any kind.  
**ποντε** v. **πονετ** - To weave.  
**ποντει** v. (Q) **ποτει** - Sweet.  
**ποντη** v. **πονετ** - To weave.  
**ποντη**, **πονετ**, **πετη**, **πετη**,  
**πετη**, **πονετ**: (232a); vt. To loosen,  
 dis-solve, settle, make terms for; vi. to be  
 relaxed, released;  
 ---: n. Relaxation;  
**χιμηεψτ** **ρω**: n. Act of smiling.  
**πονηπ**, **πεψη**, **ποψη**, (Q) **ποψη**, p.c.  
**παψη**: (236a); vt. To blow (of wind);  
 agitate, frighten, overawe; vi. be  
 frightened;  
 --- **εβολ** **χα**: vb. To scare from,  
 off;  
 --- **χα**: vb. To be scared away  
 from;  
 --- **θεη**: vb. to awake from;  
 --- **εβολ** **θεη**: vb. to be scared  
 from;  
 --- **θαχεη**: vb. To be scared by, at;  
 --- **εβολ**: vi. To be scared away; tr.  
 scare away;  
 --- **εφαχον**: vi. To be scared back;  
 m. fight;  
**παψηηρι** = **παψη** **πηри**: m. Scare-  
 quail, scarecrow.  
**πονе** v. (Q) **ποφεр** - Good.  
**ποнет** v. **ποнта** - To loosen.  
**πонет**: (240a); vi. To swell, be distended.  
**πонг**, **πоnг**, **πенг**, **πаnг**, **πенг**, (Q) **πенг**,  
 (Q) **πенг**: (241b); vt. To shake, cast off,  
 set apart, separate; vi. jump;  
 --- **εбoл**: vt. To shake off, cast out,  
 set apart, assign; vi. come apart, be  
 loosed;  
 --- **εбoл** **θен**: vt. To separate  
 from, out of;  
**πенг**, **πенг**: m. What is shaken, or that  
 wherewith is shaken.  
**πонг**: (242b); f. Sycamore, fig-mulberry.

(1) **πονж**: (246b); adj. Lying, false; adv.  
 falsely;  
**πееновж**: f. Lie, falsity;  
**χененовж**: vb. To say falsehood;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To say falsehood  
 against;  
**ρеqчененовж**: m. Liar;  
**αθененовж**: adj. Without lie;  
**самененовж**: n. Dealer in, maker of  
 lies.  
 (2) **πонж**, **πенж**, **πонг**, (Q) **πенж**: (247a);  
 vt. To throw, cast;  
 --- **πca-**: vb. To throw after, cast  
 upon;  
 --- **εбoл**: vb. To cast forth, discard;  
**πонж** v. **πиψt** - Great.  
**πонt**: (230b); mf. (any) god; adj. godly,  
 divine;  
**ϕиψt**: m. God;  
**αтноψt**: adj. Godless;  
**ερатноψt**: vb. to be godless;  
**πентоψt**: f. Divinity;  
**πалиоψt**: n. God-loving;  
**πентвалиоψt**: f. Godliness, piety;  
**πасноψt**: f. God-bearing, mother of  
 God (Virgin Mary);  
**ρеqчененоψt**: n. God-bearer;  
**πасчененоψt**: n. god-hater;  
**εрноψt**: vb. To be god;  
**ωдиененоψt**: n. Serving god; god-  
 server;  
**πентвадиененоψt**: f. God-service,  
 piety;  
**ρеqченененоψt**: m. God-serving,  
 pious person;  
**ρеqчфененоψt**: n. God-bearer.  
**πонеp**: (237a); m. Vulture, falcon.  
**πонψп** v. **πонψп** - To agitate.  
**πонψп** (Q) v. **πонψп** - To be agitated.  
**πонеp** (Q): (239b); vi. To be good,  
 profitable;  
**πонеp**: f. Good, profit, advantage;

**ερηοφρι:** vb. To be profitable;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be profitable to do so & so;  
 --- η-(dat): vb. To be profitable for;  
**μετηοφρι:** f. Good things;  
**μετατηοφρι:** adj. Unprofitable-ness;  
**πονφι:** adj. Good.  
**ποφρι** v. ποφερ - Good.  
**ποφτη** v. ποντη - To loosen.  
(1)πογ: (241a); pl. Eyelids.  
(2)πογ: (241a); m. Rope, cord;  
**ωεψηογ:** n. Twist rope;  
**πογι:** m. Rope-maker.  
**πογ** v. πονγ - To shake.  
**πογ** πρωω v. ρωω - Measuring cord.  
**πογεβ**, **πωγεβ**, **πεγπ-**: (243a); vt. To make ready (wagon by) yoking beasts; yoke (beasts);  
--- εθονη ε-: vb. To yoke to, join to;  
**παγβερ:** m. Yoke; cross beam in loom;  
**παγβι** **παγβονι:** f. Shoulder, back; neck;  
**ωινηαγβι:** n. Shoulder measure; height of shoulder;  
**παψτηαγβι:** adj. Stiff-necked;  
**μετηαψτηαγβι:** f. Obstinacy;  
**καρεβηαγβι:** adj. Bare-necked;  
**σασιηαγβι:** adj. High-necked; conceited;  
**ωλι** **πτηαγβι:** vb. To take off neck; behead.  
**πογεμ**, **πογεμ-**, **παγεμ-**, **παγμη**, (Q)  
**πογεμ:** (243b); vi. To be saved, safe; vt. Save, preserve;  
--- ε-: vi. To be saved, escape from; escape safely to;  
--- εβολ: vt. Implying completion;  
---: m. Safety;  
**ρεψηογεμ:** m. Savior;

**χιπηογεμ:** m. Salvation, safety.  
**πογεμ-** v. πογεμ - To save.  
**πογεμ** (Q) v. πογεμ - To be saved.  
**πογι** v. (2)πογ - Rope-maker.  
**ποξ** v. πιψι - Great.  
**ποξη** v. (2)πονξ - To throw.  
**ποξηε:** (252b); vt. To reproach, mock.  
**ηται** v. (1)ητε - Belonging to.  
(1)ητε, ηται: (230a); part of genitive, for greater precision than η-; where preceding word had indef. art.; between two proper names; after foregoing gen. or after attribute; after strong article;  
**ηται:** Indicating possession or ownership; of + pronoun;  
**ογοηται:** vb. There is, have;  
**μηοηται:** vb. There is not, not have;  
**ετεηται**, **πετεηται**, **φη ετε-**  
**ηται:** That which is mine, his & c.  
(2)ητε-, τε-: (229b); prfx of conjunctive.  
**ητηκ** v. εητηκ - Herb.  
**πηκτηκοραξ:** (Gk); m. Long-eared owl.  
**πηψηιοс:** (Gk); m. Bridegroom; fiancee.  
**ηχαι**, **εηχαι:** (223a); m. Thing in general; thing to eat, food; property, belongings;  
--- πιβεη: Everything (mostly inanimate).  
**ηωιк:** (222b); m. Adulterer;  
**ερηωιк:** vb. To commit adultery;  
**ρεψερηωιк:** m. Committer of adultery.  
**μετηωιк:** f. Adultery.  
**ηωии** v. ποии - To shake.  
**ηωит** v. ποит - Meal.  
**ηωиу:** (236a); m. Spleen.  
**ηωи+**: (235b); n. Swaddling bands.  
**ηωгеб** v. ποгеб - To yoke.  
**ηψиап** v. ψиап - Moment.  
**ηψиот**, **εηψиот**, (Q) **ηавт**, p.c. **ηавт-**: (237a); vi. To be hard, strong, difficult;  
**ηавтхет**: adj. Strong, hard of heart;

**μετηλωπτος**: f. Hard heartedness;

**ερηλωπτος**: vb. To be hard hearted;

---: m. Hardness, boldness;

**θει ογηωτ**: adv. Roughly, hardly;

**τηωτ**: vb. To make hard (mostly with **θητ**), encourage;

**ηλωπ**: m. Strength, strengthener, protector;

**ερηλωπ**: vb. To be protector;

**ηλωπτε**: m. Hard, rough person;

**μετηλωπτε**: f. Roughness;

**ερηλωπτε**: vb. To become hard.

**ηθι-** v. **θι** - On.

**ηθηι** v. **θηι** - Above.

**ηθονηρ**, **ενθονηρ**: (245a); vi. To tremble; cause to tremble, be terrible;

---: n. Shuddering, fear;

**ατηλονηρ**: adj. Unshakable, immovable.

**ηκε**: (252a); part. preceding nominal subject in the verbal sentence; occurs more frequently in texts translated from Greek.

## ȝ

ȝ: The 14th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
ȝ: The numeral 'sixty'.  
ȝενον: (Gk?); n. Insane asylum.  
ȝεστηc: (Gk); m. Roman measure nearly  
equal to 1 pint, used for fluids and grains.  
ȝερωαντ v. ειναι - Is blessed.  
ȝουη: (Gk?); f. Ruler, base, figure.  
ȝօργιсωoc: (Gk); pl. Magicians,  
astrologers.

ȝυλoн: (Gk); m. Wood, firewood, timber;  
log beam, post; club.  
ȝυρoс: (Gk); n. Medicine, cologne.  
ȝυctηpιoc: (Gk); m. Among instruments of  
a surgeon.  
ȝωριсtιa: (Gk); m. Exile, deportation;  
ερȝωρисteyиn, -ρиzиn: vb. To exile,  
deport.

## O

ο: (253a); The 15th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ο̄: The numeral 'seventy'.  
 (1)ο, ω: (253a); adj. Great.  
 (2)ο: def. art. m. in Greek words only.  
 οβι (Q) v. ιβι - To be thirsty.  
 οβω// v. ωβω - To forget.  
 οβω (Q) v. ωβω - To be forgotten.  
 οειω v. ωιω - Cry.  
 οθεη: (Gk); adv. Whence, where, whither.  
 οι (Q) v. αιαι - Great.  
 οι (Q) v. ιρι - To be doing.  
 οικονομια: (Gk); f. Management of a household or family, husbandry, thrift, regulation; economy;  
 οικονομος: m. one who manages a household; manager, administrator, economist;  
 εροικονομιν: vb. To manage, administrate, economize, regulate.  
 οικονομοс v. οικονομια - Manager.  
 οικογνεнн, οικοгенн: (Gk); f. Inhabited region, the world.  
 οικοгенникос: adj. Ecumenical, open to the whole world.  
 οιλι v. ωιλι - Ram.  
 οκεи (Q) v. ωκεи - To be dark.  
 οκтωвріоc: (Gk); n. The month 'October'.  
 οл// v. ωлi - To hold.  
 οл v. ωлi - To be contained.  
 οлк// v. ωлк - To become bent.  
 οлк (Q) v. ωлк - To become bent.  
 οлоснрікоc, οлосирікоn: (Gk); n. Silk, of silk.  
 οлосирікоn v. οлоснрікоc - Silk.  
 οи: (254b); mf. Clay, mud;  
 οи нози: vb. To become clay, mud;  
 οиамои: f. Earth-eater;  
 ξахои: pl. Metal agricultural tool.  
 οук// v. ωук - To swallow.

οмодоғнтиc v. οмодогиа - Confessor.  
 οмодогиа, -ғоиа, ғомодогиа: f.  
 Agreement, vow, confession;  
 οмодоғнтиc, -ғитиc,  
 ғомодогнтиc: m. Sponsor, confessor;  
 ερомодоғиn, ερомодогиоn,  
 ερջомодогиоn: vb. To confess.  
 οмодогнтиc v. οмодогиа - Confessor.  
 οмодогиа v. οмодогиа - Confession.  
 οмогиc v. οмогиc - Like.  
 οмогиc, ογмогиc, ογмогиc, οмогиc: (Gk);  
 Like, resembling; the same; equal;  
 likewise, similar.  
 οмс- v. ωмс - To dip.  
 οмс// v. ωмс - To dip.  
 οн: (255b); adv. Again, also, still; further;  
 yet.  
 οн (Q) v. ιн - To be like.  
 οноиа: (Gk); m. Name, title;  
 οноиати: In the name.  
 οноиати v. οноиа - In the name.  
 οнyx v. οнyxион - Onyx.  
 οнyxион, οнyx: (Gk); m. A kind of onyx (a white precious stone); claw; pig's trotters.  
 οнy (Q): (525a); vi. To be astonished,  
 dazed;  
 --- εбои: vb. To gape, muse, be in  
 trance.  
 οнт// v. ωнт - To live.  
 οнт (Q) v. ωнт - To be alive.  
 οнг: (13a); m. Yard, court.  
 οп// v. ωп - To count.  
 οпион: (Gk); m. Opium, poppy-juice.  
 οпт- v. ωпт - To be laden.  
 οпт (Q) v. ωпт - To be laden.  
 οптасиа: (Gk); f. Vision, appearance.  
 οпy// v. ωпy - To forget.  
 οрасиc, ғорасиc: (Gk); f. Seeing, the act of sight; vision; appearance.  
 οрб// v. ωрeб - To detest.

**οργανον:** (Gk); m. A musical instrument, organ.  
**οργή:** (Gk); f. Temperament, mood; anger, wrath; passion.  
**ορεβ** (Q) v. ὠρεβ - To be detested.  
**ορθιον, ορθιον:** (Gk); n. Of the voice; high-pitched, shrill.  
**ορθιον** v. ορθιον - Shrill.  
**ορθολογιη** v. ορθολογια - Orthodox.  
**ορθολογια:** (Gk); f. Right opinion, orthodoxy;  
**ορθολογιос, -и:** m. Orthodox in religion.  
**ορθολοгос** v. ορθολογια - Orthodox.  
**ορнекос:** (Gk); m. Small necklace.  
**ορобос, ορоби:** (Gk); m. Bitter vetch.  
**ορфанос, f. -и:** (Gk); m. Orphan, without parents, fatherless.  
**ορп** v. ωρп - To be enclosed.  
**ορп** (Q) v. ωρп - To be enclosed.  
(1)οсі: (256b); m. Loss, damage, fine;  
 †οсі: vb. To suffer loss, hurt, be fined.  
(2)οсі: (257a); n. In πιωе носі 'tamarisk'.  
**оск** (Q) v. ωск - To be delayed.  
**осѣт** v. ωсѣт - To reap.  
**осѣт** v. ωсѣт - To reap.  
**осѣт** (Q) v. ωсѣт - To be reaped.  
**отп** (Q) v. ωВт - To be laden.  
**отп** (Q) v. ωТп - To be enclosed.  
**овѣд:** (Gk); neg part. But not; and not, nor.  
**оконн:** (Gk); adv. Certainly not; therefore; then do you not; but at least.  
**овѣн:** (Gk); f. Wound scarred over, scar.  
**овмюс v. омюс:** Like.  
**овмюс v. омюс:** Like.  
**овн:** (Gk); adv. So, then, well, as I was saying.  
**овржнос:** (Gk); m. Heaven, firmament of heaven; tent, pavilion; climate.  
**овшнин:** (Gk); m. Salary; pay, allowance, fee; wage.  
**оу** (Q) v. αγαи - Many.

**оу//** v. αγа - To cry.  
**оуен** v. αγеи - To be quenched.  
**оуен** (Q) v. αγеи - To be quenched.  
**оуен//** v. αγеи - To be quenched.  
**оуих-** v. αγих - To smear.  
**оуих//** v. αγих - To smear.  
**оуих** (Q) v. αγих - To be smeared.  
**оу//** v. αги - To press.  
**оути//** v. αгит - To nail.  
**оути** (Q) v. αгит - To be nailed.  
**оут** (Q) v. αут - To be dripped.  
(1)οгъ, ιοгъ: (258a); m. Yard (of house), fold (for cattle, sheep); pasture; flock, herd.  
(2)οгъ, (Q) οгъ: (536b); vi. To stand, stay, wait;  
 --- ε-: vb. To abide by, wait for;  
 --- ηεи-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- η-: vb. To wait for, attend to; as, for;  
 --- οвкε-: vb. To stand before, against;  
 --- θατен-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- گىخەن-: vb. To stay upon;  
 --- گەنەن: vb. To stay outside;  
 --- εфадын: vb. To stay behind;  
 --- εтогън εзрەн-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- εрәт//: vb. To stand on foot, stand;  
 --- ε-: vb. To stand before, against, attend on;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To stand upon, against;  
 --- ηеи-: vb. To stand with;  
 --- ηазрەн-: vb. To stand beside;  
 --- οвкε-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- θатен-: vb. To stand at, before;  
 --- گىخەن-: vb. To stand upon, at, beside;

**υα νογι ερατ//:** m. Pace of standing;  
**κινογι ερατ//:** m. Standing.  
**ογι (Q) v. ογι** - To be standing.  
**ογχ// v. ωχχ** - To choke.  
**οχεβ (Q) v. ωχεβ** - To be cold.

**οχι:** (258b); f. Iniquity; iniquitous person;  
**μετοχι:** f. Iniquity.  
**οχχ// v. ωχχ** - To choke.  
**ο†:** (257a); f. Womb.

π

π: (258a); 16th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
   π: The numeral 'eighty'.  
 π-, πι-, ϕ-; f. τ-, τ̄-, θ-; pl. ηι-, ηεη-:  
   (258b) Definite article m.; the  
   as vocative = Ο  
**παθητικον** v. **παθητικος** - Pathetic  
**παθос:** (Gk) m. Emotion, passion; incident,  
   accident;  
**απαθηс:** adj. Without passion;  
**παθηтикоs, -он:** adj. Capable of emotion,  
   impassionate, pathetic; passive.  
**παλαια, παλеа, παλαιоc, παλеоc:**  
   (Gk); adj. Aged, old, ancient; f. the  
   Torah.  
**παлaioc** v. **παлaiα** - Old.  
**παлatиoн, παлaтatioн:** (L); m. The  
   palatine hill; palace.  
**παлeа** v. **παлaiα** - Old.  
**παлeоc** v. **παлaiα** - Old.  
**παлaiи:** (Gk); adv. Again, once more, in  
   turn;  
**παлaiи on:** same as **παлaiи**.  
**παлaлaкh:** (Gk); f. Concubine.  
**παлaлaтиoн** v. **παлaлaтиoн** - Palace.  
**πaнaгiоc, -иa:** (Gk); f. All-holy.  
**πaнehр:** (Gk); m. Panther.  
**πaниu** v. **ϕa** (2) - Belonging to whom.  
**πaноuрgia:** (Gk); f. Falsification, adultera-  
   tion, knavery; deceit;  
**πaноuрgоc:** (Gk); m. Wicked, deceipt-  
   ful, cunning, knavish person.  
**πaопh** v. **πaωpi** - Babeh.  
**πaопi** v. **πaωpi** - Babeh.  
**πaнopгoс** v. **πaноuрgia** - Wicked  
   person.  
**πaнtокraтaрh:** (Gk); m. Almighty.  
**πaнtaс:** (Gk); adv. Absolutely, no doubt;  
   by all means; at any rate, definitely,  
   positively.  
**πaпtaп** v. **τaп** - Unicorn.

**πaρa:** (Gk); adv. Against, opposite; beside,  
   near, by; along; past, beyond, alongside.  
**πaρaвaсic:** (Gk); f. Going aside, escape;  
   error, illusion; overstepping;  
**εpπaρaвeнiи:** vb. To break the law,  
   overstep, transgress;  
**πaρaвaтh:** m. Transgressor, rebel.  
**πaρaвaтh** v. **πaρaвaсic** - Trans-  
   gressor.  
**πaρaвoнh:** (Gk); f. Parable, proverb,  
   illustration, analogy; juxtaposition, com-  
   parison.  
**πaρaлeicoc, πaρaлiсoc:** (Gk); m.  
   Paradise, the abode of the blessed; the  
   garden of Eden; garden, orchard.  
**πaρaлiсoc** v. **πaρaлeicoc** - Paradise.  
**πaρaлococ:** (Gk); f. Tradition, doctrine,  
   teaching.  
**πaρaтhкh:** (Gk); f. Deposit; anything en-  
   trusted to one.  
**πaρaкhтoс:** (Gk); Paraclete (a title for  
   the Holy Spirit); comforter, consoler.  
**πaρaлaлah:** (Gk); f. Mockery, insult;  
**εpπaρaлaлiзe:** vb. To mock, insult.  
**πaρaмoнh:** (Gk); f. Baramoun, the eve of  
   a feast; obligation to continue in service;  
   endurance.  
**πaρaпoмoс** v. **noмoс** - Criminal.  
**πaρaпtawиa:** (Gk); m. False step, slip,  
   blunder; transgression, trespass.  
**πaрackevh:** (Gk); Preparation; the day of  
   preparation before the sabath of the  
   passover.  
**πaрaтhрei:** (Gk); vb. To watch closely,  
   observe; take care; observe carefully.  
**πaрaлaлiс, πaрtaлiс:** (Gk); f.  
   Leopard.  
**πaрeиboнh:** (Gk); f. Encampment; sol-  
   dier's quarters, barrack.  
**πaрeemia:** (Gk); f. Virginity.  
**πaрeенoс:** (Gk); f. Virgin, maiden, girl.  
**πaрiкia** v. **πaроiкia** - Sojourning.

- παριώτια** v. **παροιώτια** - Proverb.
- παροικία, παρικία:** (Gk); f. Sojourning in a foreign land.
- παροιώτια, παριώτια, παρργοιώτια:** (Gk); f. Proverb; figure, comparison; digression.
- παροψίς:** (Gk); f. Fresh tasted (of misery); disk on which such meals are served.
- παρρησία:** (Gk); f. Outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech,  
**ερπαρρησίαζεσθε:** vb. To be frank; declare  
**φεν ουπαρρησία:** adv. Frankly; outspokenly.
- παρφέρ** v. **φορπέρ** -
- παρργοιώτια** v. **παροιώτια** - Proverb.
- πατέρ** v. **πατήρ** - Father.
- πατερές** v. **πατήρ** - Father.
- πατερός** v. **πατήρ** - Father.
- πατήρ, πατρός, πατρί, πατερός, πατέρ:** (Gk); m. Father;  
**πατερές:** pl. Fathers.
- παρταλής** v. **παρλαλής** - Leopard.
- πατρί** v. **πατήρ** - Father.
- πατριάρχης:** (Gk); m. Father or chief of a race, patriarch; title of the bishops of Alexandria.
- πατριάρχικος:** adj. Belonging to the patriarch, patriarchal.
- πατριάρχικος** v. **πατριάρχης** - Patriarchal.
- πατρίς:** (Gk); Fatherland, country. hometown, native land.
- πατσί** v. **φατσί** -
- πατρός** v. **πατήρ** - Father.
- πατωλετ** v. **ψελετ** - Bridegroom.
- παχύνη:** (Gk); f. Hoar-frost, rime (frozen rain), ice.
- παωνί:** (236b); Paoni, Baunah, name of the 10th month of the Coptic year.
- παωπί, παοπί, παοπή:** (266b); Babeh, name of the 2nd month of the Coptic year.
- παψον:** (279a); Bashons, name of the 9th month of the Coptic year.
- πεῆ** v. **Φε-** (1) - Belonging to.
- πελέες** v. **πελήν** - Shackles.
- πελήν, πελήνς, πελέες:** (Gk); m. Fetter, shackles; anklet, bangle.
- πειρασμός, πιρασμός:** (Gk); m. Test, trial, temptation;  
**ερπιραζιμ:** vb. To tempt, test, seduce.
- πελαγός:** (Gk); m. High sea, flooded plain.
- πελεπεπεν, πεπων:** (Gk); m. A kind of melon; watermelon.
- πελλά:** (Gk); n. The sole of the foot.
- πεντηκόστη** v. **πεντηκόστος** - Pentecost.
- πεντηκόστος, πεντηκόστη:** (Gk); f. Fiftieth, the feast of the Pentacost.
- πεπων** v. **πελεπεπεν** - Watermelon.
- περεμον** v. **περμον** - Lunatic.
- περιοδος:** (Gk); f. Cycle of period of time, periodic; orbit of a heavenly body.
- περικελίς:** (Gk); f. Leg band i.e. anklet, bangle.
- περμον, περεμον:** (269a); n. Lunatic;  
οἱ ψερμον: vb. To be lunatic.
- περσης:** (Gk); m. Persia, Iran.
- πεταλειον, πεταλον, πεταλιον:** (Gk); m. Leaf; crown of leaves.
- πεταλιον** v. **πεταλειον** - Leaf.
- πεταλον** v. **πεταλειον** - Leaf.
- πετεπετ** v. **πετεπηπ** - Hoopoe.
- πετεπηπ, πετεπετ:** (276a); pl. Hoopoe.
- πετρα:** (Gk); f. Rock, boulder; stone.
- πεχαῆ** v. **πεχε** - Said
- πεχε-, πεχαῆ:** (285a); vb. Said.
- πηρα:** (Gk); f. Leathern pouch; wallet.
- πηρι:** (267a); m. Quail;  
**μεσιω† ψηρι:** f. Flock, brood of quails.
- πι** v. **π-** - The.
- πικιλτοс** v. **ποικιλтос** - Broidered.

**πινάξ:** (Gk); m. Index, index of authors; board, platter, table, tablet.

**πιρασμός v. πειρασμός** - Temptation.

**πιστίκη v. πιστής** - Faithful.

**πιστής:** (Gk); f. Trust, faith; πιστός: adj. Faithful, trustworthy; m. faithful person;

**ερπιστεύων, ερπιστευομέν,** ερπιστεύε: vb. To believe, be faithful, be trustworthy;

**πιστίκη:** adj. Faithful.

**πιστός v. πιστής** - Faithful.

**πλάνη:** (Gk); f. Wandering, roaming; going astray, illusion; deceit, imposture

**πλάνος:** m. Vagabond, tramp, impostor, deceiver;

**ερπλάνων, σιπλάνη:** vb. To go astray.

**πλάνος v. πλάνη** - Impostor.

**πλάκα:** (Gk); f. Flat stone, tablet; photographic plate;

**ρεψή πλάκα:** m. Floor tile.

**πλάζει πλάζει:** (Gk?); adv. Little by little.

**πλάσμα:** (Gk); m. Image, figure; body;

**ερπιλάζων:** vb. To create, form, produce an image.

**πλαστόν, -ός:** (Gk); adj. Fabricated, forged, counterfeit.

**πλατεία, πλατιά:** (Gk?); f. Street.

**πλατιά v. πλατεία** - Street.

**πλάτος:** (Gk); f. Breadth, width; range.

**πλήγμα:** (Gk); f. Blow, stroke; stroke of calamity; plague.

**πλὴν:** (Gk); prep. Except, save; besides, in addition; but.

**πνεύμα:** (Gk); m. Spirit; respiration; wind;

**πιπνεύμα εθονάς:** m. The Holy Spirit;

**πνευματικόν:** adj. Spiritual;

**πνευματοφόρος:** Bearing the spirit, inspired.

**πνευματικόν v. πνεύμα** - Spiritual

**πνευματοφόρος v. πνεύμα** - Inspired.

**πολυρή, -ής:** (Gk); m. Robe that falls over the feet; parts about the feet, feet.

**ποιητής:** (Gk); m. Poet, inventor, composer.

**ποικιλτός, πικοιλτός:** (Gk); Variegated, broidered.

**πολεμιστής v. πολεμός** - Warrior.

**πολεμός:** (Gk); m. War, battle, fight;

**ερπολεγμένε, ερπολεγμένη:** vb. To fight, make war;

**πολεμιστής:** m. Warrior;

**πολυμάχος, πολυμάχος:** adj. Much fighting.

**πολητία v. πολιτεία** - Virtue.

**πολιμάχος v. πολεμός** - Much fighting.

**πολις:** (Gk); f. City, country, community.

**πολιτεία, πολητία, πολιτία:** (Gk); Virtue; life, living, the daily life of a citizen.

**πολιτία v. πολιτεία** - Virtue.

**πολυμάχος v. πολεμός** - Much fighting.

**πονηρία:** (Gk); f. Bad state or condition; wickedness, vice, knavery; baseness, cowardice;

**πονηρός, -όν:** m. Worthless, knavish, wicked, malicious, base, coward, adulterer.

**πονηρόν v. πονηρία** - Adulterer.

**πονηρός v. πονηρία** - Adulterer.

**πορνεία, πορνία:** (Gk); f. Prostitution; fornication, unchastity;

**πορνός:** m. Fornicator, sodomite;

**ερπορνεύων:** vb. To fornicate.

**πορνία v. πορνεία** - fornication.

**πονοβόσκος:** (Gk); m. Brothel keeper.

**πορνός v. πορνεία** - Fornicator.

**ποτηρίον:** (Gk); n. Drinking cup; jar; receptacle.

**ποντί:** (263b); f. Anus.

**πραγματευτής:** (Gk); m. Business representative; agent.

**πρατωρίον, πρετωρίον:** (L); m. Official residence of a governor; imperial household.

**πράκτωρ:** (Gk); m. Eecuter, governor.

**πρᾶξις:** (Gk); f. Business, transaction; doing; act; practice.

**πρεπεῖ v. πρεπί** - To be proper.

**πρεπί, πρεπεῖ; ερπρεπεῖ, -πι, -πιν:** (Gk); vb. To be fitting, proper;

**πρεπός:** adj. Fitting, appropriate, proper.

**πρεπός v. πρεπί** - Proper

**πρεσβεία v. πρεσβία** - Intercession.

**πρεσβητηρίον v. πρεσβύτερος** - Presbytery.

**πρεσβία, πρεσβεία:** (Gk); f. Seniority; dignity; intercession; mediation;

**ερπρεσβεύνην:** vb. To intercess, mediate;

**πρεσβίς:** f. Eldress; elderly woman.

**πρεσβίς v. πρεσβία** - Ederly woman.

**πρεσβύτερος:** (Gk); m. Priest; presbyter; elder;

**πρεσβύτεριον:** m. Council of elders, presbytery.

**πρετωρίον v. πρατωρίον** - Imperial household.

**πρίνον v. πρίνος** - Holm-oak.

**πρίνος, -ον:** (Gk); f. Holm-oak, kermes-oak.

**προβλῆμα:** (Gk); m. Obstacle; barrier; task; problem.

**προδότης:** (Gk); m. Betrayer, traitor.

**προδρόμος:** (Gk); m. Precursor.

**προθεσίς:** (Gk); f. Offering.

**προκοπτή:** (Gk); f. Advancement, prosperity, improvement, promotion; success.

**ερπροκοπτεῖν, -τιν:** vb. To prosper, advance, improve.

**προνία v. προνοία** - Providence.

**προνοία, -νια:** (Gk); f. Foreknowledge, providence.

**προοιμίον:** (Gk); m. Preamble, preface.

**προσευχή:** (Gk); f. Prayer;

**ερπροσευχεθε:** vb. To pray, plead.

**προσλήψτος:** (Gk); n. Stranger, sojourner; proselyte.

**προκυνησίς:** (Gk); f. Adoration, obeisance, worship.

**προσοπόν, προσωπόν:** (Gk?); m. face.

**προσονη:** (Gk-Co); adv. Of the place.

**προσονχον:** (Gk-Co); adv. Temporal.

**προστάγμα:** (Gk); m. Ordinance, command.

**προστάτης:** (Gk); f. Patron, guardian, intercessor.

**προσφερίν v. προσφορά** - To offer

**προσφορά:** (Gk); f. Offering;

**ερπροσφερίν, προσφερίν:** vb. To present an offering, present, offer.

**προτομή:** (Gk); f. Bust.

**πρωτον, πρωτον:** (Gk); n. Beginning, first.

**πρωτον v. προτον** - First

**προφητεία, -τια:** (Gk); f. Gift of prophecy; prophecy; office of a prophet;

**προφητής:** m. Prophet, interpreter; teacher;

**ψευδοπροφητής:** m. False, lying prophet;

**ερπροφητεύνη:** vb. To interpret, prophesise;

**προφητικός, -ον:** adj. Prophetic.

**προφητής v. προφητεία** - Prophet.

**προφητία v. προφητεία** - Prophecy.

**προφητικός v. προφητεία** - Prophetic.

**προσληψή:** (Gk?); m. Motive, desire, intention.

P

ρ: (286a); 17th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ρ̄: The numeral '100'.  
 ρ̄: The numeral '900'  
 ρα, ρα-: (287a); m. State, condition.  
 ρα- v. ρα - Condition.  
 ραβη v. ραογη - Neighborhood.  
 ραβηογτ (Q) v. ραογω - To be caught.  
 ρακ- v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακ// v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακα: (Heb); Expressive of contempt, ignorant, bad, wretched ... etc.  
 ρακι (Q) v. ρικι - To be bent.  
 ρακτ// v. ρικι - To bend.  
 ρακρι v. ρωκρ - Fuel.  
 ραλαιо v. ρωαι - Rich man.  
 ραλαιои v. ρωαι - Rich men.  
 ραлаюи v. ρωαι - Rich men.  
 ρаllаюv v. rwmi - Rich men.  
 ρаllи: (294a); mf. A fish "tilapia".  
 ρаllиoc: (Gk); f. Name of various prickly shrubs; box-thorn, lycium europaeum.  
 ρаn, ρен-, ρен//: (297b); m. Name;  
 †ρен// &c: vb. To give name, call;  
 --- ε-: vb. To give name to;  
 --- εтoγн: vb. To give in, inscribe name;  
 мoγ† επирaн: vb. To call a name, name, denominate.  
 ρаoγη, ρаβη: (306a); f. Quarter of a town, neighborhood;  
 мeтpeмpaoγh: f. Neighborhood.  
 ρаoγhоγt (Q) v. ρаoγω - To be caught.  
 ρаoγω, ρаoγhоγt (Q), -βhоγt (Q): (306a); vi To happen, fall, be subject, be caught;  
 --- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into; be liable for, chargeable with;  
 --- тen-: vi. To fall into, suffer;  
 --- тa-, тaтeн-: vi. To happen (to be) with;

---: m. Presence, event.  
 ρаcovi: (302b); f. Dream;  
 εррaсovi: vb. To have, dream a dream.  
 ρаc†: (302a); m. morrow;  
 ψa ρаc†: Till tomorrow;  
 тeн ρаc†: On morrow.  
 ρаT p.c. v. ρωT - To grow.  
 ρаT//: (302b); m. Foot;  
 σoп нρаT//: m. Sole of a foot;  
 ρeмnρаT//: m. Footman;  
 мoγи нρаT//: vb. To go on foot;  
 † εраT//: vb. To put on foot, shoe;  
 εраT//: prep. To foot of, to;  
 тaтaр//: prep. Under foot, beneath.  
 ρаTωи v. τωи -  
 ρаγy: (308a); Only with ρeм-; Mild gentle person;  
 мeтpeмpаγy: f. Gentleness  
 εррeмpаγy: vb. To become, be gentle.  
 ρаγ- v. ρωγи - To suffice.  
 ρаγ// v. ρωγи - To suffice.  
 ρаγи: (208a); vi. to rejoice;  
 --- ε-: vb. To rejoice at, over;  
 --- нeм-: vb. To rejoice with;  
 vt. To rejoice at, deride;  
 ---: m. Gladness, joy.  
 ρаγ// v. ρωγи - To suffice.  
 ρаt// v. ρωtи - To cleanse.  
 ρаtи (Q) v. ρωtи - To be cleansed.  
 ρаtи v. ρωtи - Bleacher.  
 ρаtT v. ρωtи - Cleaner.  
 ρаtT// v. ρωtT - To strike.  
 ρаtT (Q) v. ρωtT - To be struck.  
 ρe- v. (1)po - Fraction.  
 ρек- v. ριкi - To bend.  
 ρeкpikи: (293a); f. Bending, nodding (of head in sleep)  
 σiрeкpikи: vb. To take to nodding, doze.  
 ρекg- v. ρωкg - To burn.

**ρεμ-** v. ρωμι - Man of.  
**ρεμχε,** f. ρεμχη; pl. ρεμχεν, -χηον: (297a); m. Free person;  
**μετρεμχε:** f. Freedom;  
**ερρεμχε:** vb. To make free, become free.  
**ρεμχεν** v. ρεμχε - Free persons.  
**ρεμχη** v. ρεμχε - Free person (f).  
**ρεμχηον** v. ρεμχε - Free persons.  
**ρεн-** v. ραи - Name.  
**ρεм/** v. ρаи - Name.  
**ρεт-** v. ρωт - To grow.  
**ρεω-** v. ρωωи - To suffice  
**ρεтт-** v. ρωтт - To strike  
**ρεжп-** v. ρωжп - To throw down.  
**ρи:** (287b); m. Sun.  
 πιονωии **μφρи:** The sun's light.  
**ρии:** (287b); m. A fish "Alestes Dentex".  
**ρиcen** v. ρиci - Dust  
**ρиci, -cен:** (301b); m. Dust.  
**ρиc:** (299b); m. South;  
**ρемриc:** n. Man of south, Upper Egyptian;  
**μариc:** m. Southern Country, Upper Egypt.  
**ρиc** v. ρωic - To be watched.  
**ρиt** v. ερиt - To vow.  
**ρиt** v. ρωт - To be planted.  
**ρиtaр:** (Gk); m. Public speaker, teacher of eloquence, rhetorician.  
**ρиt:** (304b); m. Manner, fashion, likeness;  
**παιриt:** In this manner, thus;  
**μфриt:** In form, manner, like as;  
**μπайриt:** (Adjectival) of this sort, like this, thus; (Adverbial) in this manner, thus;  
**μпек-, μпеqриt &c:** like you, him &c;  
**κατα φриt:** According to the manner, as;  
**са нриt:** As;  
**ау нриt:** What sort, manner;

**μнω нриt:** Many sorts;  
**θо нриt:** Many sorts;  
**ρиt нибен:** Every sort, way;  
**ιpi, оi **μфриt:**** vb. To be in manner, likeness, be as;  
**+ **μфриt:**** vb. To give means;  
**хеи **ρиt, πириt:**** vb. To find means;  
**ονон, **μенон **ρиt:****** vb. There is, is not means.  
**ρi:** (287b); f. Cell, room.  
**ρибн, **ρибi:**** (291b); f. Rope with belt (for hauling ship's cable).  
**ρибi** v. **ρибн** - Rope.  
**ρиki, **ρек-**, **ρак-**, **ρакт/**, **ρак/**, **ρакi**** (Q): (291b); I. vi. To bend, turn;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
 --- н-: (dat): vb. To bend to, toward;  
 --- нса-: Same meaning;  
 --- ндзрен-: Same meaning;  
 --- га-: Same meaning;  
 --- гизен-: vt. To bend upon;  
 --- εвoЛ: vi. To turn from, away;  
 --- --- н-: vi. To turn from;  
 --- --- га-: Same meaning;  
 --- --- гi-: Same meaning;  
 --- --- тен-: Same meaning;  
 --- сaвoЛ н-: Same meaning;  
 --- εпеснt: vi. To bend down;  
 --- εфaзoн: vb. To turn back;  
 --- εтoнн: vb. To turn in, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning, inclination;  
 --- **μвaЛ:** m. Blink, wink of eye;  
**αтpиki:** adj. Without turning, unwavering;  
**сwриki:** adj. Unbending;  
**ρeqриki:** m. Turner, bender;  
**хiприki:** m. Inclination, perversion.  
**ρиm:** (294a); vi. To weep

--- ε-: vb. To weep about;  
 --- εχεη-: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- επψωι γά-: vb. To weep toward;  
 --- η: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To weep after;  
 ---: m. Weeping;  
 σιριαι: vb. To weep;  
 ερμη, pl. ερμωνι & sg as pl.: f. Tear.  
 + ερμη: vb. To give tears, weep.  
 ριρ: (299a); m. Swine, pig;  
 --- ητωνι: Mountain, wild swine.  
 ριτα: (305b); nn. a plant.  
 ριτιθι: (306a); m. Zodiacial sign "Aquarius"  
 (1)ρο, ρε-, ρω//, pl. ρωνι: (288a) m.  
 I. Mouth;  
 αθρωφ: adj. Mouthless;  
 χω ηρω//, χα ηρω//: vb. To place, leave mouth, be silent;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be silent toward, about;  
 --- επψωι: vb. To open mouth upward, lift up voice;  
 χα ρωφ: n. Silence;  
 ατχα ρω//: adj. Without leaving mouth shut, never silent;  
 + ρω//: vb. To give mouth, word, promise;  
 ουων ηρω//: vb. To open mouth;  
 σι ρω//: vb. To deprive, prevent, anticipate;  
 ςεκ ρω//: vb. To fill mouth, satisfy;  
 II. Edge of weapon;  
 III. Door, gate;  
 ατρο: adj. Doorless;  
 φα προ: n. He of the door, door keeper;  
 γανρο, ανρο, γο ηρο: m. Porch;  
 ρε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 τερε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 ερω//: Prep. To mouth of; to upon (mostly with verbs of motion);

γλαρεη-, γλαρω//: Prep. Under mouth of; beneath, before;  
 γιρεη-, γιρω//: Prep. At mouth, door of; at, upon;  
 εβολ γιρεη-: From before.  
 (2)ρο: (290a); m. Strand, ply of cord.  
 ρο v. ρω - Indeed.  
 ρολον, ροτον, ρολλιοн: (Gk); m. Rose.  
 ροθε// v. ρωτε// - To recline.  
 (ροκρεк) ρεκρωк (Q): (293a); vi. To become, be putrid or scorched.  
 ροκγ// v. ρωκγ - To burn.  
 ροκγ (Q) v. ρωκγ - To burn.  
 ροκγ v. ρωκγ - Fuel.  
 ρολλион v. ρολοн - Rose  
 ροупи: (296b); f. Year;  
 πογροупи: For a year;  
 περоупи: This year;  
 τκероупи: Next Year;  
 τεуроупи, τεроупи: Each year, annually;  
 ερроупи: vb. To reach year of age, send year.  
 ρоусин: (297a); m. A plant, dematis.  
 ροт// v. ρωт - To grow.  
 ροтε// (Q) v. ρωтε// - To be reclined.  
 ροтон v. ρολон - Rose  
 ρογи: (310b); m. Evening; Adv. at evening;  
 γанароуги, αнароуги: f. Same as ρογи  
 ροхп// v. ρωхп - To throw down.  
 ροхп (Q) v. ρωхп - To throw down.  
 ρω// v. ρο - Mouth.  
 ρω, ρο: (290a); Enclitic part., emphatic or explicative;  
 a) Same, again, also  
 b) Indeed, but;  
 c) For;  
 d) even, at all, at last;  
 e) Then (in questions)

**ρωιс, ρωс, ρиc** (Q): (300b); vi. To be awake, watch;  
 --- ε-: vb. To watch over, keep, be careful;  
 --- εχεн: vb. To watch over;  
 --- η- (dat): To watch, keep on behalf of;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To wake up;  
 --- επωи: vb. To wake up;  
 ---: m. Watch, guard;  
**ρεφрωиc**: m. Watchman, guardian;  
**иа нрωиc**: m. Place of watching;  
**иаи нрωиc**: f. Time of watch, vigilia;  
**ωрωиc**: vb. To watch, guard;  
**εржрωиc**: vb. To keep vigil.  
**ρωкг, ρекг-, ρокг/, ρокг** (Q): (293a); vi. To burn;  
 --- ε-: vb. To burn toward, after;  
 --- итен-: vb. To burn by, through;  
 --- фен: vb. To burn with, by;  
 --- гитен: Same meaning;  
 ---: m. Burning, fervor;  
**ρефрωкг**: m. One who burns, burning;  
**ρокг, ρωкг**: m. Fuel, firewood;  
**ρакгi**: f. Fuel.  
**ρωиaioc, ρωиeoc**: (Gk); n. a Roman;  
**ρωии**: Rome.  
**ρωиeoc v. ρωиaioc** - Roman.  
**ρωии v. ρωиaioc** - Rome.  
**ρωиi, ρеи-**: (294b); mf. Man, human being;  
**фрωиi ипибак**: Pupil of eye;  
**атрωиi**: adj. Without man, friendless;  
**иаирωиi**: Lover of mankind v. иei - Love;  
**иастерωиi**: Hater of man v. иоc† - Hate;  
**иетрωиi**: f. Humanity;  
**εррωиi**: vb. To become man;  
**иинеррωиi**: m. Act of becoming man;

**ρеи-** &c.: Man (m or f) of, from; prfx of noun.;  
**ρеq-**: Prfx forming agent of vb;  
**ρамаo**; pl. **ρамаoi, -ωi, -ωоy** & sg as pl: n. Great man, rich man;  
**иетрамаo**: f. Riches, wealth;  
**εррамаo**: vb. To become, make rich.  
**ρωи:** (298b); n. Rampart;  
**ρωиy**: (306b); vi. To have care for, be intent on;  
 ---: m. Care, concern; cause of anxiety;  
**εррωиy, оi нрωиy**: vb. To make care, to be anxious;  
**оиаgрωиy**: vb. To lay care;  
**цирωиy**: vb. To take care, thought;  
 --- ε-: vb. To take care for;  
 ---: n. Care, anxiety;  
**иинцирωиy**: m. Care, anxiety;  
**иаирωиy**: n. Care-taker, guardian;  
 --- фд: vb. Taking thought for;  
**иетиаирωиy**: f. Care, providence;  
**атрωиy**: adj. Care-free, not liable; always with er-.  
**ρωи v. ρωиc** - To watch.  
**ρωт, ρет-, ρот/, ρит** (Q), p.c. **ρат-**: (303b); I. vi. To grow, sprout, be covered with a growth as vegetation or hair;  
 --- εвoл: vb. To Grow forth;  
 --- εпωи: vb. To Grow upward;  
 --- εфoнн: vb. To stick in;  
 --- и-: vb. To be overgrown, be covered with;  
 II. vt. To bring forth;  
 ---, pl. **ро†**: m. Growth.  
**ρωтeи, ρоeи/, ρотeи** (Q): (305b); vi. To recline; vt. To make to recline;  
**иа нрωтeи**: m. Place of reclining.  
**ρωии v. арωии** - Stubble.

ρωοῦτ// v. ρωοῦτ (Q) -

ρωοῦτ// v. εροῦσοτ - To be glad.

ρωοῦτ (Q) v. εροῦσοτ - To be glad.

ρωψι, ρᾶψ-, ρεψ-, ρᾶψτ//, ρᾶψ//,  
ρᾶψι (Q): (309a); vi To suffice; be  
concerned, responsible;

--- ε-: vb. To suffice for, be fit to,  
responsible for;

--- εχεη-: same meaning;

--- η- (dat): vb. To Suffice for;

vt. To suffice, content;

---: m. Sufficiency, enough, plenty;

ερφρωψι: vb. To be, do enough;

τεη οψρωψι: adv. Moderately.

ρωθι, ρᾶθ//, ρᾶθι (Q): (310b); vi. To  
become, be clean; vt. to cleanse, wash;  
---: n. Cleansing;

ρᾶθι: m. Bleacher, fuller;

ρᾶθτ: mf. Cleaner, fuller.

ρωθτ, ρεθτ-, ρᾶθτ//, ρᾶθτ (Q):

(311a); vi. To strike, be struck, fall;

--- ηεη-: vb. To lie with;

--- τεη-: vb. To cast upon, lie in;

--- επεснт: vb. To struck down;

--- εтρи: vb. To struck down;

vt. To strike, cast;

ρεψρωθт: m. Epileptic;

κιпрωθт: m. Casting down;

---: m. Stroke, blow, epilepsy;

ερтоt, pl. ερтв† & sg as pl.: m.  
Blow, wound

εрεртоt: vb. To be, become  
wound;

† εртоt: vb. To give wound;

σι εртоt: vb. To receive blow, be  
smitten.

ρωхп, ρехп-, ρохп//, ρохп (Q): (312b);

vi. To be thrown down, sink down; vt.  
To throw down.

## C

c: (313a); The 18th letter of alphabet called  
**ϲιω̄ς**;  
 $\bar{c}$ : The numeral '200'.  
(1)c $\alpha$ : (313a); m. Side, part;  
**εβο̄λ** c $\alpha$ -: From the side, from;  
**κεσα**: Other port, apart, elsewhere;  
**νca-**, **νcw̄**: prep. Against;  
**ϲαϲα** **νιβεν**: On every side;  
**ϲαoycα**, **ϲαπcα**: On a side, apart;  
**ϲλι** **νca**: On any (no) side;  
**μενεca-**, **μενεncw̄**: prep. After (of time);  
**μενεcωc**: Afterward;  
(2)c $\alpha$ : (316a); m., Man + gen. **ν-**, man of, maker of, dealer in.  
**ϲαββατoν**: (Gk); m. The Hebrew Sabath.  
**ϲαβε**, f. **ϲαβη**, pl. **ϲαβεν** & sg as pl.: (319a); m. Wise person;  
**μετcαβe**: f. Wisdom;  
**ερcαβe**: vb. To become, be wise;  
**χιμερcαβe**: m. Becoming wise, instruction;  
**ϲεβ**: m. Knowing, cunning person;  
**μετcεβ**: f. Craftiness, guile;  
**ϲβoνi**: m. Disciple, pupil, apprentice;  
**μετcβoνi**: f. State of pupilage;  
**ϲβω**, pl. **ϲβωoνi** & sg as pl.: f. Doctrine, teaching;  
**ατcβω**, **μετατcβω**: adj. Without teaching, ignorant;  
**†cβω**: vb. To teach, chastise;  
**ρεq†cβω**: m. Teacher;  
**μετρεq†cβω**: f. Teaching;  
**χιm†cβω**: m. Teaching;  
**σicβω**: vb. To get teaching; be taught; learn;  
**ρεqσicβω**: m. One taught;  
**ατσicβω**: adj. Untaught;  
**μαnσicβω**: m. Learning place.  
**ϲαβεν** v. **ϲαβe** - Wise persons.

**ϲαβη** v. **ϲαβe** - Wise person (f).  
**ϲαβηoνt** v. **τϲαβo** - To be learned.  
**ϲαβo** v. **τϲαβo** - To learn.  
**ϲαβo** v. **τϲαβo** - To learn.  
**ϲαγηηh**: (Gk); f. Large drag-net, hunting net.  
**ϲαλaνac** v. **ϲατaνac** - Satan.  
**ϲαθepi**: (366a); f. Unit of measure (corn & weight).  
**ϲαθui**: (363a); vi. To chew, ruminate;  
 --- **επωωi**: vb. To ruminate, bring up;  
 --- **εxεn**: vb. To chew upon (food);  
 ---: m. Cud.  
**ϲai**, **ϲaiωoν** (Q), **ϲaiε** (Q): (315a); vi. To be beautiful;  
**ϲaiε**, **ϲai**, pl. **ϲaiωoν** & sg as pl.: m. Beauty;  
**ϲaiε**, f. **ϲaih**: Beautiful person;  
**μετcαιε**: f. Beauty;  
**ερcαιε**, or **νcαιε**: vb. To become, be beautiful;  
 † **μπcαι**: vb. To beautify, become beautiful.  
**ϲai** (nn) v. **ϲai** - Beauty.  
**ϲai** v. **ci** - Fulness.  
**ϲai** v. **ϲфai** - To write.  
**ϲaiε** (Q) v. **ϲai** - To be beautiful.  
**ϲaiε** v. **ϲai** - Beautiful person (m).  
**ϲaih** v. **ϲai** - Beautiful person (f).  
**ϲaiωoν** (Q) v. **ϲai** - To be beautiful.  
**ϲaiωoν** v. **ϲai** - Beauties.  
**ϲak**: (324b); m. Adornment, appearance, capacity;  
**†cak**: vb. To make a show, give appearance;  
**σicak**: vb. To take opportunity, give occasion.  
**ϲαλpiγtοc** v. **ϲαλpiγz** - Trumpet.  
**ϲαλpiγz**, **ϲαλpiγtοc**: f. Trumpet;  
**ερcαλpiγiν**: vb. To blow the trumpet.

сѧλօγι: (330b); pl. Fish 'Petrocephalus'.  
сѧλօ v. сєλօ - Warm water.  
сѧլեցi: (330b); f. Testicles.  
сѧղաշհնi v. ձիշհնi - Glass seller.  
сѧղձանո:, -ձոն: (Gk); m. Sandals.  
сѧնс: (); ահօն; vb. To doubt.  
сѧպչտ v. եշտ - Downwards.  
сѧռչа v. сѧ - Apart.  
сѧփերօс, -փիրօс: (Heb); f. Sapphire ( a precious stone).  
сѧփիրօс v. сѧփերօс - Sapphire.  
сѧրագենօс: (Gk?); n. Foreign (used for the unbelieving Arabs)  
сѧրաթհօн v. ԹԻՒՐ - Whirlwind.  
сѧրակա՞т: (354b); pl. Wanderers, vagrants.  
сѧրաչազ, թարածաօնտс: (358a); f. Hare.  
сѧրբանի: (Gk); f. Plait, braid, basket.  
сѧրբանi = сѧրբանի - Braid.  
сѧրձա, -ձան: (Gk); f. A kind of fish, pilchard or sardine.  
сѧրձինօс, -ձինօс, -ձիոն: (Gk); m. Sardian stone (a precious stone).  
сѧրձիոն v. сѧրձինօс - Sardian Stone.  
сѧրձիօс v. сѧրձինօс - Sardian Stone.  
сѧրձօնչչ v. сѧրձօնչչ - Sardonyx.  
сѧրձօնչչ, -նչչ: (Gk); m. Sardonyx (a precious stone).  
сѧրձան v. сѧրձա - Sardine.  
сѧրկիօс v. сѧրչ - Carnal.  
сѧրչ: (Gk); f. Flesh, body; meat; flesh (an object of lust);  
сѧրկիօс: adj. Fleshy, lusty, carnal;  
ԿԱՏԱСԵՐՉ: According to the flesh (relatives).  
сѧրօնի: (354b); m. One bald on temples.  
сѧրչ- v. սարչ - To sweep.  
сѧրչ (Q) v. սարչ - To be swept.  
сѧրչանi = сѧրբանի - Braid.  
сѧռչ նիւն v. (1)сѧ - On every side.  
сѧսէ (Q): (258b); vb. Demented.

(1)сѧτ, сєτ-, сիտ: (358b); m. Tail;  
сիօկ սիտ: m. Dock-tailed;  
сիտ: m. Penis.  
(2)сѧτ: (rare) (359a); m. Dung, excrement.  
сѧτ- v. (2)сրտ - To sow.  
сѧτ// v. (2)сրտ - To sow.  
сѧտանաс, сѧձանաс: (Gk); m. Satan, the devil, adversary, opponent.  
сѧտիր (Q) v. սաւեր - To be turned.  
сѧտօ v. сѧտω - Fan.  
сѧտω, сѧտօ: (360a); Fan.  
сѧօչա v. (1)сѧ - Apart.  
сѧչօն: (374b); m. Muzzle.  
сѧզ: (378b); m. Yesterday.  
сѧզ- v. սազ - To be defiled.  
сѧտ v. ստաւ - Teacher.  
сѧտ// v. սատր - To weave.  
сѧտւ (Q): (377a); vi. To be faint, undone, disheartened;  
--- թա-: vb. To faint on the account of.  
сѧտւ (Q) v. սատւ - To be sunk.  
сѧտւ// v. սատւ - To sink.  
сѧտօտ v. сѧտատ - Treasury.  
сѧտատ, сѧտօտ: (379b); pl. Treasury.  
сѧչ: (379b); m. Awl, borer.  
сѧչհօնտ (Q) v. սաչր - To be removed.  
сѧչնիտ// v. сѧչր - To provide.  
сѧչր, սեչնե-, сѧչնիտ//, սոնչհօնտ (Q): (385b); vi. To provide, supply;  
--- սса: vb. To provide for;  
---: n. Provision, supply;  
բեգչաչր: m. Manager, orderer;  
օռաչաչր: vb. To lay a command, bid;  
---: m. Command;  
բեգօռաչչաչր: m. Commander.  
сѧչօչ: (387b); vi. (Q) having harelip.  
сѧչր (Q) v. սարչ - To be swept.  
сѧչс, сѧչс//: (386b); vt. To rub down, pound.  
сѧչс// v. сѧչс - To rub down.

**сѧгсєг, сѧгсѡг//, сѧгсєг** (Q): (386b);  
 vt. To roll round, rub down, plane.  
**сѧгсєг** (Q) v. **сѧгсєг** - To be planed.  
**сѧгсѡг//** v. **сѧгсєг** - To plane.  
**сѧгт-** v. **сѡті** - To weave.  
**сѧгօրі, сցօրեր-, сցօրար//, сցօրօրտ** (Q): (387a); vi. To curse;  
 ---: m. Curse.  
**επсѧгօրі:** Under curse;  
**շѧ πсѧгօրі:** Under curse;  
**Ծιсѧгօրі:** vb. To receive curse, be cursed;  
**թեգсѧгօրі:** m. Curser.  
**сѧгω//** v. **сѡгі** - To remove.  
**сѧг†:** (387a); vi. To kindle fire, heat;  
**նհ εтсѧг†:** pl. Stokers;  
 --- **գա-**: vb. To light fire beneath;  
     vt. To kindle, burn;  
 ---: m. Fire;  
**շրсѧг†:** vb. To put Fire, set alight;  
**սա սсѧг†:** m. Cooking place, kitchen;  
**թեգсѧг†:** m. Fire lighter, cook.  
**сѧхі:** (612b); vi. To speak; vt. To speak, say;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To speak to, into;  
 --- **εөԲε-**: vb. To speak concerning, about;  
 --- **εչեն-**: vb. To speak for, on behalf of, concerning;  
 --- **ում-**: vb. To speak with;  
 --- **ո-**: vb. To speak in, with;  
 --- **ուս-**: vb. To speak after, against; malign;  
 --- **ուզրըն:** vb. To speak before, in front of;  
 --- **գաւեն:** vb. To speak before;  
 --- **գա:** vb. To speak concerning;  
 --- **գեն:** vb. To speak with (agent), in;  
 ---: m. Saying, word, affair;

**սհայ ուսաչі:** m. Multitude of words;  
**ձա սչչі:** adj. loquacious;  
**Ծիսաչі:** vb. To take, accept word;  
**չեմսաչі:** (rare) vb. To find word (of complaint);  
**ձուսաչі:** adj. Speechless, unspeakable;  
**սա ուսաչі:** m. Place of talk, gossip;  
**թեգսաչі:** m. Speaker, eloquent person  
**շօրօ սչչі:** saying too much;  
**չուսաչі:** m. Speech, saying, tale, conversation.  
(1)**սա†:** (359a); vb. (Q) To spun.  
(2)**սա†:** (360a); f. Fire;  
**շրսա†:** vb. To throw fire, set on fire.  
**սա† (Q) v. (2)սր† -** To be sown.  
**սա† v. սր† -** Arrow dart.  
**շե:** (321b); m. Door;  
**շեալօր v. սօթ† -** Fences.  
**սՅօկ, սօթ† (Q):** (322a); vi. To become, be small, few;  
**ոհօր ուսՅօկ:** vb. To go on diminishing;  
     vt. To make less;  
 ---: m. Smallness, few.  
**շՅօրі v. սաԲե -** Disciple.  
**շՅօվ v. սաԲե -** Doctrine.  
**շՅօրі v. սաԲե -** Doctrines.  
**սե:** (316b); Numeral 'sixty'.  
**սե-:** (316a); Part. m. yea, verily, indeed.  
**սե- v. սո -** To drink.  
**սեԲ v. սաԲե -** Cunning person.  
**սեԲ- v. սուՊ -** To soak.  
**սեԲԱ, pl. սեԲԱաթ:** (Heb); m. Solider.  
**սեԲԱաթ v. սեԲԱ -** Soliders.  
**սեԲեն:** (322b); n. Bandage, selvage.  
**սեԲնս:** (Gk); f. Worship, honor;  
**երսեԲնօԵ, -ԲեօԵ:** vb. To worship, honor.  
**սեԲի, սօՎԲե-, սօՎԲԿՏ//, սօՎԲԿՏ (Q),**  
**սօՎԲԿՏ (Q):** (321b); vt. To circumcise;  
 ---: m. Circumcision;

**ατσεβι:** adj. Uncircumcised;  
**μετατσεβι:** f. Uncircumcisedness;  
**οι ματσεβι:** vb. To be uncircumcised;  
**συβητ,** **συβηνητ:** adj. Well-looking, decent, peculiar.  
**σεβι** v. **σχητι** - Reed.  
**σεβτε-** v. **σοβ+** - To prepare.  
**σεβτωτ/** v. **σοβ+** - To prepare.  
**σεβτωτ (Q)** v. **σοβ+** - Ready.  
**σεθαιον** v. **σεθαιз** - Tools.  
**σειρηνοс,** **σιρηнοс:** (Gk); f. Siren (a Greek mythological creature).  
**σειωомн** v. **σιωомн** - Bath.  
**σεк-** v. **сок** - To flow.  
**σекеъ:** (330a); vt. To clear out (a house).  
**σеклос:** (Gk?); m. A vessel.  
**σексек-** v. **соксек** - To pull.  
**σексик:** (330a); nn. Sunny place, room.  
**σελцеъ-** v. (2)**коλцеъ** - To comfort.  
**σεлциъ** v. (1)**колцеъ** - Orderly.  
**σεлциъ** v. (2)**колцеъ** - Consolation.  
**σεлсвъ/** v. (1)**колцеъ** - To adorn.  
**σεлсвъ (Q)** v. (1)**колцеъ** - To be adorned.  
**σεлсвъ/** v. (2)**колцеъ** - To comfort.  
**σεлонпин:** (331b); n. little finger  
**σεлго,** **салго:** (333b); n. Warm water.  
**σеъж-** v. **согъж** - To smear.  
**σеъи:** (336b); vi. To appeal, make application:  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To appeal against, accuse;  
 --- **так-:** vb. To appeal concerning, for;  
 --- **ехен-:** Same meaning;  
 --- **ефен-:** Same meaning;  
 --- **орбен-:** vb. To appeal against;  
 ---: m. Petition, accusation;  
**рефенеи:** m. Advocate, accuser.  
**σеълданион:** (Gk); m. The finest wheaten flour, flour.  
**σеъне-** v. **семни** - To establish.

**семни/** v. **семни** To establish.  
**семнионт (Q)** v. **семни** - To be established.  
**семни,** **семне-,** **семни/**, **смонт (Q),**  
**смот (Q);** **семнионт (Q):** (337a); vi. To be established; set right, in order. vt. To establish, construct, set right; draw up deed; (rare) set up, construct (Bldg. &c);  
 --- **ε-:** vt. To set up for, against; fabricate, transorm;  
 --- **ехен-:** vi. To set, fix upon;  
 --- **нен-:** vi. To settle with;  
 --- **орбен-:** vb. To set up between;  
 --- **так-:** vb. To be established in;  
 ---: m. Confirmation, agreement, putting together, adornment;  
**так оуцеъни:** adv. Calmly;  
**атсеъни:** adj. Unstable;  
**шансеъни:** m. Standing-place;  
**рефенеи:** m. One who sets up, prepares;  
**зинцеъни:** m. Setting up, depositing.  
**сен-** v. **сии** - To pass by.  
**сен/** v. **сии** - To pass by.  
**сенк-** v. **сокнк** - To suck.  
**сенен:** (345a); vi. To resound.  
**сент-** v. **сомнт** - To create.  
**сенг-** v. **сомнг** - To bind.  
**сенгионт (Q)** v. **сағни** - To be provided.  
**сен+** v. **сомнт** - Foundation.  
**сен-** v. **сопн** - To soak.  
**сени:** (351a); vi. To remain over, be remainder;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To remain over from, for;  
 --- **так-:** vb. To remain over from;  
 ---, **снп!:** mf. Remainder.  
**сенсеп** v. **сохсеб** - To entreat.  
**сентесибрюс:** (L); m. Month "September".  
**сен-** v. **сопн** - To scatter.

**сεραφιμ:** (Heb); pl. Seraphim (angels with 6 wings).  
**сεрβнне v. сονρι:** - Thorn of date palm.  
**сεреи-** v. сωρεи - To err.  
**сεрмн v. сωρεи:** Wanderer.  
**сεроужи v. сονρи:** - Thistle.  
**сεрфωт:** (356b); f. A kind of insects.  
**сεсβиоg:** (358b); f. Place of atonement. vi.  
 To make atonement  
 ---: m. Atonement.  
**сεт-** v. (2)сr† - To sow.  
**сεт-** v. сω† - To redeem.  
**сεтπ v. сωтπ:** - To choose.  
**сεтсωт (Q) v. сοтсεт:** - To be projected.  
**сεтq-** v. сωтq - To be pure.  
**сεωѹи v. сιωօւи:** Bath.  
**сεq-** v. сωq - To pollute.  
**сεզне-** v. сәзни - To provide.  
**сεզнноут (Q) v. сәзни:** - To be provided.  
**сεзт:** (386b); m. Leprosy;  
 κάκσεζτ: m. Leper;  
 ερсεзт: vb. To be leprous.  
**сεзп v. сωзп:** - To leave behind.  
**снби, сεбi:** (320b); f. Reed, shin-bone, flute, kohl bottle;  
**снбi սրատի:** f. Pipe, stalk of leg, shin bone, greave;  
**снбi ոչօ:** f. Reed for singing, flute.  
**(1)снимi:** (342b); mf. Physician, doctor;  
**ԱԵՏСНИМI:** f. Physician's craft, skill,  
**ԱԱ ՈՉИМНI:** m. Place for medical treatment;  
**թեզчимi = снимi.**  
**(2)снимi:** (343b); f. Granary, bin.  
**(3)снимi:** (343b); f. Ploughshare.  
**сншкимеион v. сιшкимеион:** Apron.  
**сноу сοу-:** (367b); m. Time, season;  
**ԱՊՃԱԾԽՈՎ:** At this time;  
**ԱՊՃԽՈՎ:** At that time, formerly; at the time, when;  
**ԽՈՎԽՈՎ:** On a time, once, at times;  
**ԽԽՈՎ ԱԻՅԵՒ:** At all times, always;

**κατά շոյ:** At times, from time to time;  
**πρօօշխօյ:** For a time;  
**յա օչխօյ, յա ուշխօյ:** Until, For a time;  
**աւշխօյ:** adj. Timeless;  
**εրշխօյ:** vb. To pass time;  
**ՇԽԽօյ:** vb. To pass time;  
**սոյ-:** Used with date of month or festival.  
**շոյ (Q) v. ցi:** - To be filled.  
**շուи v. սեպi:** - Remainder.  
**շнр (Q) v. սωր:** - To be scattered.  
**շнт v. սէտ:** - Tail.  
**շнт- v. սէմи:** - To write.  
**շнքi:** (379a); f. Sword, knife.  
**շнք (Q) v. սաքи:** - To be weaved.  
**շнքi (Q) v. սաքи:** - To be weaved.  
**շнք:** (388a); m. Foal (of ass or horse).  
**շн† v. (2)сr†:** - To sow.  
**сөբai v. սөբaiց:** Tools.  
**сөбaiց, сөбai, pl. սօբալօյ:** pl. Tools, utensils.  
**сөըրտը:** (366a); vi. To tremble;  
 ---: m. Trembling.  
**сөиւ:** (364b); m. Antimony (stibium), kohl  
**сөi- v. սօօi:** - Smell.  
**սօօi v. տասօօ:** - To bring.  
**սօօi, սօօi-, սօi-, սօ՞-:** (362b); m. Smell; fragrant plant;  
**սօօնօվկi, սօօնօվկi:** Good smell, perfume;  
**սօօնառ:** Bad smell.  
**սօօi- v. սօօi:** - Smell.  
**սըրօօնօն, ստըրօօնօն:** (Gk?); m. An instrument for astronomical measurements.  
**սօ՞- v. սօօi:** - Smell.  
**ցi, շոյ (Q):** (316b); vi. To be filled, satisfied, enjoy;  
**սէր:** m. Fullness, surfeit;  
**աւսi:** adj. Insatiate;

- μετατσι:** f. Unsatedness, greed.
- σιβίκον:** (Ar); nn. Shaban, the 8th month of the Arabic calender.
- σιβίρ:** (Ar); nn. Safar, the 2nd month of the Arabic calender.
- σιγάρα v. σικάρα** - Cigaritte.
- σιγρίτια, συγρίτια:** (Gk?); f. The science of spiritual atheletics.
- σικάρα, σιγάρα, σιχάρα** (Coptic ουν-χαρ): (Spn); f. Cigaritte.
- σίκι:** (328a); vi. To grind, pound;
- ωνι σίκι:** m. Grounding stone.
- σιλιωματογράφος:** (Gk); m. Notary.
- σιλι, σιλ-**: (334a); m. Grass, fodder, herbs (in general);
- οι σιλι:** vb. To be in grass, be green.
- σιλικινθιόν, -κυνθιόν, σιλικινθιόν:** (Gk); m. Apron, handkerchief.
- σιλικυνθιόν v. σιλικινθιόν** - Apron.
- σιναχήι:** (349a); nn. An ingredient in boiling cauldron.
- σινι, σεν-, σεν//, (Q) σινιων:** (343b); vi. To pass by, through; pass through, across;
- ε-: vb. To pass over to;
  - εξεν-: vb. To pass by;
  - φατεν-: vb. To pass by;
  - γά-: vb. To pass over to;
  - γι-: vb. To pass by on;
  - φεν-: vb. To pass through;
  - γιτεν-: vb. To pass through;
  - εβολ: vb. To pass out, away, die; vt. To pass out of, leave;
  - εβολ εξεν-: vb. To pass by;
  - εβολ ετεν-: vb. To pass through;
  - εβολ ουτε-: vb. To pass out through;
  - εβολ γά-: vb. To pass, bring forth from;
- εβολ φεν-: vb. To pass out from, through;
- εβολ γιτεν-: vb. To pass out from, through;
- εβολ γιχεν-: vb. To pass by;
- εθογη: vb. To pass in through;
- εθρη: vb. To pass downward;
- : m. Passing, decline of day, afternoon;
- ατσινι:** adj. Impassable, not passing;
- μανσινι:** m. Passage, path crossing;
- χινσινι:** m. Passing by, crossing.
- σινιωνι** (Q) v. σινι - To be passed by.
- σινιωνι v. σινι** - Robbers.
- σιογ v. σογ-** - Star
- σιογρ:** (371a); m. Eunuch.
- σιπ:** (318b); m. Tick, insect.
- σιρ:** (353a); n. Jar.
- σιρηνος v. σειρηνοс** - Siren.
- σιωνι, σειωνι, σεωνι:** (369b); f. Bath
- σιωνιτηс:** n. Bathman.
- σιωνитис v. σιωνи** - Bathman.
- σιχάρα v. σικάρα** - Cigaritte.
- σιρι:** (379a); m. Tar; tar tree, cedar.
- σιρι:** (379b); vi. To be removed, displaced; vt. to move, remove self, withdraw;
- ηγητ: n. Derangement of mind.
- (1)σι†: (359a); m. Basilisk.
- (2)σι†, σετ-, σατ-, σατ//; (Q) ση†, σα†: (360b); vi. To throw, sow;
- ε-: vi. To throw at, put to;
  - εξεν-: vi. To throw, put upon, add to;
  - ησα-: vb. To throw after, upon;
  - φα-: vb. To throw, put beneath;
  - γι-: vb. To throw, put upon in;
  - γιχεν: vb. same meaning;
  - εβολ: vb. To throw out; Q. to cast forth, lying;

--- εβολ θεν-: vb. To cast out from;  
--- εβολ γιζεν: vb. To cast out upon;  
--- επεσητ: vb. To throw down;  
--- επωωι: vb. To cast, bring up;  
--- εθογη: vb. To cast in;  
--- εθρη: vb. To cast down;  
--- εθρη: vb. To throw up;  
---: m. Thing thrown, seed;  
χινσι†: m. Sowing;  
сетеврнж: nn. Lightning;  
са†: mf. Arrow dart.  
сказдакон v. скандакон - Scandal.  
сказдакон, -он: (Gk); m. Trap, snare; stumbling-block, offence, scandal;  
ερсказдакон, -зесе: vb. To cause to stumble, give offence or scandal; to take offence.  
скази, -фиc, -фи: (Gk); f. Boat, small vessel.  
скази v. скандакон - Boat.  
сказиc v. скандакон - Boat.  
скен, скент//: (329a); n. Side;  
εскен: prep. Beside;  
скендо: Good appearance.  
скент// v. скен - Side.  
скено v. скен - Good appearance.  
скепасия, -кос: (Gk); m. A covering for the body, raiment, veil;  
εрскепасия: vb. To cover, protect.  
скепасия v. скепасия - veil.  
скепи: (Gk); f. Protector, veil, covering, tent.  
скептосия: (Gk); f. Contemplation, reflection, consideration;  
εрскептим: vb. To examine, consider.  
скеракир v. скеркея - Slope.  
скеркея, скеркея/, скеркея (Q): (329a); vi. To roll, be rolled;  
--- εхен-: vi. To roll, loll upon; vt. to roll upon;

--- скрят//: vb. To roll below;  
--- скен-: vi. To roll in;  
--- εбоян θен-: vb. To roll from;  
--- гизен-: vb. To roll upon;  
скеракир: n. Steep place, slope.  
скеркея v. скеркея - To roll.  
скеркея (Q) v. скеркея - To be rolled.  
скенос: (Gk); f. A vessel or impement of any kind, utensils (pl).  
скема v. скема - Schema.  
скни, скни: (Gk); f. Tent, booth, tabernacle, tented cover; dome.  
скордия: (Gk?); m. Part of the deacon garments, Zinnar.  
скоркея: (330a); m. Beer.  
сквени, сквенио: (Gk); adj. Rude, rough.  
сквли: (Gk?); Unknown  
сквенио v. сквени - Rude.  
скни v. скни - Tent.  
сквтио v. сквтио - Skin.  
сквтио, -ио: (Gk); m. Skin, hide, leather, throng; a girdle worn by the monk.  
слятлел: (333a); m. Slip, stumbling.  
слязлел, слязлел (Q): (333b); vi. To be, make smooth;  
---: n. Smoothness.  
сляз: (332b); vi. To stumble, slip;  
--- εпесит: vb. To slip down;  
--- εтруи: vb. To slip down;  
рефсляз: m. One that stumbles;  
атсляз: adj. Not stumbling;  
---: m. Stumbling, falling.  
сляпдлел (Q) v. сляпдлел - To be torn.  
слязлел (Q) v. слязлел - To be smooth.  
сляи: (330a); f. Coffin.  
сляи: (333b); f. Lung.  
сляз: (333b); n. State of being on edge of teeth.  
сляпдлел, сляпдлел (Q): (331b); vt. To tear asunder.

**сιαλιατ** (Q) v. **сιον** - To be blessed.  
**сιαραγδос, -κτос:** (Gk); m. Emerald.  
**сιарапактос** v. **сиярапагдос** - Emerald.  
**сиярвоут** (Q) v. **сион** - To be blessed.  
**сия:** (342a); m. Dual, (eye) temples, eyelids.  
**сияяат** (Q) v. **сион** - To be blessed.  
**сияг, сиег:** (342a); m. Bunch of fruit, flowers.  
**сиег:** (342a); m. (mostly pl.) Herb.  
**сиег** v. **сиаг** - Bunch of fruit.  
**сиин:** (334b); f. Voice of men, of animals, of things;  
 ---: adj. Famed;  
 + **сиин:** vb. To give voice;  
**сисиин:** vb. To receive sound, listen;  
 --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
**иантисиин:** m. Place of hearing, of trial;  
**рефсиин:** m. Listener, Obeyer.  
**сионт** v. **сиот** - Likeness.  
**сионт** (Q) v. **севни** - To be established.  
**сиот** (Q) v. **севни** - To be established.  
**сиот, сионт:** (340b); mf. Form, character, likeness, pattern;  
 ир, ои **иисиот:** vb. To have appearance, be like, be pattern;  
**сисиот:** vb. To become, be like.  
**сион,** **силиат** (Q), **сиаяат** (Q), **сиярвоут** (Q): (335a); vi. To bless, praise  
 --- ε-: vb. To bless;  
 ---: m. Blessing, praise, gift, benevolence, abundance, treasure.  
**ицсион:** adj. Without blessing;  
 +**сион:** vb. To give blessing, sacrament;  
**сисион:** vb. To take blessing, salute;  
 --- εхен: vb. To take a sacrament for;  
**хиисион:** m. Act of blessing.  
**сионг:** (339b); m. Moustache.

**сиурна:** (Gk); f. Myrrh (the gum of an Arabian Tree).  
**сиав,** f. **сионг†:** (346b); m. Two;  
**ииечиав:** adv. Both together;  
**ири:** vb. To become, be two;  
**ирииа:** vb. To be second.  
**сиаг** v. **сионг** - Bond.  
**сиаг** v. **сионг** - Bond.  
**синон** v. **сион** - Brothers.  
**сионг†** v. **сиав** - Two (f).  
**сиоq,** pl **сиоq** & sg. as pl: (348b); m. Blood;  
**ицсиоq:** adj. Bloodless;  
**фион** **сиоq** **ибои:** vb. To shed blood;  
**ириоq:** vb. To become blood;  
**иши** **сиоq:** vb. To staunch, mop up blood.  
**сиите:** (); f. A condition of the fig (early fig).  
**сиоq** v. **сиоq** - Bloods.  
**сиоq** v. **сиоq** - To drink.  
**ибои** (Q) v. **ибои** - To become small.  
**ибои, сиоеи:** (352b); vi. To pray, entreat, comfort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To comfort.  
 ---: m. Consolation.  
**рефсиоеи:** m. Beguiler.  
**ибои,** pl. **ибоиои:** m. Wall (of city), fence.  
**ибои†, сиебте, сиебтвт/, сиебтвт** (Q): (323a); vi. To be ready, repare, set in order;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make ready to, for; (Q): Ready;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be ready for;  
 vt. To prepare, set in order;  
 ---: m. Preparation, thing prepared; furniture;  
**ириои†:** vb. To make preparation;  
**ицсиои†:** adj. Unprovided;  
**иа икои†:** m. Place of preparing, storage

- χινcoβ†:** m. Preparation.
- coθε//** v. cωτεμ - To hear.
- coθεq:** m. Tool, weapon, arrow;
- ωε ηcoθεq: m. Stroke, cast of weapon;
- coθεq η†: m. Weapon for fighting;
- ♂ coθεq: vb. To cast dart, shoot arrow;
- ✉α ηδicoθεq: m. Place for shooting arrows; archery range;
- ρεq♂ coθεq: m. Shooter of arrows; archer.
- (1)coι: (317b); m. Back of man or beast.
- (2)coι: (317b); mf. Wood beam;
- ογαθcoι: f. Addition of beams.
- (3)coι: (318a); m. a type of trees.
- coκ, cωκ: (325a); m. Sack, sackcloth, bag.
- coκ ηqωι: m. Hair sacking.
- coκ ηqωι v. cωκ - Hair sacking.
- coκ- v. cωκ - To flow.
- coκ// v. cωκ - To flow.
- coκωαχι: (329a); m. Long table.
- coκ v. cωκ - To continue.
- coκceκ, cεκceκ-: (330a); vb. To pull, gather;
- : m. Yawn.
- coλ: (330a) m. Wick.
- coλ// v. cωλ - To dissipate.
- coλι v. coγλι - Veil.
- coλκ// v. cωλκ - To join.
- coλπ// v. cωλεπ - To break.
- coλπ (Q) v. cωλεπ - To be broken.
- (1)coλceλ, cελcωλ//, cελcωλ (Q): (331b); vt. To adorn;
- θεη-: vb. To adorn with;
- (Q) adorned;
- εβoλ: vb. To adorn;
- : m. Adornment;
- cελciλ: adj. Orderly.
- (2)coλceλ, cελceλ-, cελcωλ//: (332a); vi. To be comforted, encouraged; vt. to comfort;
- ε-: vb. To console for;
- : m. Consolation, amusement;
- ερcoλceλ: vb. To be a, give comfort;
- ωωπι ηcoλceλ: vb. To become, be comforted;
- σicoλceλ: vb. To take comfort;
- ρεqcoλceλ: m. Comforter;
- ρεq†coλceλ: m. Comforter;
- cελciλ: n. Consolation.
- coλx// v. cωλx - To wipe.
- coυc: (339b); vi. To look, behold;
- ε-: vb. To look at, consider;
- εχεη-: vb. To look upon, at;
- ηcα-: vb. To look after, at;
- θαχεη-: vb. To look toward;
- εβoλ: vb. To look forth, expect;
- εβoλ θεη-: vb. To look forth from;
- επεchηт: vb. To look down;
- επωωι: vb. To look up;
- εθoηи: vb. To look in, into;
- εθρhi: vb. To look down;
- εθρhi: vb. To look up;
- : n. Looking;
- χιncoυc: m. Looking, look.
- coυτ//, coυτ (Q): (340b); vi. To be stretched, wait; vt. To stretch, bind;
- εβoλ: vb. To stretch, extend.
- coυτ (Q) v. coυτ// - To be stretched.
- coι, pl. cηncoι: (342b) m. Brother;
- ηιγ† ηcoι: m. Elder brother;
- κoγχι ηcoι: m. Younger brother;
- coηι: f. Sister;
- ηιγ† ηcoηι: f. Older sister;
- κoγχι ηcoηι: f. Younger sister;
- ερcoι: vb. To be brother.
- coι, pl. cηncoηι & sg as pl.: (344b); m. Robber;
- oi ηcoι: vb. To be robber;
- ηετcηncoηι: f. Robber's trade.
- coηk// v. cωηk - To suck.

сoнг// v. сoнg - To create.  
сoнg// v. сoнg - To bind.  
сoнg (Q) v. сoнg - To be bound.  
сoн†: (346b); m. resin.  
сoo%;"> (368b); n. Six.  
сoπ: (349b); m. Occasion, time, turn;  
    иπaιcoπ: adv. This time;  
    noycop: Once;  
    eycop: At one time, together;  
    κaτa сoπ: From time to time;  
    κeсoπ: another time, again;  
    иπaιkecоπ: Yet once more, again;  
    иnω иcоπ: Multitude of times, often;  
    сoπ иnвen: every time, always.  
сoπ// v. сoπ - To dip.  
сoр- v. сoр - To scatter.  
сoр// v. сoр - To scatter.  
сoрeм: (355a); m. Lees, dregs of wine, oil  
    &c;  
    aтcоpеm: adj. Clarified.  
сoрeм (Q) v. сoрeм - To be lost.  
сoрeм// v. сoрeм - To err.  
сoрmeс v. сoрeм - error.  
сoрT: (356b); mf. Wool of sheep, goat &c.  
сoc// v. сoc - To upset.  
сocı v. сoc - To upset.  
сoτ// v. сo† - To redeem.  
(сoтceт), cеtcωт (Q): (366b); vb. To be  
    shut, projected.  
сoтep (Q) v. сoтep - To be twisted.  
сoтhp (Q) v. сoтep - To be twisted.  
сoтp// v. сoтp - To choose.  
сoтp (Q) v. сoтp - To be chosen.  
сoтpı v. сoтp - Chosen.  
сoтq (Q) v. сoтq - To be pure.  
сoγ- v. сhoγ - Time.  
сoγ- v. сioγ - Star.  
сoγhe- v. ceβı - To circumcise.  
сoγhT// v. ceβı - To circumcise.  
сoγhT (Q) v. ceβı - To be circumcised.  
сoγhT v. ceβı - Decent.

сoγhnoγT v. ceβı - Decent.  
сoγλapion: (Lat); m. Towel, napkin for  
    the dead person.  
сoγen, сoγen//: (369b); m. Value, price.  
сoγen- (vb.) v. сoγen - To know.  
сoγen- (m.) v. сoγen - Knowledge.  
сoγen// v. сoγen - Value.  
сoγhн v. сoγen - Well known.  
сoγhT (Q) v. ceβı - To be circumcised.  
сoγin v. сoγen - Well known.  
сoγli, coγli: (330b); f. Veil, covering.  
сoγmaпi: (339a); f. Sexual organs or parts.  
сoγo: (369a); m. Wheat (Brit. corn).  
сoγri: (354a); f. Thorn, spike, dart;  
    eρcoγri: vb. To produce, grow thorns;  
    ceρhнne: Thorn of date palm;  
    ceρoγxı: Thistle.  
сoγrot, сoγrwt: (356b); m. Myrobalan.  
сoγrwt v. сoγrot - Myrobalan.  
сoγcov: (371a); m. Moment, point, atom.  
сoγteп- v. сoγtaп - To be upright.  
сoγtaп, сoγtaп-, сoγteп-, сoγ-  
    taп//, сoγtaп (Q): (371a); vi. To be  
    straight, upright; vt. To straighten,  
    stretch;  
    --- e-: vt. To stretch (a thing to);  
    --- eхeп-: vb. To stretch over;  
    --- иeп-: vb. To be right with;  
    --- јa-: vb. To stretch to, as far as;  
    --- тeп-: vb. To be upright in,  
    stretch with;  
    --- eβoဂ: vb. To stretch out;  
    --- eπaywı: vb. To stretch upward.  
    --- eфoγn: vb. To stretch into,  
    forward;  
    ---: m. Uprightness  
тeп oγcoγtaп: adv. Uprightly,  
    forthwith;  
иeтcoγtaп: f. Rectification;  
ρeғcoγtaп: m. Straightener;  
zimcoγtaп: m. Uprightness, establish-  
    ment.

сoγτωn - v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγτωn/ v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγτωn (Q) v. сoγτωn - To be straight.  
сoγωn - v. сwoγn - To know.  
сoγωn/ v. сwoγn - To know.  
сoφιa v. софос - Wisdom.  
софос, -ia: (Gk); adj. Wise; mf. wise man or woman;  
сoφιa: f. Wisdom;  
ερсофос: vb. To be wise.  
софрос, -os: (Gk?); adj. Pure, clean.  
сoφ/ v. сwφ - To defile.  
сoφ (Q) v. сwφ - To be defiled.  
сoгi: (380b); vi. To reprove, correct;  
--- οeи-: vb. To dispute with;  
--- εgρhi εxen-: vb. To reprove for;  
---: m. Reproof, correction;  
ρeфcoгi: m. Reprover;  
ximcoгi: m. Reproval;  
σicoгi: vb. To receive reproof.  
cox, coσ: (388a); m. Fool;  
---: adj. Foolish;  
μeтcox: f. Foolishness, folly;  
εрcox: vi. To be made fool, be fool.  
coxen: (388b) m. Ointment.  
coxpi/ v. сwхpi - To remain over.  
coxpi (Q) v. сwхpi - To be left over.  
coσ v. cox - Fool.  
coσni: (615b); vi. To take counsel, consider;  
---: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
--- εθе-: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
--- εxen-: vb. To take counsel upon, about;  
--- οeи-: vb. To take counsel with;  
--- οca-: vb. To take counsel after, against;  
--- φa-: vb. To take counsel against, about;  
---: m. Counsel, design;

αтcoσni: adj. Without counsel;  
μeтaтcoσni: f. State of being without counsel; ill-considered;  
ρeфcoσni: m. Counsellor, advisor;  
iρi, εp coσni: vb. To take counsel, make decision;  
σicoσni: vb. To take counsel, reflect, advise;  
†coσni: vb. To give counsel;  
ρeф†coσni: m. Counsellor.  
сpаtаδn: (Gk); f. Wantonness, luxury.  
сpеirа v. сpিrа - Regiment.  
сpекoδaтaр v. сpекoγδaтaр - Speculator.  
сpекoγδaтaр, -коδaтaр: (Lat.); (of the Roman Imperial Army); Speculator, scout, executioner, member of the Imperial body guard.  
сpеpua: (Gk); m. Seed, race, descent, offspring.  
сpеpmoδoғoc: (Gk); m. Pickinh up scraps, gossiping; an idle babbler.  
сpнδaиoи, -δeои: (Gk); Grotto, cavern, cave.  
сpнδeои v. сpнδaиoи - Cave.  
сpнpua = сpеpua - Seed.  
сpিrа, сpеirа: (Gk); f. Tactical unit (of the Army); regiment i.e. a group of soldiers.  
сpнδaγxиoи: (Gk); pl. Inward parts of the body, wombs, guts.  
сpнδaγxиoи = сpнδaγxиoи - Wombs.  
сpoнδaγxиoc, сfоnδaγxиoc: (Gk); m. A type of wood.  
сpoрa, сfоpа: (Gk); f. sowing; seed, offspring; fruit.  
сpoγδn, -nс: (Gk); f. Haste, spped, zeal, effort, earnestness;  
nсpoγδeoc: adv. In haste, hastily, earnestly, attentively.  
сpoγδnс v. сpoγδn - Haste.  
сpaз: (358a); n. Example, object of shame;  
εpсpaз, оi οcρaз: vb. To display as example, to put to shame;

сραξ (Q) v. сωρξ - To be swept.  
сρειρωμ//, сρειρωμ (Q): (356a); vi.  
To be obscured, dazed, stupefied;  
--- φεν: vi. To wander, sway.  
сρειρωμ// v. сροιрεм - To enforce.  
сρεирωм (Q) v. сρеирωм// - To be  
dazed.  
сρит: (356b); vi. To glean.  
сρоирεм, сρеирωм//: (356a); vt. To  
enforce, admonish.  
сρоиτ (Q), сρωит (Q): (357a); vi. To be  
at leisure, unoccupied;  
--- ε-: vb. To have leisure for, be  
occupied with;  
сρωит: m. Leisure, perseverance;  
иетаицроиit: f. Lack of leisure;  
реицроиit: m. Idler;  
хицроиit: m. Leisure.  
сρωм v. сωρεм - Unconsciousness.  
сρωит v. сρоит - Perseverance.  
сταβλa: (Gk); (Lat); m. Stable, posting  
station.  
сταжoуl: (367a); m. Spider.  
сταлiон, -oc: (Gk); m. Stadia, stade (a  
length measurement = 60'-6-3/4").  
сταлiос v. сταлiон - Stade.  
сταөнте v. сταтиκh - To stand up.  
сτаөiкh v. сταтиκh - Static.  
сτактh: (Gk); f. Oil of myrrh.  
сτактoc: (Gk); f. Oil that runs without  
pressing.  
сτамнос: (Gk); m. Earthen jar, bottle 'for  
wine'; a measure.  
сτасiа: (Gk?); f. Calendar, almanac.  
сτасiастiс: (Gk); m. One who stirs up  
sedition, rebel, fanatic.  
сτатiкh, -өiкh: (Gk); f. Causing to stand,  
static; appointment, enthronement;  
сτаөнте: vb. imperat. stand up!  
сτаирос: (Gk); m. Cross;  
ερсτаирωни, -ропи: vb. To crucify;

γιсτаирос: m. The making of the sign  
of the cross;  
сτаирофорос: m. Bearing a cross.  
сτаирофорос v. сτаирос - Bearing a  
cross.  
сτеремма: (Gk); m. Firmament, i.e. sky or  
heaven.  
сτефанос: (Gk); m. Crown, chaplet,  
corona; monetary gift, donation.  
сτиrиh: (Gk); f. Moment, of very small  
time duration.  
сτиxарiон, с†xарiон: (Gk); m. Thin  
tunic, shirt, an ecclesiastical vestiment  
сτиxе v. сτоиxе - Unknown.  
сτоиxе сτиxе: (Gk); Unknown.  
сτиxион v. сτоиxеион - Element  
сτоиxеион, сτиxеион: (Gk); m. Element,  
component part, principle.  
сτиxеи v. χиxеи - Black cumin.  
сτωт: (366b); m. Trembling.  
сyнантииa: (Gk); m. Chance happening,  
encounter with.  
сփи†: (384b); m. Foam of waves or  
mouth.  
сփiр, pl. сփiрωни & sg as pl.: (351b); m.  
Rip; side.  
сփiрωни v. сփiр - Rips.  
сփотоv: (353a); m. Lips, edge, shore.  
сփрaиw: (374a); n. Soothsayer.  
сxαι, сxиt//: (328b); vi. To plough;  
--- и-: vb. To plough with, by means  
of;  
реиcxai: m. Ploughman, one who  
ploughs.  
сxиt// v. сxαι - To plough.  
сxиu: (328b); m. Discolored or gray hair.  
сw, сe-, со//, p.c. сaи: (318a); vb. To  
drink;  
иетсаи-: f. Drinking;  
---: m. Drinking, potion;  
иa иew: m. Drinking place, bout;  
реиcw: m. Drinker;

**ρεψενρπ:** m. Wine drinker;  
**ατсω:** adj. Without drinking;  
**χινсω:** m. Drink;  
**сωφ:** pl. Drinking.  
**сωβ** v. сωπ - To soak.  
**сωβι:** (320b); vi. To laugh, play; vt. to deride, mock;  
 --- εθογн ε-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- неу-: vb. To sport with;  
 --- нса-: vb. To laugh at;  
 ---: m. Laughter, derision;  
**гωβ** нсωβи: m. Laughable matter;  
**ιρι** нонсωβи: vb. To make sport, mock;  
**иа** нсωβи: m. Jesting place;  
**ρεψевби:** m. Jesting, mocker;  
**χицсωби:** m. Laughter.  
**сωι:** (318b); vi. To become hairless.  
**сωт:** (359a); m. Fame, report;  
 ---: adj. Famous;  
**иетсωт:** f. Fame;  
**εрсωт, ои** нсωт: vb. To become, be famous;  
**†сωт:** vb. To be, make famous.  
**сωк** v. сок - Sackcloth.  
**сωк, сωки, сек-, сок-, соки:** (325a); vi.  
 To flow (as water or hair), blow (as wind or smoke), move on swiftly, glide, be drawn; vt. to draw, beguile, gather, impel;  
**сок:** vb. To continue, start (here); opp. of ,ак;  
**хак** εвoλ: vb. To cease, pause (here);  
 ---: vb. refl. To draw aside, induce;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be drawn, flow, tend toward; vt. to draw to;  
 --- εрaти: vb. To follow after;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To flow, drag upon; approach; vt. To bring upon, to;

--- неу-: vi. To go forward with; vt. to bring together;  
 --- нса-: vb. To draw, follow after;  
 --- гa-: vb. To flow, draw before, beneath, submit to;  
 --- гиен н-: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- гaхен-: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- гижен: vb. To draw, flow upon;  
 --- εвoλ: vi. To be drawn, come forth; vt. to draw forth;  
 ---: m. Going forth, death;  
 --- εпecнt: vi. To flow down;  
 --- εпayωi: vi. To bring up;  
 --- εфaгoи: vb. To draw back;  
 --- εтgн: vb. To go forward;  
 --- εтoи: vi. To draw, go in; vt. to draw, lead in;  
 --- εgphи: vb. To draw up;  
 --- εтphи: vb. To draw down;  
 ---: m. Drawing, attraction;  
**ρεψевк:** m. Drawer;  
**χицсωк:** m. Drawing, flowing.  
**сωкi** v. сωк - To flow.  
**сωλ, соλи:** (330a); vt. To dissipate, pervert.  
**сωλк, соλки:** (330b); vi. To cleave, adhere; vt. To make cleave, join.  
**сωλeп, соλpi/, соλп (Q):** (330b); vi. To break, burst; vt. to break, cut off;  
 --- нса-: vi. To tear at;  
 --- гen-: vi. To be broken, separated from  
 --- εвoλ: vi. To be cut, broken off; vt. To cut off, decide;  
 --- εпecнt: vi. To cut off, fall down;  
**αтсωлeп:** adj. Unbroken.  
**сωлx, ceлx-, соλxи:** (333b); vi. To smear, wipe, obliterate;  
 --- εвoλ: vb. To wipe out;  
**αтcωлx:** adj. Unobliterated;

**ρεψωλικ:** m. One who wipes out.  
**сωμι** v. сон - Sister.  
**сωпк, сенк-, соик//:** (344b); vb. To suck.  
(1)**сωиτ, сент-, соиц//:** (345a); vi. To be created, founded, created;  
---: n. Creature, creation;  
**ατсонт//:** adj. Uncreated;  
**иаисоиц:** m. Loving offspring;  
**ρεψоиц:** m. Creator;  
**օրացиесоиц:** m. Re-creation;  
**иисоиц:** m. Creation;  
**сент:** f. Foundation;  
 χω сент: vb. To lay foundation;  
 иисхα сент: m. Laying foundation;  
**ρεψиесент:** m. Founder.  
(2)**сωит:** (346a); m. Custom, custom of women (i.e. menstruation).  
**сωиг, сенг-, соиг//, соиг (Q):** (348b); vi. To be bound, fettered; vt. To bind;  
--- ε-: vb. To bind to;  
**иаисоиг:** m. Place of binding, prison;  
**иисоиг:** m. Binding.  
**снаиг, снаи:** m. Bond, fetter.  
**сωибен:** (369a); m. Grass.  
**сωии, сωииои, соиин-, соиен-, соиин//:** (369b); vi. To know;  
---, соиен-: m. Knowledge;  
**соиин, соиин:** adj. Well known, famous person;  
**αтсоиин, αткоиин:** adj. Without knowledge;  
**иетатсоиин:** f. Ignorance;  
**ρеиисоиин:** m. One known, acquaintance;  
**ρеиисоиин:** m. One who knows;  
**иисоиин-:** m. Knowing, knowledge.  
**сωиинои v. сωиин** - To know.  
**сωииг:** (374a); f. Egg;  
**сωииги тиес:** f. White of eye;  
**сωииги икоиияри:** m. Garden egg-plant; crown of head.

**сωииги тиес** v. **сωииги** - White of eye.  
(1)**сωи, сωи, сен-, сен-, сои://:** (351a); vi. To dip, soak;  
---: m. Dipped, moistened food  
(2)**сωи:** (351a); m. Kohl-stick for applying kohl to eyes.  
**сωи:** (321b); f. Edge, fringe (of garment).  
**сωр, сеп-, сор-, сор//, сир (Q):** (353b); vi. To scatter, spread;  
---: m. Distribution;  
--- ε-: vb. To spread for, against;  
--- εиен-: vb. To scatter upon;  
--- иен-: vb. To scatter with, to upon;  
--- εиод га-: vb. To dispel from;  
--- εиод: vb. To spread out, abroad, prepare.  
**сωреи, сеиен-, сори//, сореи (Q):** (355a); vi. To go astray, err, be lost; lead astray, lose;  
--- ги: vb. To stray in;  
--- иен-: vi. To stray in, by reason of;  
--- гиен-: vb. to go astray through;  
--- гиен: vb. To stray upon;  
--- εиод: vi. To wander forth, about, be idle; vt. to mislead;  
--- εиод га-: vi. To stray from;  
--- εиод иен-: vt. To set astray from;  
--- εиод гиен-: vb. To stray from, be means of;  
--- сиод и-: vb. To send astray from;  
---: m. Error;  
**иои ииареи:** m. Torrent;  
**αтсареи:** adj. Clear, unerring;  
**ρеиареи:** m. One who leads astray;  
**сеиин:** n. Wanderer, vagrant;  
**сореи:** f. Error, wandering;  
**срои:** m. Unconsciousness.

сωργ, сωργ-; сαργ (Q), сωργ (Q),  
 сραγ (Q): (386a); vi. To sweep.  
 сωс, сωсι, сосι, соc//: (358a); vi To be  
     thrown, upset; vt. to overthrow.  
 сωсι v. сωс - To upset.  
 сωτεи, соеи//: (363b); vi. To hear;  
     --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
     --- εθε-: vb. To hear concerning;  
     --- η-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
     --- ηсα-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
     --- ηтeη-: vb. To hear at hand of,  
     from;  
     --- θeη-: vb. To hear with (ears);  
     --- γιтeη-: vb. To hear through,  
     from;  
     ---: m. Hearing, obedience;  
 αтcωтeи: adj. Unhearing, dis-  
     obedient;  
 μεтaтcωтeи: f. Disobedience;  
 ερaтcωтeи: vb. To be  
     disobedient;  
 ρeфcωтeи: m. Hearer;  
 μεтreфcωтeи: f. Obedience;  
 οι ηρeфcωтeи: vb. To be  
     obedient;  
 χиrcωтeи: m. Hearing, report.  
 сωтeр, сωтhр, сoтeр (Q), сoтhр (Q),  
 сaтhр (Q): (366a); vi. To be turned,  
     twisted.  
 сωтhр v. сωтeр - To be turned.  
 сωтπ, сeтπ-, сoтπ//, сoтπ (Q), сωтπ  
 (Q): (365a); vi. To choose;  
     --- εβoλ: vi. To choose;  
 Q. Chosen, exquisite; choicer, better;  
     --- ε: Q. Better than;  
     --- εχoτe: Q. Better than;  
     ---, f. cotpi: adj. Chosen, elect (person  
     or thing);  
 μeтcωтπ: f. Election, choice, super-  
     iority;  
 χиrcωтπ: m. Lection, choice.  
 сωтπ (Q) v. сωтπ - To be chosen.

сωтq, сeтq-, сoтq (Q): (366b); vi. To be  
     pure, clear, purified; cause to drip, pour;  
     --- επeснt: vb. To pour down;  
     ---: m. What is purified, purity.  
 (1)сωq: (378b); vt. To strain.  
 (2)сωq, сeq-, соq//, соq (Q), p.c. сaq-:  
     (378b); vi. To be defiled, polluted; vt. to  
     defile, pollute; p.c. (in сaqнt) defiled  
     in heart;  
     ---: m. Pollution, abomination;  
 αтcωq: adj. Undefined;  
 ρeфceq-: m. Defiler.  
 сωq v. сω - Drinking (pl).  
 (1)сωтeи, сaтuи, сaтeи (Q): (384b);  
     vi. To sink, fall down.  
 (2)сωтeи, сaтuи//: (384b); vt. To pluck,  
     draw.  
 сωтi, сaгt-, сaтuи, сhтi (Q), сhт  
 (Q): (381a); vi. To weave;  
     --- ε-: vb. To weave at, be occupied  
     in weaving (something);  
     --- γi-: vb. To weave with;  
     --- εβoλ θeη-: vb. To weave  
     from, of;  
     ---: m. Weaving, weaver's craft;  
 μeтreфcωтi: f. Weaving.  
 сωтuи v. (2)сωтeи - To pluck.  
 сωg, сaгw, сaгhоuт (Q): (380a); vt.  
     To remove (mostly refl.);  
     --- εβoλ η-: vb. To remove from;  
     --- εβoλ γa-:vb. To remove  
     from;  
     --- επeснt: vb. To throw down;  
     --- εтphи: vb. To withdraw, draw  
     back;  
 (1)сωжπ, ψoжπ (Q): (568a); vt. To pierce.  
 (2)сωжπ, сeжπ-, сожπ//, сожπ (Q):  
     (616b); vi. To be over and above, remain  
     over; vt. to leave over, behind;  
     --- ε-: vb. To remain over from, out  
     of;

--- εβολ n-: vb. To remain over from;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To remain over behind;  
 --- εβολ γα-: vb. To remain over from;  
 --- γι-: vb. To remain over on, in;  
 --- τεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
 εβολ τεν-: vb. To remain over from;  
 εθρη τεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
 --- γικεν-: vb. To remain over upon;  
 --- εφαρον: vb. To remain over behind;  
 ---: m. Remainder.  
 σω†, σετ-, σοτ//: (362a); vi. To redeem, rescue;  
 --- ητεν-: vb. To save from;  
 --- τα-: vb. To redeem (in exchange) for;  
 --- τεν-: vb. To redeem from;  
 ---: m. Ransom, price;  
 ιρι, οι ησω†: vb. To be, make redemption;  
 σισω†: vb. To get ransom;  
 ρεψω†: m. Redeemer.  
 σγε: (607b); Impersonal vb. It is fitting, right.  
 σγρικι v. ρικι - Unending.  
 σται, σαι, στε-, στητ-, σητ-, στητ//,  
 στηοντ (Q): (381b); vi. To write;  
 --- ε-: vb. To write (as acc.), upon, in, to (direction), for;  
 --- ερατ// η-: vb. To write to (direction);  
 --- ετεν-: vb. To write for, on behalf of;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To write upon;  
 --- η-: vb. To write to;  
 --- εβολ η-: vb. To write from out;

--- ησα-: vb. To ascribe to, inscribe; write down;  
 --- γα-:(v. --- ερατ//);  
 --- τα-: vb. To write about, report upon;  
 --- τεν-: vb. To write in, with;  
 --- γι-: vb. To write on, upon;  
 --- γικεν-: vb. To write upon, over;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To write outward, publish;  
 --- εθονη: vb. To write in (to palace); inscribe, register;  
 ---: m. Writting, letter;  
 σισται: vb. To receive letter;  
 μεταται: f. Writing;  
 αταται: adj. Without letters, illiterate  
 ρεψεκεται: m. Courier;  
 κιμεται: m. Act, form of writing;  
 σται: m. Written copy, diploma;  
 σετ, pl. στονι & sg as pl.: mf. Writer, teacher, master;  
 μετασετ: f. Skill.  
 στε- v. σται - To write.  
 στηοντ (Q) v. σται - To be written.  
 στητ- v. σται - To write.  
 στητ// v. σται - To write.  
 στηι v. σται - Written copy.  
 στο: (384b); m. Plough-handle.  
 στονι v. σται - Teachers.  
 σγιμι, pl. σγιμι: (385a); f. Woman, wife, female of animals;  
 αταγιμι: adj. Wifeless;  
 γα ησγιμι: m. Woman's place;  
 εραγιμι: vb. To become, be wife;  
 σισγιμι: vb. To take wife.  
 σγονερ- v. σαρονι - To curse.  
 σγονορτ v. σαρονι - To Be cursed.  
 σγονωρ// v. σαρονι - To curse.  
 σερηθ: (389b); m. Quiet, rest.  
 στιχαριον v. στιχαριοн - Thin tunic

Τ

τ: (389a); 19th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 τ̄: The numeral 300.  
 τά- v. πά- - The ... belonging to.  
 τάβιρ: (400b); m. Sanctuary.  
 τάβτεβ: (401b); vi. To form, compound, invest.  
 τάψυν v. ψυν - Truth.  
 τάι: (390a); adv. Here.  
 τάι- v. πάι- - This  
 τάιε- v. τάιο - To honor.  
 τάιούτ (Q) v. τάιο - Honored.  
 τάιο, τάιε-, τάιο/, τάιούτ (Q): (390b); vt. To honor, pay respect to, adorn; (Q) honored, excellent, precious;  
 --- ητεν: vb. To be honored by, with;  
 ---: m. Honor; complimentary gift;  
 ωαιτάιο: adj. honor-loving;  
 †τάιο: vb. To give honor, gift;  
 σιτάιο: vb. To receive honor, gift.  
 τάιο/ v. τάιο - To honor.  
 τάκε- v. τάκο - To destroy.  
 τάκηούτ (Q) v. τάκο - To be destroyed.  
 τάκο, τάκε-, τάκο/, τάκηούτ: (405a); vt. To destroy, lose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To lose against;  
 vi. To perish, be lost, destroy, corrupt;  
 --- εγρήι εχεν: vi. To perish upon, for;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To perish away from;  
 ---: m. Perdition;  
 αττάκο: adj. imperishable;  
 μεταττάκο: f. Incorruption;  
 ρεψτάκο: m. Destroyer; adj. perishable;  
 ςιντάκο: m. Destruction.  
 τάκο/ v. τάκο - To destroy.  
 τάκτε- v. τάκτο - To go around.  
 τάκтнѹт (Q) v. τάκτο - To be going around.  
 τάкто, τάкте-, τάкто/, τактнѹт (Q): (407b); vt. To put, go around;

---: m. Circumference.  
 τάκтo// v. τάκτο - To go around.  
 τаλε- v. ταλo - To lift.  
 τалноут (Q) v. ταλo - Being offered up.  
 τалo, τаλе-, τалo/, τалноут (Q): (408a); vt. To lift, offer up, set on (beast, ship); set up (on loom), weave; (Q) woven; vi. To go up, mount (beast), go abroad;  
 --- ε-: vi. To go up to, be mounted on;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To be raised upon;  
 --- ɔixen-: vb. To lay upon;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To raise, rise up;  
 --- εгрhi: vi. To rise, raise up;  
 ςиnтaлo: m. Raising.  
 τалo// v. τалo - To lift.  
 τалсe- v. τалсo - To heal.  
 τалсo, τалсe-, τалсo//: (411b); vt. To make to cease, heal;  
 --- ֆен-: vt. To heal from, of;  
 --- εвoλ զa-: vt. To desist from;  
 --- εвoλ օixen-: vt. To make cease of, from;  
 ---: m. healing;  
 αттaлсo: adj. Not to be healed, unhealed;  
 ρeψтaлсo: m. Healer;  
 ςиnтaлсo: m. Healing.  
 τалсo// v. τалсo - To heal.  
 τаmе- v. τаmо - To tell.  
 τаmо, τаmе-, τаmо//: (413b); vt. To tell, inform;  
 --- ε-: vt. To tell + D.O.  
 --- εθе-: vt. To tell about, of;  
 ---: n. Thing told;  
 ρeψтaмo: m. Teller, informer;  
 τаmо// v. τаmо - To tell.  
 τаnуe- v. τаnуo - To increase.  
 τаnуo v. τаnуo - To increase.

**ταηωο//** v. ταηωο - To increase.  
**ταηθε-** v. ταηθο - To make alive.  
**ταηθο, ταηθε-, ταηθο//:** (421a); vt.  
 To make, keep alive; be alive;  
 ---: m. Keeping alive, saving;  
**ρεψταηθο:** m. Life giver, savior.  
**ταηθο//** v. ταηθο - To make alive.  
**ταογε-** v. ταογο - To send.  
**ταογногт (Q) v. ταοго -** To be sent.  
**τаого, τаоге-, τаого//, τаогногт (Q):** (441b); vt. To send; put forth, produce; utter, proclaim, recount; give, say name; overthrow;  
 --- ε-: vt. To send to, cast upon; tell to;  
 --- εθօղն ε-: vt. To send to;  
 --- εշен-: vt. To send upon;  
 --- ո-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ու-: vt. To send after;  
 --- ա-: vt. To send to;  
 --- շ-: vt. To sent to;  
 --- քաշեն-: vt. To send before;  
 --- եթօն: vt. To send forth;  
 --- ստեշտ: vt. To send, cast down;  
 --- ստյար: vt. To cast up;  
 --- ստրի: vt. To send, cast down;  
**չուտաօօ:** m. Explanation, recital.  
**τаого//** v. τаого - To send.  
**τап:** (422a); m. Horn;  
**πατառ ոօջատ:** m. Unicorn.  
**τаπро:** (423b); f. Mouth;  
**τар:** (423b); m f(once); Branch, point;  
 ои ոտար: vb. To have points;  
 բատ տар եթօն: vb. To put forth branches.  
**τаркε-** v. τарко - To make to swear.  
**τарко, τаркε-, τарко//:** (430a); vt. To make to swear, adjure, entreat.  
**τарко//** v. τарко - To make to swear.  
**τаржногт (Q) v. τаржо -** To be increased.

**τаржо, τаржо//, τаржногт (Q):** (432b); vt. To increase, multiply.  
**τаржо//** v. τаржо - To increase.  
**τасе-** v. τасео - To bring back.  
**τасеногт v. τасео -** To be brought back.  
**τасео, τасее-, τасео-, τасео//,**  
**τасеногт (Q):** (436a); vt. To bring, pay back, repeat; vi. To make to return, turn, bring back.  
 --- ε-: vb. To return to;  
 --- εշен-: vb. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- ա-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- շ-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- շիշեն-: vb. To turn upon, to;  
 --- եթօն: vt. To turn out, reject, return;  
 --- եթօն շ-: vb. To turn away from;  
 --- եթօն շի-: vb. To turn away from;  
 --- եթօն շիշեն-: vb. To turn away from;  
 --- ստեշտ շ-: vb. To turn in to;  
 --- եթօն: m. Rejection.  
 --- ստեշտ ո-: vb. To turn away from;  
 --- սփաշօն: vb. To turn backward;  
 --- ո-: n. Sending back.  
**չուտասео:** m. Return.  
**τасео-** v. τасео - To bring back.  
**τасео//** v. τасео - To bring back.  
**τатсі:** (466b); f. Foot sole, foot print;  
 պէ ոտатсі: f. Blow, kick, stroke of foot, foot print;  
 շրտатсі ու-: vb. To take step after, follow;  
 ատшртатсі: adj. Not to be tracked.  
**τатշ v. τатշ -** lead.  
**τатշногт (Q) v. τатշо -** To be restrained.

**τατχο**, (Q) **τατχοντ**: (439b) vi. To impede, restrain;  
 ---: m. Restraint.  
**ταψε-** v. **ταψω** - To increase.  
**ταψω**, **ταψω**, **ταψε-**, **ταψε-**,  
**ταψο//**, **ταψω//**: (452b); vt. To increase.  
**ταψο//** v. **ταψω** - To increase.  
**ταχε-** v. **ταχω** - To set up.  
**ταχονт** v. **ταχω** - To be attained.  
**ταχно**: (460a); vt. To hinder; vi. To be hindered;  
 --- ε-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εβολ γα-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εφαχον: vb. To set back, repel;  
 --- (n) + ατσне-: adj. Without hinderance;  
**αттахно**: adj. Unhindered;  
**хинтакхно**: m. Hinderance, obstruction.  
**ταχо**, **ταχε-**, **ταχο//**, **ταχонт** (Q):  
 (455a); vt. To make to stand, set up; meet; catch, arrest; vi. To attain, be able;  
 --- ε-: vb. To assign to, decide for;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To set up on;  
 ---: m. Setting up, laying hold;  
**αттахо//**: adj. Unattainable, incomprehensible  
**иетаттахо//**: f. Incomprehensibility;  
**ρεфтахе-**: m. Catcher;  
**ταχо ερат//**: vb. To set on foot, make to stand, establish;  
**хинтакхо εрат//**: m. Establishment.  
**ταχо//** v. **ταχω** - To attain.  
**ταχт**, **τατг**: (462a); m. Lead  
 ои **нтахт**: vb. Being leaded.  
**ταх**: (464a); m. Lump, piece, cake.  
**τахре-** v. **τахро** - To make strong.  
**τахроnт** v. **τахро** - To be made strong.

**τахро**, **τахре-**, **τахро//**, **τахроnт**  
 (Q): (462b); vt. To make strong, firm, fast; vi. To be strengthened, decided.  
 --- ε-: vb. To set firmly on, toward;  
 --- εхен-: vb. To set, be set, rely upon;  
 --- н-: vb. To confirm to;  
 --- фен-: vb. To make firm in, with;  
 ---: m. Firmness, strength, solidity;  
**фен онтакхро**: adv. Firmly, certainly;  
**αттахро**: adj. Unstable, infirm;  
**иа нтахро**: m. Firm place;  
**†тахро**: vb. To give strength, confirm;  
**хинтакхро**: m. Confirmation.  
**τахро//** v. **τахро** - To make strong.  
**τεв-** v. (1)**τωв** - To seal.  
(1)**τεвi**: (397a); mf. Obole (coin).  
(2)**τεвi**, **τεpi**, **τεpe**: (397a); m. Strip, bandage of linen.  
**τεвн**, pl. **τεвнвовi**: (400b); m. Beast, domestic animal;  
**иа нтевнвовi**: m. Cattle-herd;  
**ρефсану** **τεвнвовi**: m. Cattle breeder.  
**τεвнвовi** v. **τεвн** - Beasts.  
**τεвc** v. (1)**τωв** - Seal's impress.  
**τεвт**: (401b); m. Fish;  
**ρефтахе** **τεвi**: m. Fish-monger.  
**τекc-** v. **θωкc** - To pierce.  
**τε2i** v. **τi2i** - Fenugreek.  
**τε2тe2**: (411a); vi. To drip, let drop;  
 ---: m. Dripping;  
**τε2+2i, -τi2i**: fm. Drop.  
**τε2тi2i** v. **τε2тe2** - Drop.  
**τε2+2i** v. **τε2тe2** - Drop.  
**τε2qи**: (411b); f. Kind of lizards.  
**τеи-** v. **τωи** - To join.  
**τеиθаи**: (416a); n. Mule.  
**τеиθωи** (Q) v. **θоиτеи** - To be darkened.  
**τеиθωи** (Q) v. **τоиτеи** - To be oppressed.

**τειμο, τειμο, τειμο**: (416a); vt. To feed, nourish.  
--- **θει-**: vb. To feed with.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμο** - To feed.  
**τειμο** **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τεινο** - To pound.  
**τειμχο** v. **τειμχο** - To set on fire.  
**τειμο** v. **τειμο** - To feed.  
**τειχο, τειχο, τρειχο, τειχο,**  
**τιο, τιχε-, τειμο**: (417a); vt. To set on fire, kindle; blaze, burn;  
---: m. Burning, heat.  
**τει-** v. **τωρι** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τει-** v. **τωρη** - To rise.  
**τειθωη-** v. **θοιτει** - To be like.  
**τειθωη** v. **θοιτει** - To be like.  
**τειθωη** (Q) v. **θοιτει** - To be likened to.  
**τειθωητ** (Q) v. **θοιτει** - To be likened to.  
**τεινηογт** (Q) v. **τεινο** - Trodden.  
**τειнo, τεиnо**, **τεиmо**, **τεиnhoгt** (Q): (419a); vt. To pound, tread down; vi. To be beaten, trodden; (Q) Trodden, contrite;  
---: m. Breaking, contrition.  
**τεиnо** v. **τεиnо** - To pound.  
**τεиnи** v. **τωnω** - blow.  
**τεиg:** (421a); m. Wing;  
**εрteиg:** vb. To grow wings, be winged;  
**ρhт nteиg:** vb. To grow wings;  
**σiteиg:** vb. To take wings.  
**τεиgет-** v. **τεиgоyт** - To trust.  
**τεиgноgт** (Q) v. **τεиgоyт** - To be trusted.  
**τεиgоyт, τεиgет-, τεиgоyт-, τеи-**  
**gоyт**, **τεиgноgт** (Q): (421b); vt. To trust, believe;  
--- **ε-:** vt. to entrust with;  
--- **meи-**: vb. To trust to, confide in.  
**τεиgоyт-** v. **τεиgоyт** - To trust.  
**τεиgоyт** v. **τεиgоyт** - To trust.

**τεиpe** v. (2)**τeиBι** - Strip.  
**τeиpi** v. (2)**τeиBι** - Strip.  
**τeиpωр-** v. **τoрtep** - To thrust in.  
**τeиgнi:** (460b); f. Forehead.  
**τh:** (392a); adv. There.  
**τhк:** (397b); m. Finger, toe.  
**уe nтhк:** m. Blow of finger, finger-mark.  
**τhк** (Q) v. (1)**τωB** - To be sealed.  
**τhи** v. **†** - To give.  
**τhиt** v. **†** - To give.  
**τhиπ** (Q) v. (1)**τωB** - To be sealed.  
**τhр**: (424a); adj. (with suff.) All, whole, every;  
**πτhрq:** The whole, all (creation);  
**εпthрq:** adv. Wholly, at all;  
**πieпthрq:** m. The whole.  
**τiлi, τeиlи:** (409b); Fenugreek.  
**τiлi** v. **†** - Village.  
**τioy:** (440b); nn. Five.  
**τiфi:** (453b); m. Crane.  
**τkac, kac:** (407a); m. Pain.  
**τkBo** v. **хBoB** - To make cool.  
**τiо** v. **τeиgо** - To set on fire.  
**τiчe-** v. **τeиgо** - To set on fire.  
**τoB:** (422a); m. edge, end, border of garment.  
**τoB** v. (1)**τωB** - To seal.  
**τoB** v. (2)**τωB** - To repay.  
**τoB** (Q) v. (1)**τωB** - To be sealed.  
**τoB** v. (2)**τωB** - To repay.  
**τoBc** v. (1)**τωB** - Seal's impress.  
**τoBq** v. (1)**τωB** - Seal's impress.  
**τoBg** v. **τωBg** - To pray.  
**τoi, τow:** (396a); f. Part, share;  
**σiтоi:** vb. To receive share, be partaker;  
**uaiтоi nгovo:** Loving a greater share; covetous.  
**τoi** (Q) v. **†** - Given.  
**τokc** (Q) v. **θωkс** - To be pierced.  
**τou-** v. **τωuи** - To join.

**τοιε** v. **τωιε** - To join.  
**τοιι** (Q) v. **τωιε** - To be joined.  
**τοιτ** (Q) v. (2)**τωιτ** - To be amazed.  
**τοιτει**, **θοιτει**, **τειθει** (Q):  
 (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
**τοια** v. **τωνοι** - Very.  
**τοιο** v. **τωνοι** - Very.  
**τοιω**: (418b); vi. To strike.  
**τοιω** v. **τωνοι** - Very.  
**τοιωοι** v. **τωνοι** - Very.  
**τοιψ** v. (**τωηψ**) - To threaten.  
**τοοι**, f. **γανατοοι**: (727b); m. dawn, morning;  
**πιμαγ** **ηγανατοοι**: Time of dawn, morning hour;  
**εγανατοοи**: At dawn, in morning;  
**ηγανατοοи**: At dawn, in morning;  
**ωαχανατοοи**: Till morning.  
**τοπ**: (422b); vt. To stitch, stop, caulk.  
**τοπ** v. (1)**τωβ** - To seal.  
**τοπ** v. (2)**τωβ** - To repay.  
**τοπ** (Q) v. (1)**τωβ** - To be sealed.  
**τοποи** v. (2)**τωβ** - Requital.  
**τοпс** v. (1)**τωβ** - Seal's impress.  
**τοпq** v. (1)**τωβ** - Seal's impress.  
**τοртep**, **тeртaр-**: (432a); vt. To thrust in, pierce.  
**τοт-** v. **τωρι** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τοт** v. **τωρи** - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
**τоtс**, **котc**, **тожc**: (407a); m. A thing firmly fixed; seat, chair; (mod) f. Sofa.  
**τотc** v. **θωкc** - To be pierced.  
**τовбe-** v. **τовбo** - To become pure.  
**τовбноyt** (Q) v. **τовбo** - To be purified.  
**τовбo**, **тovбe-**, **тovбo//**, **тovбnoyt** (Q): (399b); vi. To become, be pure; vt. To make pure, purify;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be pure from;  
 --- **η-**: vb. To cleanse, be pure for;  
 --- **г&-**: vb. To be pure from;  
 --- **θен-**: vi. To be pure by, free from;

---: m. Purity, purification;  
**αттoвbо**: adj. Impure;  
**ηа нтoвbо**: m. Place of purifying;  
**нeттoвbо**: f. Purity;  
**хiтtoвbо**: m. Purification.  
**тovбo//** v. **тovбo** - To be pure.  
**тovie-** v. **тovio** - To wean.  
**тovio**, **тovie-**, **тovio//**: (444a); vt. To remove, wean.  
**тovio//** v. **тovio** - To remove.  
**тov2o** v. **θoγe2o** - To overflow.  
**тovn-**: (446b); vt. To make to open.  
**тovnec-** v. **тovnoc** - To raise.  
**тovnoc**, **тovnec-**, **тovnoc-**, **тovnoc//**: (446b); vt. To wake, raise, set up;  
 --- **exen**: vt. To raise upon, incite against;  
 --- **εhо2** **г&-**: vt. To raise from off;  
 --- **gixen-**: vt. To raise upon;  
 --- **εпywai**: vt. To raise up;  
 --- **εgphи**: vt. To raise up;  
**хiтtovnoc**: m. Raising.  
**тovnoc-** v. **тovnoc** - To raise.  
**тovnoc//** v. **тovnoc** - To raise.  
**тov2e-** v. **тov2o** - To add.  
**тov2o**, **тov2e-**, **тov2o//**: (448b); vt. To add;  
 --- **ε-**: vt. To add to;  
 --- **нeи-**: vt. To join with;  
 ---: m. Addition.  
**тov2o//** v. **тov2o** - To add.  
**тov2e-** v. **тov2o** - To save.  
**тov2noyt** (Q) v. **тov2o** - Safe.  
**тov2o**, **тov2e-**, **тov2o//**, **тov2noyt** (Q): (448b); vt. To make whole, save; vi. To be safe, saved; (Q) safe, preserved;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 --- **εθе2e-**: vb. To saved for, through;  
 --- **нtен**: vb. To be saved from;

--- εβολ γλ-: vb. To be saved from;  
 --- δεν-: vb. To saved in, from;  
 ---: n. Saftey, salvation;  
 ρεφτονχο: m. Health-giver, savior, saver;  
**τονχο** v. **τονχο** - To save.  
**τοχ** v. **τωχι** - To be joined.  
**τοχс** v. **τοτс** - Seat.  
**τραπс** v. **θραπс** - Spike.  
**τριу:** (430b); m. Trefoil, clover;  
**ταθε-** v. **ταθо** - To teach.  
**ταθноут** (Q) v. **ταθо** - To be taught.  
**ταθо, ταθе-, ταθо**, **ταθноут** (Q): (434b); vt. To make wise, teach, show;  
**χιнттаθо:** m. Teaching.  
**саθо, саθо**, **саθноут** (Q): vi. To learn.  
**τаθо** v. **τаθо** - To teach.  
**τаθиων** (Q): (434a); vt. To make beautiful.  
**τе-** v. **τко** - To give to drink.  
**τноут** (Q) **τcio** - To be made satisfied.  
**τcio, τcio-, τcio**, **τноут** (Q): (434a); vt. To make satisfied, state;  
 --- δен-: vt. To make satisfied with;  
**χиnтciо:** m. Satisfaction, repletion.  
**τcio-** v. **τcio** - To make satisfied.  
**τcio** v. **τcio** - To make satisfied.  
**τco, τce-, τco**: (434a); vt. To give to drink, slake;  
 --- δен-: vt. To give drink with;  
 ---: m. Watering;  
**иa нtco:** m. Drinking place;  
**ρεфtco:** m. Drink giver.  
**τco** v. **τco** - To give to drink.  
**τфe-** v. **τгpho** - To accompany.  
**τpho** v. **τгpho** - To accompany.  
**τpho** v. **τгpho** - To accompany.

(1) **τωβ**, **τωπ**, **τεβ-**, **τοβ**, **τοπ**, **τηβ** (Q), **τηπ** (Q), **τοβ** (Q), **τοп** (Q): (398a); vi. To seal;  
 --- ε-: vi. To set seal upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To seal with, by means of;  
 --- δен-: vi. To seal with;  
**τεβс, τοβс, τοпc:** f. Seal's impress;  
**τοвq, τοпq:** m. Seal's impress.  
(2) **τωβ**, **τωπ**, **τοβ**, **τοв**, **τοп**: (398b); vi. To repay, requite;  
 --- η-: vi. To repay to;  
**τοпoу:** m. Requital.  
(1) **τωβi:** (397b); n. Name of 5th month.  
(2) **τωβi:** (398a); f. Brick;  
**φaφe τωβi:** vb. Knead, make bricks.  
**τωβg, τοвg**: (402a); vi. To pray, entreat; vt. to entreat, console;  
 --- εθεбe-: vb. To pray for, concerning;  
 --- εхен-: vi. To pray upon, for;  
 --- ηca-: vb. To pray for;  
 --- δa-: vb. To pray on behalf of;  
 ---: m. Prayer;  
**ρεфtωβg:** m. One who prays, suppliant;  
**χиnтωβg:** m. Entreaty.  
**τωi** v. **τoi** - Part.  
**τωic, τωici:** (433a); f. Piece, rag of cloth, linen;  
**τωici** v. **τωic** - Piece.  
**τωit:** (437b); vi. To mourn;  
 ---: m. (rare) Lament, dirge.  
**τωиi, τоиi-, τеиi-, τоиi**, **τоиi** (Q): (414b); vi. To join; (Q) to be fitting, appropriate;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join, cleave to; (Q) to be fitting;  
 --- ηеи-: vi. To join with;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining;  
**ρaтωиi:** n. joint;  
**χиnтωиi:** m. Joining;  
**φaиχиnтωиi:** m. Marriage.

- (1) **τωμτ:** (416b); vi. To meet, befall.
- (2) **τωμτ, τομτ** (Q): (416b); vi. To be amazed, stupefied;  
---: m. Amazement, stupefaction.
- των:** (418a); m. Dispute, strife;
- των** v. **τωον** - To rise.
- τωνα** v. **τωονα** - Very.
- τωνο** v. **τωονα** - Very.
- τωονα, τωνα, τωνο, τονο, τονω,** **τονωον, τονα:** (418b); adv. Very, greatly, certainly.
- (**τωνω**), **τονω**: (421a); vt. To threaten; **τενωι:** n. Blow.
- τωπ** v. (1) **τωβ** - To seal.
- τωπ** v. (2) **τωβ** - To repay.
- τωρι:** (425a); f. Hand, handle; **τοτ-, τεν-:** Suffix for 2nd pers. pl. **ιρι ηαγτοτ**, **ερ αγτοτ**: vb. To do to extent of hand(s) capacity), endeavor; **χω ητοτ** **εβολ:** vb. To loosen hand, cease, despair; **†τοτ**: vb. To give hand, help; --- **ηευ-**: vb. To give aid to; --- **εβολ:** vb. To expel; **ρεφ†τοτ**: m. Helper; **μετρεφ†τοτ**: f. Help; **ωεπτοτ**: vb. To grasp hand (in greeting).
- σατοτ**: prep. Out of hand, forthwith; **ετεν-, ετοτ**, **ετενθηνον:** prep. To hand of, to; **ητεν-, ητε-**: prep. In, by hand of, by, with, beside, from; with for; through, because of, from, away from; to; **εβολ ητεν-**: prep. From; **θατεν-**: prep. Under the hand of; beside, with; **χιτεν-**: prep. By hand of, through, by, from; **εβολ χιτεν-**: same as **χιτεν-**.
- τωρπ:** (430b); vi. To seize, rob;
- **ε-**: vb. To carry off to; ---: m. Plunder.
- τωον:** (440b); m. Mountain; ---: adj; Of the hill, desert; wild; **ρεμητωον:** m. Mountain man; **αητωον, ρο ητωον:** m. Mountainous country.
- τωον, τωονον, τεν-, των**: (445a); vi. To arise fro; vt. to raise, carry; --- **ε-**: vb. To rise to; --- **εχεν-**: vb. To rise upon, against; --- **η-**: vb. To rise from; --- **θα-**: vb. To rise from beneath, from; --- **θεν:** vb. To rise from; --- **χικεν-**: vb. To rise upon; --- **εβολ:** vb. Arise; --- **επωωι:** vb. To raise up; --- **εχρη:** vb. To rise up; ---: m. Rising, resurrection, what has arisen; **τωνη:** n. Resurrection; **ρεφτωνη:** m. One who raises, incites; **χικτωνη:** m. Rising, resurrection.
- τωονον** v. **τωον** - To arise.
- τωκι** **τοχ**: (464a); vi. To be fixed, joined; plant; --- **εβολ:** vi. To fix outwardly, set forth, publish.
- τωμο, ωτωμο, τωμο-, ωτωμο**: (453a); vt. To make small.
- τωμο-** v. **τωμο** - To make small.
- τωονιε** v. **τωονιο** - To make dry.
- τωονιο, τωονιε-, τωονιο**: (453a); vt. To make dry, parch.
- τωονιο** v. **τωονιο** - To make dry.
- τθмо, τθмоу, θεμмо, τгмо,** **θθмо-, θθмо**: (459b); vt. To warm; ---: n. Warm thing.
- τθмоу** v. **τθмо** - To warm.
- τгемкнонт** (Q) v. **τгемко** - To be humiliated.

**τρεπκο**, **τρεπκο**/, **τρεπκοντ** (Q):  
(459b); vt. To ill-use, afflict, humiliate;  
---: m. Ill-treatment, affliction;  
**ρεψτρεπκο**: m. Punisher.

**τρεπко** v. **τρεпко** - To humiliate.

**τρεпмо** v. **τρенг€** - To kindle.

**τρεпс€-** v. **τρεпко** - To seat.

**τρεпчонт** (Q) v. **τρεпко** - To be seated.

**τρεпко**, **τρεпс€-**, **τρεпко**/, **τρεпчонт** (Q): (460a); vt. To make to sit, seat;

--- **ε-**: vt. To set in place;

--- **εхен-**: vt. To seat upon;

--- **нен-**: vt. To seat with;

--- **зі-**: vt. To seat at, on;  
--- **зен-**: vt. To seat in;  
--- **зижен-**: vt. To seat upon;

**τρεпко**/ v. **τρεпко** - To seat.

**τρепо** v. **τρепо** - To warm.

**τρо, θо**: (457a); vi. To make or be bad;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To be worse than;  
---: m. badness.

**τρо** v. **χро** - To beget.

**τρо**, **τро**, **τро-**, **τро**/: (461a); vt. To cause to reach, bring back, accompany;  
--- **ε-**: vt. To lead forth.

**τρо** v. **σо** - To plant.

**Ϙ, ΟϘ**

ϙ, οϙ: (467a); The 20th letter;  
 ϙ: As numeral = 400.

οϙ- v. οϙαι - A.

οϙ: (467b); Interr. pron. mf. sg & pl. What, who?;  
 --- ε-: What (profit) to me, &c?;  
 --- η-: Who of?  
 ερ οϙ-: Do what?  
 εθει οϙ: Because of what, why?  
 οϙ μην: This & that.

οϙα: (468b); m. Blasphemy;  
 κεοϙα: vb. To speak blasphemy;  
 --- ε-: vb. To speak blasphemy against;  
 ρεϙεοϙα: m. Speaker of blasphemy.

οϙαβ (Q): (487b); vi. To be pure, holy;  
 --- ε-: To be pure from, innocent of;

οϙηβ: m. Priest;  
 εροϙηβ: vb. To be priest;  
 μετοϙηβ: f. Priesthood.

οϙαι v. ωτχ - Wrap (nn).

οϙαθι v. οϙωτκ - Hole.

οϙαι, f. οϙι: (469a); n. One, someone;  
 ηοϙαι οϙαι: One by one, one after another;  
 πιοϙαι πιοϙαι: Each one;  
 κεοϙα: Another one;  
 μετοϙαι: f. Unity;  
 εροϙαι: vb. To be, make one;  
 οϙ-: Indefinite article; a.

οϙαι- v. οϙωαι - Eater (p.c.)

οϙαιε† v. οϙωαι - Cancer.

οϙαν: (480a); m. Dyke.

οϙαс// v. οϙici - To saw.

οϙατ//: (470a); adj. Alone, self.

οϙατεβ v. οϙωτεβ - To change.

οϙατχι v. ωτχ - wrap (nn).

οϙαι v. οϙηβ - To be white.

οϙαι- v. οϙωαι - To desire.

οϙαι// v. οϙωαι - To desire.  
 οϙαι, βαι: (508b); n. Oasis.  
 οϙαι v. οϙωαι - To add to.  
 οϙαι- v. οϙωαι - To add to  
 οϙαι// v. οϙωαι - To add up.  
 οϙαιθει, οϙαιθη: (509a); vi. To bark, growl (of dogs).  
 οϙαιχει- v. οϙωχει - To repeat.  
 οϙαιχεи// v. οϙωχεи - To repeat.  
 οϙαιχеи- p.c. v. οϙωχеи - Repeater of.  
 οϙαι = (2)αι - Dwelling.  
 οϙαιχаси v. саси - To lay a command.  
 οϙαιхор v. кор - Addition of beams.  
 οϙαιθη v. οϙαιθεи - To bark.  
 οϙетай, οϙай, οϙетай (Q): (476b); vi. To become, be white;  
 ---: m. Whiteness;  
 οϙетай: adj. White (w/ pref. η-);  
 εροϙетай: vb. To be white.

οϙет-, εοϙет, οϙет//: (476a); prep. Opposite, toward, against.

οϙети v. οϙет- - Against.

οϙет, οϙеноу (Q): (470a); vi. To be distant, far reaching;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be far from;  
 --- η-: vi. To far from;  
 --- εβои га-: vi. To be far from;  
 --- εбои тен: vi. To be far from;  
 --- εбои: vi. To be far off;  
 ---: m. Distance;  
 εποϙет: To a distance;  
 --- η-: Away from;  
 χιοϙет: At a distance;  
 ιсхен χифоϙет: From a far.

οϙеини: (484a); n. Greek;  
 μετοϙеини: f. Greek (language).

οϙеи- v. οϙωи - To eat.

οϙеиσ: v. (2)σи - To suckle.

οϙен- v. (2)οϙωи - Part.

**οὐεντ:** (484a); m. Deep, hollow place, hold of ship.  
**οὐερπ-** v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
**οὐερτ,** βερτ: (490a); m. Rose.  
**οὐερψι:** (491a); f. Watch, watch tower.  
**οὐεσθεν-** v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
**οὐεσθων** v. οὐοσθεν - To broaden.  
**οὐεσθων** (Q) v. οὐοσθεν - To be broaden.  
**οὐετ-** v. οὐω† - To send.  
**οὐετεβ-** v. οὐωτεβ - To change.  
**οὐετρ-** v. οὐωτρ - To pour.  
**οὐεω-** v. οὐωω - To desire.  
**οὐεωс-** v. οὐωωс - To make broad.  
**οὐεωси** v. οὐωωс - Breadth.  
**οὐεг-** v. οὐωг - To add to.  
**οὐег** (Q) v. οὐωг - To be added to.  
**οὐегем-** v. οὐωгем - To repeat.  
**οὐек-** v. οὐωк - To cut.  
**οὐекп-** v. οὐωкп - To break.  
**οὐекро** v. οὐοхι - Door post.  
**οὐекршоу** v. οὐохи - Door posts.  
**οὐекоуах** v. οὐоховех - To chew.  
**οүнб** v. οүәб - Priest  
**օүні:** (471b); adv. Indeed, verily;  
 κе օүні: For.  
**օүнн** (Q) v. (1)օүѡн - To open.  
**օүнр:** (488b); Interrog. pron. How great, many, much?  
 ունիր: By how much?  
**ձօնիր, ձնիր:** About (circa);  
**եպանիր, ըպանիր:** To what extent.  
**օүноут** (Q) v. (1)օүѡ - To be ceased.  
**օүншси** v. οὐωωс - Breadth.  
**օүи** v. οүәи - one (f).  
**օүнам:** (483b); f. Right hand;  
 ունիմաս: Those on the right;  
 --- ε-: On right;  
 --- դեռ-: By, with right hand.  
**օүци,** Բցи, օүасչ, Բաс: (492a); vi. To saw.  
**օүՃՃи:** (477a); n. A plant "polium".

**օүшот,** (Q) օүօшտ: (479b); vi. To become, be thick;  
 ---: m. Thickness.  
**օүноq:** (485b) vi. To rejoice;  
 --- εշен: vi. To rejoice over, at  
 ---: m. Joy, gladness;  
**մայոշноq:** Pleasure-loving;  
**երոշноq:** vb. To make joy, to rejoice;  
**տոշноq:** vb. To give joy.  
**օүнօy,** pl. օүնաօи: (484b); f. hour;  
**սիօննօy:** adv. On the instant, forthwith;  
**դեռ տօննօy:** adv. same as սիօննօy  
**πρօс օցօննօy:** For an hour;  
**բէզչա օցնօy:** Astrologer, caster of horoscopes;  
**մետքչա օցնօy:** f. Diviner's art.  
**օցնաօи** v. օցնօy - Hours.  
**օցնաօн† = սաօն†** - Swaddling bands.  
**օցօնայ** (Q) v. օցօնայ - To be white.  
**օցօեբ** v. οցօեբ - To remove.  
**օցօեն** v. οցօեն - To remove.  
 (1)օօօi, ոօօi: (472a); m. Rush course, swift movement;  
**ժօօօi:** m. Progress, impetuosity;  
**շարժօօօi:** m. on-rush, attak;  
**ժոօօօi, ալօօօi, թէկօօօi &c:** vb. To go forward;  
 --- ε: vb. To advance toward;  
 --- եթօն դեռ: vb. To advance forth from;  
**ենօօօi = ոօօօi.**  
 (2)օօօi: (472b); interj. Woe!  
 (3)օօօi: (473a); m. Husbandman, cultivator of field or vines, farmer;  
**բւօօօi:** m. Husbandman.  
**օօօկi:** (477a); m. Dregs of sesame (in oil-press).  
**օօօմ** v. οցօմ - To eat.  
**օօօտ** (Q) v. οցօտ - To become thick.

(1)οὐον, οὐοντε-, οὐοντα//: (481a) vb.  
To be, have;  
--- μεο//: Of person or thing  
having.

(2)οὐον: (482a) pron. Someone, something,  
some;  
κεονον: pl. Other ones;  
οὐον μίθεν: n. Everyone;  
οὖν οὐον: vb. (rare), There is one, are  
some;  
μεον οὐον: There is not one, any;  
οὐον με οὐον: One after another.

οὐοντα// v. (1)οὐον - To have.  
οὐοντε- v. (1)οὐον - To have.  
οὐονγ// v. οὐωνγ - To reveal.  
οὐονγ (Q) v. οὐωνγ - To be revealed.  
οὐονγρ: (480a); m. Manager.  
οὐορπ- v. οὐωρπ - To send  
οὐορπ// v. οὐωρπ - To send.  
οὐοσερ, θοσερ: (492a); m. Oar.  
οὐοсθεен, οὐεсθеен-, οὐестөнн//; (Q)  
οὐестөнн, θестөнн: (492b); vi. To  
become, make broad; vt. to broaden;  
---: m. Breadth;  
--- εβоð: vi. To be broad, well  
provided; vt. to enlarge.  
οὐот v. οὐω† - It is different.  
οὐот// v. οὐω† - To send.  
οὐот (Q) v. οὐω† - To be sent.  
οὐотѣв v. οὐωтѣв - To change.  
οὐотѣв (Q) v. οὐωтѣв - To be changed.  
οὐотен (Q) v. οὐωтен - To be poured.  
οὐотн// v. οὐωтен - To pour.  
οὐотп// v. οὐωтѣв - To change.  
οὐотоуеt v. (1)οὐωт - Green.  
οὐоуеm (Q) v. οὐωуеm - To be bruised.  
οὐоуем// v. οὐωуеm - To bruise.  
οὐоуc (Q) v. οὐωуc - To be at ease  
οὐоуоуeу v. θоууеу - To strike.  
οὐоуоуeу (Q) v. θоууеу - To be  
stricken.  
οὐоуq// v. οὐωуq - To perish.

οὐоуq (Q) v. οὐωуq - To be worn down.  
οὐoг: (19b); conj.; And;  
--- он: conj.; moreover, further.  
οὐoг v. οὐωг - To be (there).  
οὐoгeм v. οὐωгeм - To repeat.  
οὐoгeм- v. οὐωгeм - To repeat.  
οὐoгeм (Q) v. οὐωгeм - To be repeated.  
οὐoгi, θoгi: (509a); m. Fisher.  
οὐoз// v. οὐωз - To cut.  
οὐoз// v. ωзg - To choke.  
οὐoз (Q) v. οὐxai - To be whole.  
οὐoзбeк v. οὐoзбeк - To chew.  
(1)οὐoзi: (511a); vb. To bend, twist.  
(2)οὐoзi: (512b); f. Jaw, cheek;  
οuexpo, pl. οuexrho: f. Door's  
jawbone, door-post.  
οὐoзп// v. οὐωзп - To break.  
οὐoзп (Q) v. οὐωзп - To be broken.  
οuoxoуeк, οuoxbек, οuexoуwз//,  
θeхbωz//: (513b); vi. To chew, crush.  
οво† v. (1)οὐωт - Herbs.  
οuрa† v. οuрi† - Guardians.  
οuри†: (491a); f. Foot.  
οuрic: (489b); m. a kind of plant.  
οuрi†, pl. οuрa†: (738a); m. Watcher,  
guardian.  
οuро, f. οuрo, pl. οuрho: (299a); m.  
King, f. Queen;  
---: adj. Royal.  
uетoуро: f. Kingdom;  
eроуро: vb. To be king, reign;  
iри ηoуро: vb. To make king.  
οuрo: (489a); m. Bean.  
οuрo v. οuро - Queen.  
οuрho: v. οuро - Kings.  
οucaбin: (492a); m. Fennel.  
οuтaз, pl. οuтaз: (498a); Fruit;  
aтоuтaз: adj. Fruitless;  
eр οuтaз: vb. To bear fruit;  
eн οuтaз eбoð: vb. To bring forth  
fruit;

- μας οὐταρ:** Fruit-bearer.  
**† οὐταρ:** vb. To give fruit;  
**χιτ† οὐταρ:** m. Condition of fruit bearing.  
**φαιούταρ:** n. Fruit-carrier.  
**οὐτάρω** v. **οὐταρ** - Fruits.  
**οὐτε-**, **οὐτω̄:** (494b); Prep. Between, among;  
**εβολ οὐτε-:** From among, between.  
**οὐτω̄** v. **οὐτε-** - Between.  
**οὐφαξι:** (499a); m. Liver.  
(1)οὐω + †, αοὐω + σι, (Q) οὐκοῦτ: (473b); vi. To cease, stay;  
**χινοψι:** vi. To make cease, release, loose;  
 --- **θεν:** vi. To loose from;  
**αττοψι:** adj. Unending;  
**αοψι +σι:** vi. To bring to an end, delay  
 --- **η-:** vi. To wait for.  
(2)οὐω: (474b); m. News, report;  
**εροψι:** vi. To make reply, speak  
 --- **η-:** vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εφοψι, εχρεν:** vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εχρηι εχεν:** vi. To reply about, reply respecting;  
 --- **ηαχρεν:** vi. To reply, speak before.  
 --- **ουκε-:** vi. To reply to;  
 ---: m. Reply, verdict;  
**ατεροψι:** adj. Without reply;  
**χινεροψι:** m. Act of replying  
(3)οὐω (rare): (475a); n. Bud, blossom;  
**†οψι:** vt. To put forth, bring up;  
 --- **εβολ:** vt. To put forth;  
 --- **επωψι:** vt. To grow, bring up;  
 --- **εχρηι:** vi. To grow, bring up;  
 ---: m. Blossom, sprout.  
**οψικω** v. **οψικω** - White.  
(1)οψιωιτι: (480a); m. Light;  
**αθοψιωιτι:** adj. Without light;
- εροψιωιτι:** vb. To make, be light, shine;  
**ρεφεροψιωιτι:** m. One who lights, illuminator;  
**χινεροψιωιτι:** m. Shining, illumination;  
**†οψιωιτι:** vb. To give light;  
**σιοψιωιτι:** vb. To take, get light.  
(2)οψιωιτι: (40a); n. Harp.  
**οψιωλιс (rare), βολιс:** (477b); vi. To lean, be bent, be confounded;  
**οψιωл, οψεω-, οψιω-, οψοω̄,** p.c.  
**οψιωл:** (478a); vi. To eat, bite;  
 --- **εβολ η-:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **εβολ ςι:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **θен:** vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **χηт:** vi. To repent;  
 --- **εхен:** vi. To repent of;  
 ---: m. Repentance;  
**αθοψιωл ηχηт:** adj. unrepentant;  
**οψιωлфре:** f. Belly;  
**οψιωл-**: p.c. Eater;  
**οψιωлт, ςаиωлт:** f. Gangrene, cancer;  
 ---: m. Eating, food;  
**αθοψи:** adj. Not eating, foodless;  
**μεταθοψи:** f. foodlessness;  
**χиноψи:** m. Eating place;  
**ρεφоψи:** m. Eater, glutton;  
**χօψη ηօψи, χօψи:** n. Food;  
**χиноψи:** m. Food.  
**οψи-** v. **οψи** - To eat.  
**οψиωт:** (480a); vi. To be swollen.  
(1)οψиω, αοψиб, (Q) οψиη: (482b); vi. To open, be opened  
**αοψиω:** vb imperat. Open;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To open toward, upon;  
 ---: m. Opening;  
**χиноψи:** m. Act of opening.  
(2)οψиω, οψен-: (483a); m. Part  
**οψиωу:** (485b); m. Wolf.

**ονωρός, ονομαζός**, (Q) **ονομάζει**: (486a); vi.  
 To reveal, be revealed, appear; vt. To show, make clear;  
 ---: m. Revelation, declaration;  
**ἀθοντος**: adj. Unshown;  
**εραθοντος**: vb. To be invisible;  
**χινοντος**: m. Appearance;  
 --- ε-: vi. To appear to; vt. To show to;  
 --- εξεν: vi. To appear for, on behalf to;  
 --- σικεν: vi. To appear upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To appear to;  
 --- παρην: vi. To appear in the presence of;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To show forth, appear; vt. To show forth, confess;  
 --- ε-: vb. To show to, display to;  
 ---: m. Showing forth, declaration;  
**ἀθοντος εβολ:** adj. Unshown, invisible;  
**εραθοντος εβολ:** vb. To be invisible, inconspicuous;  
**χινοντος εβολ:** m. Display.  
**ονωρέπ** v. **ονωρπ** - To send.  
**ονωρπ,** **ονωρεπ,** **βωρπ,** **ονοροπ-**,  
**ονερπ-, ονορπής**: (489a); vi. To send;  
 --- ε-: vi. To send to;  
 --- ερατή η-: vi. To send to;  
 --- εξεν: vi. To send upon;  
 --- ησα: vi. To send after;  
 --- ψα: vi. To send to;  
 --- δακεν: vi. To send toward, to;  
 --- σα: vi. To send to;  
 --- σικεν: vi. To send down upon;  
 --- εβολ σα: vi. To send from;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To send forth;  
 --- επεστ: vb. To send down;  
 --- επψωι: vi. To send up;  
 --- εφονη: vi. To send in;  
**ρεμεντωρπ:** m. Man-sent, messenger,  
**ρεψοντωρπ:** m. Man-sent, messenger.

**χινοντωρπ:** m. Sending.  
 (1) **ονωτ:** (493a); vi. To be raw, fresh, green; be, make soft;  
**ονοτ,** **βοτ:** m. Greens, herbs;  
**ονοτονετ,** **βοτβετ** (n), (Q) **ονετ-**  
**ονωτ** (n): vi. To become, be green, pallid;  
 ---: m. Greenness, herbs, pallor.  
 (2) **ονωτ:** (494a); adj. Single, alone, one & same;  
**οναι πονωτ:** Single one, each one;  
**ονωτεβ,** **ονετεβ-**, **ονατεβ-**,  
**ονοτβή,** **ονοθεβή,** **ονοτπή,** (Q) **ονοτεβ:** (496a); A. vi. To change (place), be changed; vt. To pass through, remove;  
 --- ε-: vi. To change to, into; surpass;  
 --- δεν: vi. To change from;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To cross over; vt. To transport;  
 --- ε-: vt. To remove to;  
 --- μεαγ: vt. To remove thence;  
 --- εβολ σα: vt. To remove from;  
**χινοντεβ εβολ:** m. Migration, death;  
 --- σαβολ: vb. To overstep;  
 --- επψωι: vb. To pass upward;  
 --- εφονη: vi. To pass within;  
 --- ε-: vi. To pass, intrude into;  
 ---: m. Passing over, death;  
**ἀθοντεβ:** adj. Immutable;  
 B. vi. To transfer, pour;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pour out.  
**οναθη:** f. Pierced place, hole.  
**ονωτεν,** **ονοτηνή,** **ονοθηνή,** (Q) **ονοτεν:** (497b); vt. To pour;  
 ---: m. Libation;  
**χινοντεν:** m. Act of pouring libation  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pour forth;  
 B. vi. To be pierced;  
 ---: m. A pierced place, hole.

**ονωτός**, **ωτός**, **ονετό-**, **ονωτό-**: (498b); vi. To pour (liquid), cast (in mould), draw water;  
 --- ε-: vi, To pour, melt for;  
 --- εκεν-: vi, To pour for;  
 --- εβολ θεν: vi, To pour from;  
 ---: m. Thing molten;  
**μα νονωτός**: m. Melting pot;  
**ρεφονωτός**: m. He that pours, cup bearer.  
**ονωτός** v. **ωτός** - Lock.  
**ονωτό-** v. **ονωτός** - To pour.  
(1) **ονωψ**, **ονεψ-**, **ονωψ-**, **ονδψ-**, **ονδψ-**: (500a) vi. To desire, love, want;  
 --- ε-: vt. To wish, be ready to;  
 ---: m. Desire, love;  
**ερπονωψ**: vb. To do will;  
**ονωψ ηγητ**: m. Heart's desire.  
(2) **ονωψ**: (501b); m. Cleft, gap; space, distance;  
**νονεψεν**: Prep. with lack. absence of, without.  
**ονωψ-** v. **ονωψ** - To want.  
**ονωψει**, **ονοψει**, (Q) **ονοψει**: (503a); vt. To knead, bruise; (Q) kneaded, compounded;  
 ---: m. What is kneaded, dough;  
**μα νονωψει**: m. Kneading place.  
**ονωψc**, **ονεψc-**, (Q) **ονοψc**: (503b) vi. To become, be broad, at ease; vt. to make broad;  
 ---: m. Breadth;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To spread forth;  
 ---: m. Breadth, extent, ease;  
**ονηψci**, **ονεψci**: f. Breadth.  
**ονωψτ**: (504a) vi. To worship, greet;  
 --- εκεν: vi To do obeisance upon;  
 --- γικεν: vi. To do obeisance upon;  
 --- ηλθρεν: vi. To worship before, in presence of;  
 --- θα: vi. To worship below, at.

**ρεφονωψτ**: m. Worshipper;  
**κινονωψτ**: m. Worship.  
**ονωψq**, **ονοψq**, (Q) **ονοψq**: (505a); vi. To be worn down, crushed, vt. perish.  
**ονωψx** v. **ωψx** - To smear.  
**ονωψ**, **ονοψ**, **οναψ**, **ονεψ-**, **οναψ-**, **οναψ-**, (Q) **ονεψ**: (505b); vt. To put, set, be (there);  
 --- ε-: vi. To set on, add to;  
**οναψ τοτ**: vt. To set hand, add, repeat;  
 --- εκεν: vi. To set upon, add to;  
 --- η-: vt. To add to;  
 --- ηλθρεν: vt. To set before;  
 --- ησα: v refl. (mostly) To put after, follow;  
 --- θεν: vt. To set, lie in;  
 --- γιρεν: vt. To set before;  
 --- θαθονωψ: vt. To set beside;  
 --- γικεν: vi. To rest, alight upon;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To set down, pause;  
 --- γι: vt. To set from, off  
 --- επεχητ: vi. To descend, alight; vt. to set down;  
 vi. (rare) To be placed, dwell;  
 --- ε-: vi. To dwell by, with;  
 --- εκεν: vi. To dwell upon;  
 --- ηει: vi. To dwell with;  
 --- θα: vi. To dwell beneath;  
 --- γικεν: vi. To dwell upon;  
**μα νονωψ**: m. dwelling-, halting-, resting-place;  
**κινονωψ**: m. Act of dwelling, manner of life.  
**ονωψει**, **ονοψει**, **οναψει-**, **ονο-**  
**γει-**, **ονεψει-**, **οναψει**, (Q)  
**ονοψει**, p.c. **οναψει-**: (509a); vi. To repeat, answer; vt. To repeat, do again, add;  
 --- ε-: vi. To reply to;  
 --- εκεν: vi To reply to;  
 --- η-: vi. To reply to, for;

--- **η<sub>1</sub>γα:** vt. To respond to;  
--- **η<sub>1</sub>γρειν:** vt. To respond in the presence of;  
--- **οὐβεῖ:** vt. To contradict, object  
--- **ε<sub>1</sub>βολ:** vt. To interpret;  
---: m. Answer, objection, interpretation  
**η<sub>1</sub>νωχει:** adv. Again  
**ἀτθωχει:** adj. Without response  
**κινοηχει:** m. Opposition.  
**οὐωχη** v. θωχη - To cover.  
**οὐωχ,** θωχ, οὐεκ-, οὐοχ//: (511a); vt. To cut, cut off.  
**οὐωχπ,** οὐεκπ-, οὐοχπ//, (Q) **οὐοχπ:** (513a); vi. To break, be broken;  
---: m. Breakage, collapse.  
**οὐω†,** οὐετ-, οὐοτ//, θοτ//, (Q) **οὐοτ:** (495a); vi. To send;  
--- **ε-**: Q. Different from, surpassing;  
--- **ε<sub>1</sub>χοτε:** Q. Different from, surpassing;  
--- **οὐτε:** vi. To separate between;  
--- **ε<sub>1</sub>βολ:** vi. To separate out, send forth;

--- : m. Separation;  
**μετατογω† ε<sub>1</sub>βολ:** f. Not being separate;  
**οὐοτ:** impers. vb. It is different.  
**οὐωπ:** (503a); m. Loan;  
**τεποηωπ:** vb To give on loan;  
**σιεποηωπ:** vb. to take, get on loan.  
**οὐθε:** (739b); m Untimely birth.  
**οὐχο** v. θούο - Greatness.  
**οὐχορ,** pl. **οὐχωρ:** (510b); n. Dog.  
**οὐχωρ** v. **οὐχορ** - Dogs.  
**οὐχαι,** Q. **οὐοχ:** (511a); vi. To be whole, safe, sound; imperat. as greeting, i.e. good bye;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To be saved from;  
--- **ε<sub>1</sub>βολ χαι-**: vi. To be saved from;  
--- **θεη:** vi. To be saved by;  
--- **χιτεη:** vi. To be saved by;  
---: m Health, safety, weal  
---: adj. Health-giving, healthy  
**μετατογχαι:** f Unsoundness.

Φ

ϕ: (514a); The 21st letter;

Φ: As a numeral = 500.

ϕ v. π, πι- - The.

ϕαι: (259a); Demons. Pron. This one.

ϕαιενωθ: (269a); Name of the 7th month of the Coptic Calendar, "Baramhat".

ϕαιπε-: (266b); vi. To knead (clay).

ϕαιπιλαс v. λαс - A weavers's tool.

ϕарисеоc: (Gk); m. Pharisee.

ϕарпеp-(p.c.) v. ϕорпеp - Opened.

ϕарфеp-(p.c.) v. ϕорпеp - Opened.

ϕасфеc: (515b); pl. Wiles.

ϕат: (273b); f. Knees (pl); foot; leg, shin, thigh;

ϙτε ϕат: Quadruped;

ρат ϕат: Long-footed; hare;

ωε ιϕат: Blow, stamping, kick with foot;

κωλж ϕат: Bend knee.

ϕатci, πатci: (276b); f. Thing divided, split off, plank.

ϕая: (277a); m. Trap, snare;

ρεqжaϕая: m. Trap setter.

ϕая- v. ϕая - Division.

ϕая// v. ϕая - To divide.

ϕаяi v. ϕая - Division.

ϕаяи// v. (ϕаяиeи) - Meaning unknown.

ϕаяи v. ϕаяиeи - Service.

ϕат- v. ϕая - To tear.

ϕат// v. ϕая - To tear

ϕатеp(Q) v. ϕаятeр - To be charmed.

ϕатri v. ϕаятeр - Drug.

ϕатτ- v. ϕаятτ - To bend.

ϕатτ// v. ϕаятτ - To bend.

ϕатτ(Q) v. ϕаятτ - To be bent.

ϕагoу: (284b); m. Buttocks, hinder part, back;

---: adj. Hinder, past.

εϕагoу: prep. To back, backward;

caϕаgоу: prep. Behind, after;

ncaϕаgоу: prep. Behind, from behind;

gιϕаgоу: prep. Behind, after, before;

ερgιϕаgоу: vb. To be behind, follow after.

ϕахi v. (1)ϕωхi - Fragment.

ϕe, pl. ϕиoчи: (259a); f. Heaven, sky;

αλ ωφe: m. Hail stone;

ρeииφe: m. Man of heaven.

ϕei, ϕиi: (260a); n. leap; w/vb to take a leap; leaper, flea.

ϕeλ: (514a); m. Bean.

ϕeλхi: (262b); m. Split, torn cloth, rag;

--- ιgвoc: m. Ragged garment;

---: adj. Worn, old;

ερφeλхi: vb. To become or be ragged or old.

ϕен- v. ϕωn - To flow.

ϕенк- v. ϕωnк - To draw water.

ϕенфωn v. ϕонпeп - To overflow.

ϕенg- v. ϕωnг - To turn.

ϕенк- v. ϕωnк - To overthrow.

ϕер- v. ϕирi - To come forth.

ϕер- v. ϕωp - To dream.

ϕериωoу(Q) v. ϕирi - To be put forth.

ϕерк- v. (1)ϕωpк - To be plucked out.

ϕерфωp// v. ϕорпeр - To open.

ϕерфωp(Q) v. ϕорпeр - To be open.

ϕерg- v. ϕωpг - To spread.

ϕетфωt// v. ϕотфeт - To fall away.

ϕетфωt(Q) v. ϕотфeт - To be fallen away.

ϕeу- v. ϕая - To divide.

ϕeт: (515b); m. Melon.

ϕeт- v. ϕая - To break.

ϕeг- v. ϕօg - To reach.

ϕeг(Q) v. ϕօg - To be attained.

ϕи, f οи, pl ιи: (260b); demonstrative pron; That, pl. those.

ϕиi v. ϕei - Leap.

**ϕηη**(Q) v. ϕωη - To be poured.  
**ϕηρψ:** (269b); m. red-colored substance.  
**ϕηογι** v. ϕε - Heavens.  
**ϕηψ**(Q) v. ϕωψ - To be divided.  
**ϕηθ**(Q) v. ϕωθ - To be broken.  
**ϕηθι** v. ϕωθ - Fragment.  
**ϕθοηοс:** (Gk); m. envy jealousy, spite.  
**ϕι:** (260a); f. Kiss;  
 †**ϕι:** vb. To give a kiss, kiss.  
**ϕιη:** (514a); f. Sprout, blossom.  
**ϕιη:** (263a); m. Mouse;  
**αογλη** ϕφιη: m. Mouse-colored.  
**ϕιρι,** ϕερ-, (Q)ϕορι, (Q)ϕεριωοη: (267a); I. vi. To come forth (light, blossom &c);  
 --- ε-: vi. To put forth, announce, tell;  
 --- εθβε: vi. To tell of, talk of;  
 --- εκεη, εχρη εκεη: vi. To come forth, shine upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To come forth, shine for;  
 --- θατεη: vi. To tell to;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To come come forth, blossom forth;  
 --- εβολ ε-: vi. To come forth for;  
 --- εβολ θεη: vi. To come forth from;  
 II. vt. To put forth, proclaim;  
 ---: m. Coming, shining forth, tale;  
**χηηφιρι:** m. Coming, showing forth.  
**ϕι†:** (276a); f. Bow (arcus).  
**ϕληοη** v. εϕληοη - Vanity.  
**ϕοβοс:** (Gk); m. Fear.  
**ϕοι:** (260b); f. Bench.  
**ϕοη** v. ϕωη - To flow.  
**ϕολη** v. ϕωλη - To be wounded.  
**ϕοληη** v. ϕωλη - Wounded person.  
**ϕολη-** v. ϕωλη - To deliver.  
**ϕολη** v. ϕωλη - To deliver.  
**ϕοηк**(Q) v. ϕωηк - To be transferred.  
**ϕοηпеη,** ϕοηфен, (Q) ϕεηфωη: (514a); vi. To overflow.

**ϕοηфен** v. ϕοηпеη - To overflow.  
**ϕοηз** v. ϕωηз - To turn.  
**ϕοηз** (Q) v. ϕωηз - To be turned.  
**ϕοηз** v. ϕωηз - Change.  
**ϕοηз** v. ϕωηз - To overthrow.  
**ϕοηз** (Q) v. ϕωηз - To be overthrown.  
**ϕοрi,** ϕорi: (42a); m. Fish (bouri).  
**ϕοрi** (Q) v. ϕирi - To be proclaimed.  
**ϕориη,** ερϕориη: (Gk); To wear, bear constantly.  
**ϕорк** v. (1)ϕωрк - To be plucked out.  
**ϕорк** v. (2)ϕωрк - Pallium.  
**ϕорк** v. (2)ϕωрк - Calf.  
**ϕорпeр,** ϕεрфωр/, (Q) ϕεрфωр; p.c. ϕаpфeр-, ϕаpпeр-: (515b); vt. To open, loosen,  
**ϕорc:** (515b); vt. To break up.  
**ϕорψ** v. ϕωрψ - To spread.  
**ϕорψ** (Q) v. ϕωрψ - To be spread.  
**ϕорψi** v. ϕωрψ - Spread table.  
**ϕосса:** (Gk); f. Hole, den.  
**ϕотci** v. ϕωжi - Leap.  
**ϕотфeт,** ϕeтфωт/, (Q) ϕeтфωт: (276a); vi. To fall away.  
**ϕотg-** v. ϕωтg - To carve.  
**ϕотg** v. ϕωтg - To carve.  
**ϕотg** (Q) v. ϕωтg - To be carved.  
**ϕоуη** v. ϕωуен - To serve.  
**ϕоуη** (Q) v. ϕωуен - To be served.  
**ϕоуηeq** v. ϕωуен - Ordination.  
**ϕотeη** v. ϕωтeη - Planks.  
**ϕoг,** ϕeг-, (Q) ϕeг: (281a); vi. To reach;  
 --- ε-: vi. To attain to;  
 --- επeснt ε-: vi. To reach down to;  
 --- εпуwи ε-: vi. To reach up to;  
 --- εтoжn ε-: vi. To reach, to arrive within;  
 --- εтpнi ε-: vi. To reach down;  
 --- εзeη: vi. To reach, come upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To arrive at;

--- **ϑαρατ̄** **η-**: vi. To reach, arrive at;  
 --- **ωα:** vi. To reach to;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To reach out; vt. To attain to; to succeed (in doing), just do, do for once;  
 ---: m. Maturity;  
**υα** **ηφοσ:** m. Goal.  
**ϕοξι** v. (1) **ϕωξι** - Fragment.  
**ϕοξι** (Q) v. (1) **ϕωξι** - To be broken.  
**ϕρωψ** v. **ϕωρωψ** - Thing spread.  
**ϕρω:** (268a); f. Winter;  
**ερφρω:** vb To pass winter.  
**ϕναλη:** (Gk); f. Cup, bowl.  
**ϕωλ̄,** **θωλ̄,** **νονλ̄:** (260b); poss. pron. as n mine, his &c.  
**ϕωλαχ,** **ϕολαχ̄:** (261a); vt. To wound; vi. To be wounded;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To be wounded, offended by;  
 ---: m. Wound;  
**κινφωλαχ:** m. Change;  
**ϕολαχφ:** m. Wounded person.  
**ϕωλαχ,** **ϕολαχ-,** **ϕολαχλ̄:** (261b); vt. To deliver, decide, settle an affair;  
**ϕολαχρο:** vt. To expand mouse, yawn;  
 --- **πεμ:** vi. To agree, come to terms with, settle;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vt. To reach conclusion, make an end;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γα:** vi. To be freed from;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑεν:** vi. To be transferred, relieved from; vt. take off, take out;  
 ---: m. Ease, liberty.  
**ϕωη,** **ϕεη-**, **ϕονλ̄:** (Q) **ϕηη:** (263a); vi. To be poured, flow;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To be poured out;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **εχεη:** vi. To flow out upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γιχεη:** vi. To flow out upon;

--- **εβολ̄** **ϑεη:** vi. To flow out into; flow out from; vt. To pour out;  
 --- **ε-:** vt. To pour into;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vt. To pour out, pour away;  
**ϕεη** **υωον** **εβολ̄:** vt. To pour out water; urinate;  
**ατφεη** **εβολ̄:** adj. Without shedding;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **εχεη:** vt. To pour out upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑεη:** vt. To pour forth into;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** m. Ourflow;  
**ϕωηκ,** **ϕεηκ-**, (Q) **ϕονκ:** (265b); vi. To draw, empty out water; vt. To draw, bail water; transfer, carry;  
 --- **επωωι:** vi. To bring up;  
**ρεφφωηκ:** m. Sculptor.  
**ϕωηχ,** **ϕεηχ-**, **ϕονχ̄:** (Q) **ϕονχ:** (514b); vi. To turn, be turned;  
 --- **ε-:** vi. To turn toward, to;  
 --- **εχεη-:** vi. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **η-:** vi. To turn away from;  
 --- **ϑα:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **ϑεη:** vi. To turn in;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **ϑεη:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **ητρητ̄** **ϑεη:** vi. To turn in;  
 --- **εβολ̄** **γα:** vi. To turn from;  
 --- **γι:** vi. To turn toward;  
 --- **γιχεη:** vi. To turn upon;  
 --- **εβολ̄:** vi. To turn outward, away;  
 --- **εφαχον:** vi. To turn backward;  
 --- **ετονη:** vi. To turn into, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning;  
**ατφωηχ:** adj. Unalterable;  
**κινφωηχ:** m. Change, alteration;  
**ϕονχc:** n. Change.  
**ϕωηχ,** **ϕεηχ-**, **ϕονχ̄:** (Q) **ϕονχ:** (515a); vt. To overthrow, destroy;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.

φωρ, φερ-: (268a); vt. To dream, +ρασον;  
 ρεψφωρ ῥρωμι: m. Dreamer of dreams.  
 (1) φωρκ, φερκ-, φορκ/, (Q) φορκ: (268b); vi. To be plucked out, destroyed; πιετφερκ: m. With wide-set teeth or split upper lip;  
 vt. To pluck, root out;  
 --- θεν: vt. To pluck from;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To pluck out; vi. To be plucked out, start out;  
 --- θεν: vt. To pluck out from;  
 --- επεσητ: vt. To drag down;  
 --- επωμι: vt. To pull up;  
 ---: m. Plucking out.  
 (2) φωρκ, φορκ: (268a); m. Pallium; φορκ: m. Foal, calf;  
 μαсφορκ: m. Mule.  
 φωρψ, φωρχ, φερψ-, φορψ/, (Q) φορψ: (269b); vi. To be spread; vt. To spread;  
 --- εхен: vt. To spread upon;  
 --- θак: vi. To spread beneath, prepare (couch);  
 --- ɔ!: vt. To spread on, in;  
 --- θен: vt. To spread on, in;  
 --- θатен: vt. To spread beside;  
 --- εвол: vi. To be spread out;  
 --- εвол ε-: vt. To spread to;  
 --- εвол εхен: vt. To spread on, over;  
 --- εвол ɔхен: vt. To spread on, over;  
 vt. To spread out, abroad;  
 --- εпωми: vt. To spread upward;  
 ---: m. Thing spread;  
 μа ῥφωρψ: m. Place spread, couch;  
 ɔнфωрψ: m. act of, place of spreading;  
 φорψи: f. Spread table;  
 φрнψ: m. Thing spread;

μафрнψ: m. a kind of sleeping place for the king.  
 φωρх v. φωρψ - To spread.  
 φωтг, φотг-, φотг/, (Q) φотг: (276b); vt. To carve, engrave, depict (by carving or painting); ---: m Thing carved, graven, wrought;  
 ρεψφотг һоу: m. House-carver.  
 φωψ, φеψ-, φаψ/, (Q) φнψ: (277a); vi. To be divided, separated; vt. to divide;  
 --- ε-: vt. To divide at, into;  
 --- εзреен: vi. To divide between, share with;  
 --- εхен: vi. To divide between, share with;  
 --- ՚-: (dat), vt. To divide for, share with;  
 --- θен: vt. To divide in, among;  
 --- εвол: vi. To separate, part;  
 --- εвол εхен: vt. To divide among;  
 ---: m. Division;  
 αтфωψ: adj. Indivisible, undivided;  
 ρеψφωψ: m. Divider;  
 ɔнфωψ: m. Division, dividing;  
 φаψи, φаψ-: f. Division, half;  
 εрфаψи: vb. To be half, be midway.  
 (φωψеm) φаψеm/: (515b); vt. Meaning unknown.  
 φωψен, φоψи/, (Q) φоψи: (278b); vi. To do service, serve (as a priest); vt to serve, ordain  
 ---: m. Service;  
 ρеψφωψен: m. Servant;  
 ɔнфωψен: m. Service;  
 φаψи: f. Service, ordination.  
 φоψиeq: m. Ordination.  
 φωт, φат-, φет-, φат/, (Q) φнт: (280a); vi.&vt. To break, burst, tear;  
 --- εхен: vb. To divide between;

--- **ந்தை**: vb. To break (w/emphasis);  
--- **துறை**: vb. To divide at, into;  
--- **ஏவோல் துறை**: vb. To tear out;  
--- **ஏவோல் எதானா**: vb. To split up to, as far as;  
---: m. Division, piece;  
**எற்பவய**: vb. To become, be in pieces;  
**பெய்வேத-**    **பெய்வாத-**: m. Divider, splitter;  
**பகுதி**: f. Fragment.  
**புதை**,    **போதை**: (515b); pl. Covering, roofing planks  
(**புதைப்**), (Q)    **பகுதைப்**: (282b); vi.&vt. To charm, bewitched  
**பகுதிய**: f. Drug, medicament, medicine; paint, color;  
**எற்பகுதிய**: vb. To use drugs, heal  
**தபகுதிய**: vb. To give drugs, heal  
**பெய்தபகுதிய**: m. Drug-giver, magician;  
**மெட்ரெய்தபகுதிய**: f. Magic, wizardly;

**சுபகுதிய**: vb. To take drugs, be healed;  
**உடன்சுபகுதிய**: m. Place of healing.  
**புயது**: (515b); m. Shark  
**புத்த**,    **பகுத்த-**,    **பகுத்தி**,    (Q)  
**பகுத்த**: (283a); vt. To bend;  
--- **ஏ-**: vt. To bend to, toward;  
--- **ந-**: (dat) vt. To bend toward, bow to;  
--- **உபேணதோ ஏவோல் ந-**: vt. To bend, bow before;  
--- **தா-**: vt. To overturn under;  
--- **தாடை**: vt. To bow before;  
--- **தா-**: (refl) vt. To bow under, at foot;  
--- **எபேஷ்ட**: vt. To bend down.  
**புக்கி** v. (1)**புக்கி** - Fragment.  
(1)**புக்கி**, (Q)    **போக்கி**: (285b); vi. To break, burst.  
(2)**புக்கி**: (515b); pl. Fish.

ꝝ

ꝝ: (516a); The 22nd letter;  
 ꝝ: As a numeral = 600.

ꝝ- v. ꝝω - To put.

ꝝꝝ v. ꝝω - To put.

ꝝꝝθηοꝝ v. θηοꝝ - Window.

ꝝꝝκ: (100b); pl. Part of a bird.

ꝝꝝκ εβοꝝ v. (1)εωκ - To pause.

ꝝꝝκει v. κακει - Louse.

ꝝꝝκι: (101b); m Darkness  
 ερꝝκι: vb To be, become dark.

ꝝꝝκκαμαꝝ, κακκαμαꝝ: (516b); f.  
 Small night owl.

ꝝꝝληνοꝝc: (Gk); m. Bridle, harness.

ꝝꝝμε v. ꝝμομ - Black.

ꝝꝝμεꝝ v. ꝝμομ - Black.

ꝝꝝμη v. ꝝμομ - Black.

ꝝꝝνερωꝝ: (516b); n. Name of a field pest.

ꝝꝝπψο: (114b); m. Immature thorns on  
 palm leaves.

ꝝꝝρα v. ρωαοꝝ - Sound.

ꝝꝝραθαι v. ρωαοꝝ - Thunder.

ꝝꝝρεβ: (516b); vb. qual or adj. Lowly,  
 abased.

ꝝꝝριζεσεε, ερꝝριζεσεε: (Gk); vb. To  
 give gift, grant, give, remit.

ꝝꝝρονκι: (517a); m. Lizard.

ꝝꝝρωκι: (517a); f. Mallet.

ꝝꝝc v. ζεξαc - In order that.

ꝝꝝκεc: (121a); vi. To whisper;  
 ---: m. Whispering;  
 ρεꝝχαсκεc: m. Whisperer.

ꝝꝝτηρ: (517b); m. Compass for measuring.

ꝝꝝλ: (99b); n. Compulsion, forced labor.

ꝝꝝοβ, (Q) κηβ, (Q) κηπ: (100a); vi To  
 be, become cool; qual. cool; vt. to make  
 cool;  
 ---: m. coolness;

†ꝝꝝοβ: vb. To make cool;

σιꝝꝝοβ: vb. To get cooling,  
 refreshment;

κβωοꝝ: n. coolness;  
 τκβο: vt. To make cool.

ꝝε- v. (1)θα - Particle of apposition.

ꝝελιι: (516b); f. Unknown.

ꝝελꝝαχωꝝ: (516b); pl. abscess, tumor.

ꝝειι v. ꝝμομ - Black.

ꝝειιc v. ꝝρεμρωμ - Darkness.

ꝝειιtc v. ꝝρεμρωμ - Darkness.

ꝝεπ- v. ꝝωπ - To hide.

ꝝερ- v. ꝝωρ - To destroy.

ꝝερα: (516b); f. Share plough.

ꝝερε, pl. ꝝερετε: (Gk); greeting.

ꝝερεβ v. θερεβ - Form.

ꝝερc v. κερc - A type of fish.

ꝝερετιζιι, ερꝝερετιζιι: (Gk); vb. To  
 greet.

ꝝερονω v. ρωαοꝝ - Thunder.

ꝝετ, f. ꝝε†: (92a); m another.

ꝝεγχοꝝ (Q) v. κοχ - To be made  
 zealous.

ꝝεγχοꝝτ (Q) v. (κωχ) - To be  
 smoothed.

ꝝε† v. ꝝετ - Another (f).

ꝝη (Q) v. ꝝω - To be placed.

ꝝηιι (Q) v. ꝝμομ - To be made black.

ꝝηιι v. ꝝμομ - Egypt.

ꝝηιι v. ꝝμομ - Hearth.

ꝝηπ (Q) v. ꝝωπ - To be hidden.

ꝝηπι: (114a); f. Vaulted place, cellar,  
 canopy.

ꝝηρα: (Gk); f. Widow.

ꝝητ v. θητ - North.

ꝝιψτ: (517b); m. Plant Pulicaria.

ꝝλαλ: (103a); m. Chain esp. on the neck;  
 necklace.

ꝝλαχτ v. κλαχτ - Hood.

ꝝλη: (102a); m. A vessel for liquid.

ꝝλο: (102b); m. Vegetable; poison used for  
 arrows.

ꝝλοꝝ = κελωꝝ - Curling hair.

**Χλοι**: (104b); m. Crown, wreath;  
 ιρι ἡχλοι: vb. To make a crown, circle;  
**†χλοι**: vb. To crown, set a crown upon;  
**κιν†χλοι**: f. Crowning (of bridal crown);  
**σιχλοι**: vb. To receive, bear crown.  
**χλοιδει**: (516b); vt. To crown.  
**χλοιδει** v. **σλοιδει** - To be twisted.  
**χμοι**, (Q) **χμι**: (109b); vi. To be, become black;  
**χαиe**, **χамн**, **χеми**, **χамен**: Adj. Black;  
 ---: mf. Black person or thing;  
**ствжеми**: m. Black cumin;  
**εржеми**: vb. To be black;  
**χмии**: m. The black land, Egypt;  
**реицжеми**: Egyptian;  
**иетречицжеми**: f. Egyptian nationality or speech  
**χмии**: f. Brazier, hearth.  
**χнав**: (112b); m. Sheaf.  
**χоиак**: (133b); Kiahk, name of the 4th month of the Coptic calendar.  
**χои**: (556b); m. Hole;  
 οι ἡχοи: vb. To be full of holes.  
**χондритис**: (Gk); f. Flour.  
**χонс** (Q)v. (2)χωнс - To be stunk.  
**χопи** v. χωп - To hide.  
**χортен** v. кортеп - House-leek.  
**χос**: (517b); n. Eructation, vomiting  
**χои**: (132b); vi. To be envious, zealous, emulate;  
**реqжои**: m. Zealous person, rival, imitator;  
 ---: m. Envy, zeal;  
**†χои**: vb. To cause envy, make zealous;  
**г!χои**: vb. Upbraid;

**χоgжeз**, (Q) **χeзжоg**: vt. To make zealous.  
**χои** v. **кои** - Angle.  
**χоgжeз** v. **χои** - To make zealous.  
**храсое**, **εржрасое**: (Gk); To make use of, act, employ.  
**хреиpеи**: (116a); vi. To murmur, be vexed;  
 --- ε-: vi. To murmur (w/ d.o.);  
 --- ε-: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- εеиe: vi. To murmur concerning;  
 --- εеки: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- нса: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- та-: vi. To murmur against;  
 ---: m. Mumrmuring, complaint;  
**атжреиpеи**: adj. Without complaint;  
**реqжреиpеи**: m. Murmurer.  
**хреиpои** (Q): (116b); vi. To be dark;  
**хреиtс**: m. Smoke, mist, rust;  
 ---: adj. Dark;  
**εржреиtс**: vb. To be smoky, dark;  
**жeужреиtс**: vb. To scatter, smoke;  
**хреиc**, **жeиc**, **жeиtс**: f. Darkness.  
**хреиc** v. **хреиpои** - Darkness.  
**хреиtс** v. **хреиpои** - Darkness.  
**хрииa**: (Gk); m. Property, wealth, money.  
**христос**: (Gk); adj. Good, reputable, kind;  
**иетжристос**: f. Goodness, kindness.  
**хриа**: (Gk); f. Need, necessity;  
**εржриа**: vb. To need.  
**хрии**: (517a); m. Edge of the Desert.  
**христианоc**: (Gk); m. Christian.  
**христос πхc**: (Gk); m. Christ.  
**хро**: (115a); m. Shore, further side, limit of the sea.  
**хроби**: (516b); mf. Sickle.  
**хроq**: (118b); m. Guile, ambush;  
 ---: adj. Guileful, false;  
**атжроq**: adj. Guileless;  
**иетатжроq**: f. Guilelessness;

**ερχροφ:** vb. To be guileful  
**сαχροφ:** m. Maker of guile, deceiver;  
**σιχροφ, ηχροφ:** vb. To use guile, lie in wait;  
**σανχροφ:** m. Deceiver;  
**κινχροφ:** m. Snares.  
**χροψ,** **χρωψ:** (517a); m. Slap.  
**χροψ:** (117a); m. Frog.  
**χρωμ:** (115a); m. Fire;  
**ερχρωμ:** vb. To be on fire, burn;  
**τχρωμ:** vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
**θιχρωμ:** vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To throw out fire, shine;  
**σιχρωμ:** vb. To take fire.  
**χρωνη** v. **χρωνη -** a kind of tree.  
**χρωνη,** **χρωνη:** (517a); f. Tree zizyphus, nabk  
**χρωψ:** (517a); m. Wrinkle.  
**χρωψ** v. **χροψ -** Slap.  
**χοναμ:** (517b); n. Marble.  
**χονπερ** v. **κονπερ -** A kind of plant.  
**χονωμ** v. **ονωμ -** Food.  
**χω,** **χα-**, **χα//,** (Q) **χη:** (94b); vt. To place, appoint, set down, make; have, get, keep with (dat); permit, set free; (Q) be loose, limp, unrestrained, permitted; Imper. admit, concede, suppose that; bequeath; quit, abandon, fail; leave, omit; **υα ηχα-:** m. Place for putting; **κινχω:** m. Placing, laying down; ---: m. Loosening, slackness; --- **ε-:** vt. To rely upon; --- **εκεν:** vt. To put, lay upon; --- **νεα:** vt. To put, leave behind, renounce; ----: m. leaving behind; --- **ητεν:** vt. To put, keep in hand, have entrust to, esteem; --- **θα-:** vt. To place under, on behalf of, renounce for; (Q) To be under; --- **θαρεн:** vt. To place before;

--- **θαρατ:** vt. To place at feet of, before;  
 --- **θατен:** vt. To place before, commit to; (Q) To be beside, with;  
 --- **χιзен:** vt. To place, let loose upon; (Q) To be set over, be upon;  
 --- **εβоλ:** vt. To release, loosen, dismiss, remit, forgive; vi. To become loose, dissolved, be at ease;  
 ---:m. Freedom, remission, forgiveness;  
**ατχω εβоλ:** adj. Without forgiveness;  
**ρεqжω εβоλ:** m. Forgiver;  
**κετρεqжω εβоλ:** f. Forgiveness; **κιнχω εβоλ:** mf Forgiveness;  
 --- **επεчт:** vt. To put, let down;  
 --- **εφαгов:** vt. To leave behind, over;  
 --- **εтօнн:** vt. To put in, admit;  
 --- **εтρн:** vt. To put, lay down, aside; (Q) To be laid down, exist;  
**κιнχω εтօнн:** m. Laying down, what is laid down, nature, fashion;  
 --- **сaвoл:** vt. To put outside, exclude.  
**χωк** v. **κωк -** To peel.  
 (1)**χωλεм,** (Q) **χολем:** (104b); vi. To hasten;  
 ---: m. Haste;  
**ρeqжωλeм:** m. Hasty man;  
**ηχωλeм:** adv. In haste, quickly, soon;  
 (2)**χωлeм:** (104b); m. Corner of eye.  
 (1)**χωnc:** (112a); vt. To pierce, slay.  
 (2)**χωnc,** (Q) **χонc:** (112b); vi. To stink, be putrid; vt. to make to stink, defile;  
 ---: m. Stink.  
**χωπ,** **χεπ-, χоп//,** (Q) **χηп:** (113b); vi. To hide, be hidden; vt. To hide;  
 ---: m. Hiding, concealment  
**κaнχωп:** m. Hiding place;

**θεν οὐχωπ:** adv. secretly;  
**ηχωπ:** adv. secretly.  
**(χωρ), χερ-**: (516b); vt. To destroy.

**χωρα:** (Gk); f. District, region, country,  
land.  
**χωριc:** Prep. Without.  
**χωρητι** v. κε- - Others.

Ψ

Ψ: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.

Ψ̄: As a numeral = 700.

Ψαλιτ, ερψαλιτ: (Gk); vb. To sing praises.

Ψαλμος: (Gk); m. Psalm, Christian song of praise.

Ψαλτηριον: (Gk) m. Book of Psalms, psalter.

Ψυφοс: (Gk); f. Election, nomination.

Ψυχη: (Gk); f. Soul, earthly life; : adj. Without soul.

ω

ω: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.  
 ω̄: As a numeral = 700.

ω: (517a); interj. O!

ωβ: (535b); m. Lettuce.

ωβεν: (254a); m. Alum.

ωβτ, οπτ-, (Q) οτπ (Q) οπτ: (532a); vi. To be laden;  
 --- η-: vi. To be laden with;  
 --- δα: vi. To be burdened under;  
 vt. To load;  
 ετφω, γετφω, pl ετφωνι: f. Burden.

ωβω, οβω/, οπω/, (Q) οβω: (518b); vb. To forget, be forgotten;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To be neglectful;  
 ερπωβω, ερπωβω: vb. To be forgetful, forgotten;  
 ρεφερπωβω: m. Forgetter;  
 εβωι, επωι: f. Forgetfulness, carelessness, sleep.

ερεβωι: vb. To be forgetful;  
 τεβωι: vb. To make forgetful;  
 σιεβωι: vb. To be forgetful.

ωικ: (254a); m. Bread, loaf;  
 σακωικ: m. Bread-seller.

ωιδι, οιδι: (254b); Ram.

ωιμι: (255b); f. Hook.

ωιπι: (256a); f. Ephah (a measure of grain).

ωιω, οειω: (257b); n. Cry;  
 γιωιω: vb. To throw a cry, proclaim, preach;  
 ---: n. Preaching, announcement.  
 ρεφγιωιω: m. Preacher;  
 κιηγιωιω: m. Annunciation.

ωκ: (519b); vi. To go in, sink.

ωκει, (Q) οκει: (519b); vi. To be dark, gloomy, changed; vt. To darken, alter;  
 --- εθογη ε-: vb. To be gloomy toward;  
 ---: m. Gloom, sadness;  
 ατωκει: adj. Without gloom.

(1)ωδι, εδ-, οδ/, (Q) οδ; αδι, αδιτ/, αδιονι: (254b); vi. To hold, contain, enclose; vt. (mostly) To take, lay hold of, gather;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- εξει: vt. To bring upon;  
 --- η-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- ητει: vt. To bring from;  
 --- για: vt. To bring to:  
 --- δα: vi. To hold beneath, support;  
 --- δατει: vt. To hold to, beside;  
 --- για: vt. To hold to;  
 --- γι: vt. To hold un to;  
 --- δει: vt. To hold with, in by;  
 --- γιχει: vt. To hold upon;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To take away;  
 --- ε-: vt. To take out to;  
 --- η-: vt. To take away from;  
 --- δα: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- γι: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- δει: vt. To take away from;  
 --- γιχει: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- επωι: vt. To take upward;  
 --- εθογη: vt. To bring in, enclose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring in to;  
 --- δατει: vt. To bring in to, up to;  
 --- εθρη: vt. To bring down;  
 --- ειησι: vt. To take thence, away;  
 ρεφωδι: m. Gatherer;  
 κιηωδι: m. Gathering.

(2)ωδι: (522a); n. Striking, blow.

ωδκ, οδκ/, (Q) οδκ: (522a); vi. To become, be bent;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward;  
 εδκωδι: vi. To turn up nose, sneer;  
 εδκс, εδζ: f. bend, corner.

ωμκ, εμκ-, ομκ//: (523a); vt. To swallow;  
 --- επεχητ: vt. To be engulfed;  
 --- εφρηι: vt. To swallow down, overwhelm  
 ωμс, εмс-, ομс-, ομс//: (523a); vi.  
 To be sunk, submerged; vt. To sink dip;  
 --- ε-: vt. To sink, dive into, dip;  
 --- δен: vt. To sink in, into;  
 --- εβολ: m. Weakness of sight;  
 πανωμс εβολ : m. Immersion;  
 --- επεχηт: vt. To sink down;  
 ---: m. Sinking, dipping, baptism;  
 †ωμс: vb. To give baptism, baptize;  
 ревѣтωμс: m. Baptist;  
 σιωμс: vb. To give baptism, be baptized;  
 κιωμс: m. Baptism;  
 εμс: m. diving, immersion.  
 ωμι, ανα-: (524a); mf Stone;  
 μα νωμι: m. Stony place;  
 μωιτ νωμι: m. Stony place;  
 ερωι, οι νωμι: vb. To become, be as stone;  
 γιωι: vb. To throw stone, stone.  
 ωνθ, ονθ//, (Q) ονθ: (525a); vi. To live;  
 --- ε-: vi. To live on, by;  
 --- η-: vi. to live during;  
 --- δен: vi. To live on, from;  
 ---: m. Life;  
 μα νωνθ: m. Place of life;  
 κιωνθ: m. Way, means of life;  
 ревѣтωνθ: m. Life-giver;  
 γφηр νωνθ: m. Who lives with another; life-time friend.  
 ωπ, εп-, οп//, (Q) ηп: (526a); vi. To count, esteem;  
 --- ε-: vi. To count to; Q. Belonging, related to;  
 --- εтօнн ε-: vt. To count in, include;

--- ηеи: vt. To number with;  
 --- η-: vt. + Dat.  
 --- ηтен: vt. To count with, for;  
 --- δен: vt. To count in, among;  
 ---: m. Reckoning;  
 αтωп: adj. Unesteemed;  
 †ωп: vb. To give account;  
 φиωп: vb. To take reckoning, calculate;  
 мεтφиωп: f. Reckoning;  
 ревѣтφиωп: m. Accountant;  
 γиωп: vb. To make reckoning, calculation;  
 κиωп: m. Reckoning, calculation.  
 ωρβан: (529a); m. Box tree.  
 ωρεв, орв//, (Q) ορεв: (529a); vt. To detest, abominate, defile.  
 ωρк: (529a); vi. To swear; vt. To swear oath, invoke person;  
 --- ε-: vt. To invoked person adjured;  
 --- εθвe: vt. To swear oath concerning;  
 --- εхен: vt. To swear oath upon, as to;  
 --- ηаχρен: vt. To swear oath before, by;  
 --- ηиовж: vt. To swear falsely;  
 ревѣтρк ηиовж: m. False swearer;  
 ---: m. Oath.  
 ωρq, εрq-, орq//, (Q) οрq: (528a);  
 vi. To be enclosed, apart, quiet; vt. To restrict, surround;  
 --- ε-: vt. To restrict for, as to;  
 --- εтρηи: vt. To restrict down into;  
 --- εβοл γѧ: vt. To be secluded from;  
 --- сѧвoл η-: vt. To exclude from;  
 --- εтօнн: vi. To shut in;  
 ---: m. Surrounding, frame, siege;  
 ---: m. Seclusion, quietude;  
 δен ογωρq: adv. Quietly;

**ατορβ**: adj. Unlimited, boundless;  
**ερβι**: f. Enclosure, pen esp. for sheep.  
**ωκ**, (Q) **οκ**: (530b); vi. To delay, continue, be prolonged;  
 --- **ωα**: vi. To delay till;  
 --- **χικεν**: vi. To delay upon;  
 --- **ικεν**: vi. To delay since;  
 ---: m. Duration, dealy;  
**εκτι**: f. Delay;  
**ωετ**, **οετ-**, **ωετ-**, **οετ**: (538b); vi. To reap, mow, harvest;  
 ---: m. Reaping, harvest;  
**ρεψωετ**: m. Reaper;  
**οετ**: m. sickle;  
**χιοετ**: vb. To wield sickle;  
**σαιοετ**: m. Sickle-bearer, reaper.  
**ωετ-** v. **ωετ** - To reap.  
**ωτ**: (531b); m. Fat.  
**ωτπ**, **χωτπ**; (Q) **οτπ**, **χοτπ**, **χοπτ**: (531b); vt. To shut, enclose, imprison  
**ωτχ**(m), **οψωτχ**: (532b); vb. To tie;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To tie upon;  
 ---: m. Fastened thing or place, lock;  
**οψατχι**, **οψαθι**: m. Wrap (on loom);  
**αθαχ**, pl. **αθαχ**: m. What is bound (upon man or beast); burden;  
**ρεψχιαθαχ**: m. Porter.  
**ωτχ** v. **οψωτχ**- To pour.  
(1)**ωοψ**: (62a); m. Honor, glory;  
 †**ωοψ**: vb. To give honor, glorify;  
**μετρεψ†ωοψ**: f. Glorification;  
**χιη†ωοψ**: m. act of glorification;  
**σιωοψ**: vb. To be glorified.  
(2)**ωοψ**: (533a); vi. To be long (in compounds);  
**ωοψ** **ηχητ**: vi. To be long-hearted, patient;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be patient with;  
 ---: m. Patience;  
**ρεψωοψ** **ηχητ**: m. Patient person;

**μετρεψωοψ** **ηχητ**: f. Patience;  
 ---: n. Length.  
**ωοψω**: (257a); m. Gruel (of bread or lentils).  
**ωψ**, **εψ-**, **ψ-**, **οψ**, p.c. **αψ-**: (533a); A. vi. To cry, announce, sound;  
 --- **οψβε**: vi. To cry to, across to;  
 --- **ψα**: vi. To cry to;  
 --- **εβολ**: vi. To cry out;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To cry out to, for;  
 --- **επψωι**: vi. To cry up;  
 --- **εχρη**: vi. To cry up;  
**ρεψεψ**: m. One who calls, utters;  
B. vi. To read;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To read to, on;  
 --- **χι-**: vi. To read in;  
 ---: m. Reading;  
**ψα** **ηψω**: m. Place of, passage for reading;  
**ρεψωψ**: m. Lector, reader;  
**χοοψ** **ηψω**: m. Day of reading;  
C. vi. To promise, vow;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To promise to;  
 --- **θα**: vi. To promise for;  
 ---: m. Promise, vow.  
**ωψεψ**, **οψεψ**, **οψεψ**, (Q) **οψεψ**: (535a); vi. To be quenched, dried up; vt. To quench;  
**ατωψεψ**: adj. Unquenched, unquenchable, unslaked;  
**αψεψ**: f. Thing burnt & quenched; soot;  
**ωψι**: (535a); nn. (in **μονηψι**) rain.  
**ωψ†**: (535b); vi. To drag, crawl, flow;  
 ---: m. Dragging.  
**ωψχ**, **οψχ-**, **οψχ**, (Q) **οψχ**: (531b); vi. To smear, anoint;  
 : m. Plastering, anointing.  
**ωψι**, **εψ-**, **οψ**: (535b); vi. To press; gather, mop up;  
 --- **εθρη** **ε-**: vi. To press down upon.

ωφτ, οφτ/, გოφთ/, (Q) οφτ:  
(536a); vt. To nail, fix;  
--- ε-: vt. (rare) to nail to;  
--- εფოვან ε-: vi. To nail into,  
onto;  
--- ჩ-: vi. To be nailed, studded with;  
--- ტენ: vt. To nail in;  
ჯოვალ: m. Nailing;  
იფ: m. Nail, spike;  
ეს ჩიფ: m. Blow, wound of nail;  
ტიფ: vb. To put, fix nail.

ოჭთ, (Q) οჭთ: (536b); vi. To drip,  
trickle.  
ოჯებ, ოჯეყ, (Q) οჯებ: (540a); vi. To  
become, be cold, frozen;  
---: m. Cold, frost.  
ოჯეპ: (540a); vi. To become hard, stiff;  
freeze  
ოჯეყ v. ოჯებ - To become cold.  
ოჯგ, ოვოჯ/, ოჯგ/, ოგჯ//: (540b);  
vt. To choke, throttle;  
---: n. Thing strangled.

ω

ω: (540a); 25th letter of the alphabet  
 ω̄: as a numeral = 600  
 ω̄: (541a); imper. vb. To be able, permitted  
 ω̄ v. ωω̄ - To announce.  
 ωλ, ωλρο̄: (541b); prep. to, toward (persons); to, at (of places, things etc.); till, at, by, for (time); up to, to length of in reckoning.  
 ωλ v. (4)ωε̄ - By (in swearing).  
 ωλ- v. ωλ- - Particle of apposition.  
 ωλ̄ v. ωλρε̄ - To.  
 ωλθο̄νλ v. ωλθωλ - Ichneumon.  
 ωλθωλ, ωλθο̄νλ: (555a); m. Ichneumon.  
 (1)ωλι, (Q)ωλιων: (542b); vi. To rise (of sun);  
 ωλ ηωλι: m. Place of rising, east;  
 ωλι: m. Festival;  
 ωλι o: m. Great festival;  
 εροονη ηωλι: m. Festival day;  
 ερωλι, ερπωλι: vb. To make, keep festival  
 ωλ ηερωλι: m. Place of holding festival, church.  
 (2)ωλι, ωλητ̄: (543b); m. Nose;  
 χεβωλι, χεμωλι, χεμπωλι, χεφωλι: mf Nostrils; lit. leaves of nose; : m. Hook-nosed; : adj. with cut nose.  
 ωλι v. (1)ωλι - Festival.  
 ωλι o v. (1)ωλι - Great festival.  
 ωλιρι: (584a); f. Couch, cohabitation, sheepfold;  
 ωετωλιρι: f. Concubitus;  
 ερ ωλιρι: vb. To lie down;  
 σι ωλιρι: vb. To take rest.  
 ωλιρι v. (1)ωλρι - To smite.  
 ωλιρι v. ωιρι - Small (f.).  
 ωλιων(Q) v. (1)ωλι - To be shined.  
 ωλιων v. (2)ωλι - Hook-nosed.  
 ωλλ: (557b); m. Myrrh.

ωλλ v. (1)ωλλ - Molar tooth.  
 ωλλανκι v. ωλλονκι - Wasp.  
 ωλλε v. σαλλε - Lame.  
 ωλλονκι, ωλλανκι: (558b); m. Wasp.  
 ωλλονκс v. σαλλονκс - Scarabaeus beetle.  
 ωλλ v. ωλλ - To be subtle.  
 ωλλωρ- p.c. v. ωελλωρ - Worshipper.  
 ωλλ: (568b); conj. Or.  
 ωλλ- v. ωλλи - Sickness.  
 ωλλαχτη̄ v. ωλλ - To have pity.  
 ωλλεω v. ωλλω - To nourish.  
 ωλλεω- v. ωλλω - To nourish.  
 ωλλεωω(Q) v. ωλλω - To be nourished.  
 ωλλомафт v. ωλл - Compassionate person.  
 ωλломафт v. ωλл - Dysentery.  
 ωλлт̄ v. (2)ωλι - Nose.  
 ωλлонж - v. ωλлω - To nourish.  
 ωλлонж̄ v. ωλлω - To nourish.  
 ωλлонжт(Q) v. ωλлω - Well fed.  
 ωλлω, ωλлен, ωλлонж-, ωλл-εω-, ωλлен, ωλлонж̄; (Q) ωλленω ωλлонжт: (347b); vi. To make live, be alive; Q. nourished, well fed; vt. To nourish, rear, tend;  
 ωφηρ ηωλω: m. Reared with, akin; ---: m. Nourishment, nursing  
 ωλ ηωλω: m. Nursing, feeding place;  
 ρεφωλω: m. nourisher, nurse;  
 κινωλω: m. Nourishment, education.  
 ωλπ- v. (2)ωωπ - Receiver.  
 ωλр, ωλр-: (582a); m. Skin.  
 ωλр- v. ωλр - Skin.  
 ωλрх: (586a); m. Scorching heat.  
 ωλре-, ωλ̄: (583a); vbal prfx. of the Present of Habitude.  
 (1)ωλри, ωλири: (583b); vi. Smite; ---: m. Blow, stroke;

**ρεψωρ**, **ρεψωρι**: m. Smiter;  
**μετρεψωρ**: f. Devilry.  
(2)**ψαρι**: (584a); n or adj.; Red.  
**ψαρκε**: (586b); m. Lack of water, drought.  
**ψαρο**, **ψαρον**: (584a); nn. command(?);  
w/† vb. To give command  
**ψαρο** v. **ψα** - To.  
**ψαρον** v. **ψαρο** - Command.  
**ψατ**- v. (1)**ψιτ** - To demand.  
**ψατ**- v. (2)**ψιτ** - To gush.  
**ψατ**- v. (2)**ψωτ** - To cut.  
**ψατ** v. (1)**ψιτ** - To demand.  
**ψατ** v. (2)**ψιτ** - To gush.  
**ψατ** v. (2)**ψωτ** - To cut.  
**ψατ(Q)** v. (2)**ψιτ** - To be gushed.  
**ψατ-** p.c. v. (1)**ψιτ** - Extorter.  
**ψατ-** p.c. v. (2)**ψωτ** - He who cuts.  
**ψατθοι** v. **ψωι** - To tear hair.  
**ψατε-**: (573a); vbal prfx. Until.  
**ψατен** v. (2)**ψωτ** - Excepting.  
**ψαтс** v. (2)**ψωт** - Ditch.  
(1)**ψαν**, **ψон**: (599a); Value.;  
**ατψαν**: adj. Useless, worthless, obscene;  
**ερψαн**, **οι** **ηψαн**: vb. To be useful, prosperous, virtuous;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To be useful for;  
--- **ηεи**: vb. To be useful with;  
**ερατψан**: vb. To be, make worthless or vain;  
**μετψан**: f. Usefulness, propriety, modesty;  
**μετατψан**: f. Worthlessness;  
---: vi. To be useful, valuable;  
**ψон**: vb. To be worthy of, fit for.  
(2)**ψан**: (600b); m. Measure, extent.  
(3)**ψан**: (600b); m. Trunk, stump, piece.  
(4)**ψан**: (601a); m. Male cat.  
**ψа**, **ψаут**, **ψауq**, **ψауqт**:  
(604b); pl. Among parts of building  
**ψа** v. (**ψω**) - To strike.  
**ψа** v. (**ψω**) - Stroke.

**ψау-** v. (1)**ψω** - To despise.  
**ψау-** v. (2)**ψω** - To scatter.  
**ψау** v. (2)**ψω** - To scatter.  
**ψау** v. (3)**ψω** - To level.  
**ψау-** p.c. v. (1)**ψω** - Despised.  
**ψауи** v. (**ψω**) - Stroke.  
**ψауи**: (608a); vi. To reach, obtain;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To reach to;  
**ερаτψауи**: vb. To fail to obtain;  
**μετаτψауи**: f. Unattainedness;  
**χиnψауи**: m. Attainment.  
**ψаут** v. **ψа** - Among parts of building.  
**ψаут** v. **ψωут** - To stop.  
**ψаут(Q)** v. **ψωут** - To be hindered.  
**ψауq**, f. **ψауqи**: (378a); adj. Seven.  
**ψауq** v. **ψа** - Among Parts of building.  
**ψауq** v. (4)**ψω** - Weaver.  
**ψауqт** v. **ψа** - Among parts of building.  
**ψаqе**, f. **ψаqи**; pl. **ψаqен**, **ψаq-**  
**нои**: (610a); m. Desert.  
**ψаqен** v. **ψаqе** - Deserts.  
**ψаqи** v. **ψаqе** - Desert (f).  
**ψаqиoи** v. **ψаqе** - Deserts.  
**ψаqе** v. **ψωqт** - Impious person.  
**ψаqи**, (Q) **ψаqиoи**: (610a); vi. To swell.  
**ψаqиoи(Q)** v. **ψаqи** - To be swollen.  
**ψаqт** v. **ψωqт** - Impious person.  
**ψаqиoи**: (611a); f. A type of fish.  
**ψаq+** v. **ψωqт** - Impious person.  
**ψаg**: (612a); m. Flame, fire;  
**†ψаg**: vb. To burn.  
**ψаg**: (612b); Something used as fuel.  
**ψаgуeг**, (Q) **ψаgуaг**: (612b); vi. To be harsh, rough, hardy;  
**μεтψаgуeг**: f. Harshness, severity.  
**ψаgуaг(Q)** v. **ψаgуeг** - To be harsh.  
**ψиnиw** v. **ψеnи-** - To change.  
(1)**ψиn**: (378a); Seventy.

(2) ψεκε: (603a); m. Persea tree, lebbakh.  
 ψεκε v. ψεκτι - filth.

(1) ψεκτη: (553a); nn. Grain.

(2) ψεκτη: (553a); nn. Part of sheep's intestines.

ψεκοτ v. ψεκωτ - Rods.

ψεκω v. (1) ψεκω - Fable.

ψεκω v. (2) ψεκω - A measure of length.

ψεκωθι: (603a); f. Throat.

ψεκωτ, pl. ψεκοτ: (554a); m. Rod, staff.

(1) ψε, imperat. ψεψε: (544b); vi. To go;  
 --- ε-: vi. To go to;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To go on to;  
 --- ψα: vi. To go to;  
 --- ψα: vi. To go beneath;  
 --- ψατεν: vi. To go up to;  
 --- ψα: vi. To go to;  
 --- ψι: vi. To go on;  
 --- ψен: vi. To go in;  
 --- ψирен: vi. To go to;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To go forth;  
 --- саβоλ η-: vi. To go forth from;  
 --- επεснт: vi. To go down, descend;  
 --- επψωи: vi. To go up, ascend;  
 --- εтօռн: vi. To go in;  
 --- εтρහи ε-: vi. To go down to;  
 --- εշրհи: vi. To go up.

(2) ψε: (546a); m. Wood;

ψε ηпօց: m. A land measure (100 cubits);

շամայе, ձամայе; pl. շամայոն, ձամայոն: m. Carpenter;

εրշամայе: vb. To be carpenter;

մետշամայе: f. Carpenter's craft, carpentry.

(3) ψε: (546b); nn. Hundred.

(4) ψε, ψա: (547a); by (in swearing).

ψε- v. (ψεψ) - Stroke.

ψεթ- v. (1) ψεպ - To shave.

ψεթи-: (551a); p.c. vb. To change, be changed;

ψօթи: m. Changed, disguised person; hypocrite;

մետψօթи: f. Hypocrisy;

ψεթи(once), ψεթи-, ψεթиթ/, ψեթиթ/, (Q) ψεթиոնт: vt. to change;  
 --- ε-: vt. To be different from;

ψεթи: f. Change, exchange, requital;

իր, εր ψեթи: vb. To be instead, replace;

†ψեթи: vb. To give the like, requite;

σιψեթи: vb. To take requital, be repaid.

ψεթи- v. ψεթи -To change.

ψεթиթ/ v. ψεթи - To change

ψεթиոնт(Q) v. ψεթи - To be changed.

ψεթи v. ψεթи - To change.

ψεթи(f) v. ψεթи - Change

ψεթօլ: (554b); nn. A term of abuse with privative ձ-.

ψεթ- v. ψաթ - To change.

ψεթայեթ- v. աօթայեթ - To sharpen.

ψεթայաթ(Q) v. աօթայեթ - To be sharpened.

ψεթայաթ(Q) v. աօթայեթ - To be sharpened.

ψεթշա v. (1) ψաղ - To shave head.

ψեկ- v. ψակ - To dig.

ψեկայակ(Q) v. (1) ψօկայեկ - To be dug.

ψεղ- v. (1) ψաղ - To despoil.

ψεղետ: (560b); f. bride;

σι ψεղետ: vb. To take bride, marry; (rare) marriage;

մարայեղետ: m. Place of marriage, bride chamber, marriage;

πարայեղետ: m. He of the bride, bridegroom;

մետπարայեղետ: f. Condition of marriage, nuptials.

**ωελεμ-**: (560a); vt. To draw forth.  
**ωελεμ-** v. **ωωλεμ** - To smell.  
**ωελωελ:** (561b); (rare) vt. To shake (in sieve), sift.  
**ωελωηλι,** **ωελωηλι:** (561a); m. unripe, sour grapes.  
**ωελωηλι** v. **ωελωηλι** - Unripe grapes.  
**ωελφ** v. **ωλαλ** - Fear.  
**ωεм** v. **ωма** - To be subtle.  
**ωεиир:** (567a); m. Leaven.  
**ωеиимо,** pl. **ωеиимои:** (565b); m. Stranger;  
 --- **ε-**: m. Stranger to;  
 ---: adj. Strange;  
**επωеимо:** m. To strange parts, abroad (with verb to go);  
**ξ! πωеимо:** in strange parts, abroad;  
**ωетωеимо:** f. Condition of stranger, strangeness;  
**ωатωеимо:** adj. loving strangers, hospitable;  
**εр, οι πωеимо:** vb. To become, be stranger;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be estranged from.  
**ωеиимои** v. **ωеиимо** - Strangers.  
**ωеиай,** **ωеиай-**, **ωеиайт/**, p.c. **ωаиай:** (567a); vi. To serve, worship; p.c. worshipper;  
 ---: m. Service, worship;  
**ερωеиай:** vi. To do service;  
**ρεқωеиай:** m. worshipper, server;  
**ωетρεқωеиай:** f. Service;  
**χииωеиай:** m. Service, religion.  
**ωеиай-** v. **ωеиай** - To serve.  
**ωеиайт/** v. **ωеиай** - To serve.  
**ωеиайхи:** (568a); vi. To whisper.  
**ωен-** v. **ωим** - To ask.  
**ωен-** v. **ωωи** - Sickness.  
**ωен/** v. **ωим** - To ask.  
**ωенеи-** v. **ωаии** - To nourish.  
**ωеннии** v. **нии** - Blow of breath.  
**ωеннои** v. (2)**ωе** - A land measure.

**ωеннои** v. **ωим** - Good news.  
**ωенс:** (572a); m. Linen, of fine flax.  
**ωент-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To plait.  
**ωентнс:** (573b); Louse's egg.  
**ωентв:** (573b); f. Sheet, robe of linen.  
**ωентвли,** **σентвли:** (573b); m. Unbleached, raw cloth.  
**ωенф,** **ωииф:** (574a); f. Scale (of fish).  
**ωенгнт** v. **гнт** - To have pity.  
**ωенгн** v. **гн** - Divination.  
**?ωенго** v. **го** -  
**ωен†** v. (1)**ωωи** - Plaited work.  
**ωеп-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To clip.  
**ωеп-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To buy.  
**ωеп(Q)** v. (1)**ωωи** - To be clipped.  
**ωепωеk(Q)** v. **ωоkωеk** - To be sharpened.  
**ωепωеk(Q)** v. **ωоkωеk** - To be sharpened.  
**ωепгиот** v. **гиот** - To thank.  
**ωер-** v. **ωωр** - To pile up.  
**ωери** v. **ωири** - Daughter.  
**ωерп-** (vb) v. **ωωрп** - To be early.  
**ωерп-** (nn) v. **ωωрп** - Earliest.  
**ωерж:** (588b); m. Hilarity, mockery;  
**εрωерж:** vb. To make sport, be light hearted.  
**ωергиар/** v. **ωωргиар** - To upset.  
**ωет-** v. (1)**ωиt** - To demand.  
**ωет-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To cut.  
**ωет/** v. (1)**ωиt** - To demand.  
**ωетгиат/** v. **ωотгиет** - To cut.  
**ωетгиат(Q)** v. **ωотгиет** - To be cut.  
**ωеи-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To despise.  
**ωеи-** v. (2)**ωωи** - To scatter.  
**ωеи-** v. (3)**ωωи** - To make equal.  
**ωеи-** v. (4)**ωωи** - To twist.  
**ωенниои** v. (2)**иог** - Twist rope.  
**ωент/** v. **ωωи** - To stop.  
**ωенq-** v. (1)**ωωи** - To despise.  
**ωиk(Q)** v. (1)**ωωи** - To be clipped.

(1) **ѡհր:** (547b); m. Pit, cistern.  
 (2) **ѡհր:** (547b); pl. Temples.  
**ѡհիթ:** (551a); m. Rust, verdigris;  
**աթե:** nn. Off scouring, filth.  
**ѡհիթ v.** **օհոռի** - Altar.  
**օհութ v.** **օհոնի** - Scale (of fish).  
**օհկ(Q)** v. **օհակ** - Deep.  
**օհՃ(Q) v.** (2)**օհաՃ** - Loosened.  
(1) **օհմ:** (563a); (rare) n. Small person, thing, quantity.  
(2) **օհմ:** (564a); nn. sign, omen;  
**+Ծ:** vb. To take omen, divine;  
---: nn. Augury.  
**թեգ՛տօհմ:** m. Augur, diviner.  
**օհπ(Q) v.** (2)**օհաπ** - Acceptable.  
**օհրի,** **օհօ,** f. **օհըրի:** (584a); m. son, child; f. daughter;  
**ադամի:** adj. Without child, childless;  
**մետօհրի:** f. Sonship;  
**եր օհրի,** **օր ոդօհրի:** vb. To be child.  
**օհԴ(Q) v.** (2)**օհաԴ** - To be cut.  
**օհօՎ(Q) v.** **օհր** - To be measured.  
**օհօՎ(Q) v.** **օհրաՎ** - To be long.  
**օհօՎ v.** **օհահօՎ** - Coriander.  
**օհօՎ,** **օհիթ:** (601b); f. Altar.  
**օհայ(Q) v.** (1)**օհայ** - To be despised.  
**օհայ(Q) v.** (2)**օհայ** - To be scattered.  
**օհայ(Q) v.** (3)**օհայ** - To be made equal.  
**օհայ(Q) v.** (4)**օհայ** - To be twisted.  
**օհայ v.** (**օհայ**) - Strokes.  
**օհգ(Q) v.** **օհագ** - To be laid waste.  
**օհգի:** (610b); vi. To be used, consumed.  
**օհձաւ v.** **օհաւեւ** - To shut.  
**օհձանօդԴ(Q) v.** **օհաւեւ** - To be shut.  
**օհձա՞ v.** **օհա՞ւ** - Edge.  
**օհե,** **օհեջ** + **սժա:** (595a); m. Ship's mast.  
**օհերթարՓ v.** **օհօրթեր** - To disturb.  
**օհերթարՓ(Q) v.** **օհօրթեր** - To be disturbed.  
**օհերթեր-** v. **օհօրթեր** - To disturb.

**օհեջ:** (555a); m. Street.  
**օհեջ v.** **օհե** - Ship's mast.  
**օհեն:** (597a); f. Garment, tunic.  
**օհօւ v.** **օհաւեւ** - Gate.  
**օհօրթեր,** **օհերթեր-**, **օհերթարՓ**,  
(Q) **օհերթար:** (597b); vi. To be disturbed, troubled, in haste; vt. to disturb, cause to hasten;  
---: m. Disturbance, trouble, haste;  
**ադամօրթեր:** adj. Unperturbed;  
**մետադօրթեր:** f. Tranquility;  
**լր օհօրթեր:** vb. To make disturbance;  
**թեգյածօրթեր:** m. Disturber;  
**չոնցօրթեր:** m. Disturbance.  
**օհօնիտ:** (598b); nn. Accusation; always with preceding '՚' to accuse;  
--- **ε-:** vb. Accuse against;  
**մետօհօնիտ:** f. Accusation;  
**մետքեգ՚ածօնիտ:** f. Accusation.  
**օհօտ:** (555a); f. Rope of palm fibres.  
**օհ,** **օհ-**, **օհրՓ,** (Q) **օհօՎ:** (547b); vi. To measure, weigh;  
--- **ε-:** vi. To measure as to;  
--- **գեն:** vi. To measure in, with;  
---: m. Measure, weight;  
**ադամ:** adj. unmeasured, immeasurable;  
**թեգյած:** m. Measurer;  
**շայր:** vb. To set measure, limit;  
**դայր:** vb. To set measure, restrict;  
**ադգյար:** unmeasured;  
**գրայր:** vb. To take measure, estimate.  
**օհ-** v. **օհ-** To measure.  
**օհ ոնօշեԲ v.** **ոնօշեԲ** - Shoulder measure.  
**օհրաՎ,** (Q) **օհօՎ:** (548b); vi. To be long;  
---: m. Length;  
**օհին:** f. Length;  
---: vi. To be long, grow.  
**օհիթ:** (553b); vi. To change;  
--- **εշրի:** vi. To change upon;  
--- **ութեն:** vi. To change through;

--- εθολ θεν: vi. To change from;  
 ---: m. Change;  
 ατωριβ†: adj. Unchangeable;  
 ρεφωρι†: m. One who changes;  
 χιτωριβ†: m. Changeableness, difference.  
 ψιη v. ψιαι - Length.  
 ψιη v. σιη - Border.  
 ψικ v. ψικι - Depth.  
 ψικι: (555b); (rare) vi. To dig;  
     ψικ: m. What is dug, depth.  
 ψιμι: (564a); (rare) f. Row, course.  
 ψιμι, ψεν-, ψεν//: (569a); vi. To seek, ask;  
 --- ε-: vi. To visit;  
 --- εθε: vi. To ask concerning;  
 --- ησα: vi. To inquire for, seek after;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To ask of, from;  
 --- θεν: vi. To seek in, among;  
 ---, ψεν-: m. Inquiry;  
 ψενηνονφι: m. Good news;  
     χιψενηνονφι: vb. To tell good news;  
 ρεφωρι: m. Inquirer, wizard;  
 σι υπωρι: vb. To get, bring news; visit;  
 ςιμι υπωρι, ςευπωρι: vb. To visit;  
     ατχευπωρι: adj. unvisited, unrelieved;  
 φαιωρι: m. News-bearer, messenger;  
 χιτωρι: m. Inquiry.  
 ψιπι: (576b); vi. To be ashamed; vt. to shame; make ashamed;  
 --- η-: vi. To be ashamed of, at;  
 --- θατρη: vi. To be ashamed before, revere;  
 ---: m. Shame;  
 ατωρι: adj; unashamed;  
     μετατωρι: f. shamelessness;  
 †ψιπι: vb. To give, put to shame;  
 σιωρι: vb. To take shame, be ashamed;  
 ψφιν†: m. Modest person;

μετωφιν†: f. Modesty;  
 ψφιτ: vi. To be ashamed;  
 ---: m. Shame.  
 ψιρι, f. ψαιρι: (585b); adj. Small;  
 θελψιρι: adj. little, young; m. servant, youth.  
 ψιτ// v. ψι - To measure.  
 (1)ψιτс: (598b); m. Agnus castus (plant).  
 (2)ψιτс, σιτс (often): (598b); pl. Land tortoise.  
 ψιω: (549b); f. Pot.  
 ψιψευ: (608a); nn. Phantom, shadow.  
 (1)ψι†, ψωτ, ψατ-, ψετ-,  
     ψατ//, ψετ//, p.c. ψατ: (594a);  
     vi. To demand, extort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To demand mulct of;  
 --- θα-: vi. To demand for, concerning;  
 ψατμεθηι: vi. To ask charity;  
 ρεφωρι†: m. Demander, exactor.  
 (2)ψι†, ψατ-, ψατ//, (Q) ψατ:  
     (594b); vi. To leap, gush, vomit;  
 ---: m. Vomit.  
 ψκακ: (556a); m. Cry, shout.  
 ψκαπ: (619a); nn. cry, sound (w/ vb. ωψ).  
 ψκελκιδ: (556b); m. Curl, bell.  
 ψκω†: (557a); pl. among weaver's implements.  
 ψλαυ v. σλαυ - To kindle.  
 ψλευλευ, ψλευλου//: (560a); vi. To breed.  
 ψλευλευ// v. ψλευλευ - To breed.  
 ψληιι, σληιι: (560a); m. Cress, nasturtium.  
 ψλιτ = ψλοζ - Spike.  
 ψλιχ = ψλοζ - Spike.  
 ψλοκωρι v. ψλοζ - Spike.  
 ψλοζ, ψλοκωρи: (563a); m. Sharpened thing, spike.  
 ψλοφ, σλοφ: (561b); m. Shame, disgrace.

**ωλωονω** v. **σλωονω** - Paralysed person.  
**ωληλ:** (559a); vi. To pray;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To pray to, for;  
 --- **εκεν:** vi. To pray over, for;  
 --- **ωλ:** vi. To pray to;  
 --- **θλ:** vi. To pray about, for;  
 --- **επωωι** **θλ:** vi. To pray up to;  
 --- **θικεν:** vi. To pray over;  
 ---: m. Prayer;  
**ατωληλ:** adj. Without prayer.  
**ωλολ,** pl. **ωλωλ:** (559b); m. Folk, people, nation.  
**ωλωλ** v. **ωλολ** - Folks.  
**ωλωεβηζ:** (48b); m. ? cf **βηζ**  
**ωλωτ** v. **σλωτ** - Kidney.  
**ωλωχ** v. (2)**σλοχ** - Gourd.  
**ωλε,** **ωλε,** **ωλε,** (Q) **ωλε:** (565a); vi. To be light, fine, subtle;  
 ---: m. Finess, subtlety;  
**ωλε:** adj. Light, fine.  
**ωλε** v. **ωλον** - Peg.  
**ωληη,** f. **ωληη:** (566b); adj. Eight; **θληηε:** Eighty.  
**ωληη** v. **ωληη** - Eight.  
**ωλον,** **ωλον,** **ωλε:** (565a); f. Peg, stake.  
**ωλονι** v. **ωλον** - Peg.  
**ωλωον** v. **ωοн** - Mothers-in-law.  
**ωλα:** (573b); Market.  
**ωне,** **ωни,** pl. **ωнион:** (571b); Net.  
**ωни:** (572a); f. Garden.  
**ωни** v. **ωне** - Net.  
**ωнион** v. **ωне** - Nets.  
**ωноq** v. **σноq** - Basket.  
**ωноq** v. **σноq** - Basket.  
**ωо:** (549b); adj. Thousand.  
**ωо** v. **εωо** - Bran.  
**ωоβ/** v. (1)**ωωπ** - To shave.  
**ωоβι** v. **ωεβι** - Hypocrite.  
**ωоβτ/** v. **ωωβт** - To change.

**ωоβωεβ,** **ωоβωεп,** **ωоπωεβ,** **ωоп-**  
**ωеπ,** **ωεβωεβ-**; (Q) **ωεβωωβ,**  
**ωεβωωп,** **ωеπωωβ,** **ωеπωωп:**  
 (554b); vt. To sharpen, incite.  
**ωоβωεп** v. **ωоβωεβ** - To sharpen.  
**ωоθρεq** v. **ωοτρεq** - Falcon.  
**ωок** v. **ωωк** - To dig.  
**ωок/** v. **ωωк** - To dig.  
**ωокi** v. **ωωк** - To dig.  
(1)**ωокωек,** (Q) **ωεкωωк:** (557a); vt. To dig, pick, hollow.  
(2)**ωокωек:** (557a); vi. To hiss.  
**ωокг,** **ωωкг** (rare), **ωокг/:** (557a); vb. To dig deep, smite.  
**ωокг/** v. **ωокг** - To smite.  
(1)**ωоλ,** **ωаλ:** (557b); m. Molar tooth, tusk.  
(2)**ωоλ:** (557b); m. Bundle.  
**ωоλ/** v. (1)**ωωλ** - To despoil.  
**ωоλбi** v. **σоλбi** - Wool garment.  
**ωоλк-** v. **ωωλк** - To weave.  
**ωоλк/** v. **ωωλк** - To weave.  
**ωоλмec,** **σоλмec:** (560a); f. Gnat.  
**ωоλг/** v. **ωωλг** - To make mark.  
**ωоλг** (Q) v. **ωллах** - To be afraid.  
**ωоλг** (Q) v. **ωωλг** - To make a mark.  
**ωол,** **ωол,** f. **ωωол,** pl. **ωеωол:** (564a); m. Father-in-law, mother-in-law; **ερωол:** vb. To be father-in-law.  
**ωол** (Q) v. **ωол** - To be subtle.  
**ωол**(adj) v. **ωол** - Light.  
**ωолт,** f. **ωолт:** (566b); adj. Three.  
**ωолт** v. **ωолт** - Three.  
**ωолт/** v. (1)**ωωолт** - To plait.  
**ωолт** (Q) v. (1)**ωωолт** - To be plaited.  
**ωолт** (Q) v. (2)**ωωолт** - To quarrel.  
**ωолг/** v. (**ωωолг**) - To deprive.  
**ωолт:** (573a); f. Thorn tree.  
**ωол,** **ωол:** (574b); m. 4-finger breadth, plam;  
**ωол:** m. A group of 4.  
**ωол** v. (1)**ωωол** - To shave.

ѡπ// v. (2)ѡωπ - To receive.  
ѡπ v. (2)ѡωπι - Cucumber.  
ѡπ (Q) v. (1)ѡωπι - To exist.  
ѡπ v. Ծօπ - Sole.  
ѡπс v. (2)ѡωπ - Reception.  
ѡπτ// v. ѡωթ - To change.  
ѡπաԵՅ v. ѡօՅաԵՅ - To sharpen.  
ѡπաԵՊ v. ѡօՅաԵՅ - To sharpen.  
ѡր// v. ѡար - To pile up.  
ѡրπ v. ѡարπ - First.  
ѡրπ// v. ѡարپ - To be early.  
ѡրπι v. ѡարپ - First.  
ѡրՏ(Q) v. ѡարՏ - To be demented.  
ѡրՏԳ v. ѡտրեզ - Falcon.  
ѡրաԵՐ, աԵՐաՅար//: (589a); vi. To upset, overturn;  
---: m. Overthrow, destruction.  
ѡտ- p.c. v. (2)ѡωտ - He who cuts.  
ѡտԵԱ(Q) v. ѡատԵԱ - To be shut.  
ѡտրեզ, աօթրեզ, աօրՏԳ: (598b); m. Falcon.  
ѡտաԵՏ, աԵՏաՅաՏ//, (Q) աԵՏաՅաՏ: (599a); vt. To cut, carve, hollow.  
ѡտաԵՏ v. ԾօՏՏԵՏ - To slaughter.  
ѡՐ v. (1)աՃՎ - Value.  
ѡՅ, աՅ, աՅօՆ: (605a); mf a kind of antelope.  
ѡՅ// v. (1)աՅ - To despise.  
ѡՅ// v. (2)աՅ - To scatter.  
ѡՅ// v. (3)աՅ - To make equal.  
ѡՅՊԻ: () f. Stomach.  
ѡՅՏ, աՅաՅՏ: (608b); m. Hindrance, impediment, key;  
ՃՅՈՅՏ: adj. Without key.  
ѡՅՏ(Q) v. աՅաՅՏ -  
ѡՅօՆ: (609a); m. Pot, jar.  
ѡՅօՆ v. աՅ - A kind of antelope.  
ѡՅՎ// v. (1)աՅ - To despise.  
ѡՅՎ(Q) v. (1)աՅ - To be despised.  
ѡՎ// v. աՎ - To be laid waste.  
ѡՎՏ(Q) v. աՎՎՏ - To stumble.  
ѡՅԵՆ: (688b); m. Incense.

ѡՅՀՊ (Q) v. ՀՅՅՀՊ - To be pierced.  
ѡՏ v. (1)օՅՈՏ - Merchants.  
օՏ v. օՅՅՈՏ - Pillows.  
յՊ- v. (2)օՅՈՏ - To receive.  
յՊԵ v. (3)օՅՈՏ - Instant.  
օՐՈ v. օՐՈ - Menstruation  
օՐՈ, օՐՈ: (586a); f. Menstruation;  
ԵՐ, ՕՐ Ի՞ՕՐՈ: vb. To be menstrual.  
օՐՈՒՅ v. ՔՈՒՅ - Guard.  
յՏԱՒ, յԹԵՒ: (598b); m. Edge, fringe, border (of garment).  
յՏԵԿՈ, pl. յՏԵԿՈՎ: (595b); m. Prison.  
յՏԵԿՈՎ v. յՏԵԿՈ - Prisons.  
յՏԵԱ-: (412a); Negative prefix of the infinitive, conjunctive, causative, conditional, temporal.  
յՏՀ// v. յՏՈ - To lay down.  
յՏԽՈՎՏ (Q) v. յՏՈ - Lying down.  
յՏԱՅ v. ՏՅԱՅ - To make small.  
յՏԱՅ// v. ՏՅԱՅ - To make small.  
յՏՈ, յՏՈ//, յՏՀ//, (Q) յՏԽՈՎՏ: (792a); vt. To lay down; Q. lying down.  
յՏՈ// v. յՏՈ - To lay down.  
յՈՎ v. յԻՐԻ - Son.  
յՈՎ- v. յՈՎՈ - To flow.  
յՈՎԵ- v. յՈՎՈ - To flow.  
յՈՎԻԵ v. յՈՎՈՒ - Dryness.  
յՈՎԻՏ (Q) v. յՈՎՈ - Empty.  
յՈՎՄԵՐԻՏ v. ԱԵՒ - Worthy of love.  
յՈՎՆԻՅ: (572a); m. Black cumin.  
յՈՎՈ, յՅՈՎԵ-, յՅՈՎ-, յՅՈՎՈՎ-, յՅՈՎՈ: (602a); vi. To flow, pour, discharge.  
յՅՈՎ// v. յՅՈՎՈ - To flow.  
յՅՈՐԻ: (603b); f. Censer, brazier, altar.  
յՅՈՎՈՎ// v. յՅՈՎՈ - To flow.  
յՅՈՎՈՎ(Q) v. յՅՈՎՈ - To be dry.  
յՅՈՎԱՒՏ: (603b); n. Herb eaten by sheep.  
յՅՈՎԱՒՏՅ: (603b); m. Whistling, hissing.  
յՅՈՎՎՏ: (608b); m. Window.  
յՅՈՎՅՈՎ: (604a); vi. To boast; vt. to pride oneself;

--- ε-: vi. To boast upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To boast about, over;  
 --- θεν: vi. To boast in;  
 --- σιτεν: vi. To boast on account of;  
 ---: m. Boast, pride.  
**ερωνων:** vb. To boast.  
**ωονωνωνωι,** **ωωονωι:** (603b); m. Sacrifice, offering;  
**ιρι,** **ερ** **ωωονωι:** vb. To make sacrifice;  
**μανερωνωνωι:** m. Place of sacrifice, altar.  
**ωονκ** v. **κονκ** - Safflower.  
**ωφηρ,** f. **ωφερι:** (553a); m. Friend, comrade;  
 --- η, ητε: Companion in;  
**μετωφηρ:** f. Friendship, community;  
**ερ,** **οι** **ηωφηρ:** vb. To be friend, partner  
**ωφηρι:** (581a); f. Wonder, amazment;  
**ερωφηρι,** **οι** **ηωφηρι:** vi. To be amazed; vt. To marvel at, admire.  
**ρεφθαιιε** **ωφηρι:** m. Wonder worker;  
**σι** **ωφηρι:** vb. To be amazed.  
**ωφιη†** v. **ωιπι** - Modest person.  
**ωφιτ** v. **ωιπι** - To be ashamed.  
**ωω:** (549b); m. Sand.  
 (1)ωωι: (550a); m. What is high, above.  
 (2)ωωι: (550b); f. Genital organs.  
**ωωβτ,** **ωωπτ,** **ωεβτ-**, **ωοβτ//,**  
**ωοπτ//:** (554a); vi. To change, be changed;  
 --- θα: vi. To change concerning;  
 --- εβολ **σα:** vi. To change from.  
**ωωβω** v. **ωωπω** - Arm.  
**ωωβγ,** **ωωπγ,** **ωωγεπ,** **ωωγπ:**  
 (554b); vi. To be scorched, withered.  
 (1)ωωιω: (374b); m. Pair of animals.  
 (2)ωωιω: (605a); m. Dust;  
**ερωιω:** vb. To become dust.

**ωωιχ:** (615a); mf. Athlete, gladiator.  
**ωωκ,** **ωωκι,** **ωωκ,** **ωωκι,** **ωεκ-**,  
**ωωκ//,** (Q) **ωωκ:** (555a); vi. To dig, be deep dug; Q. deep;  
 ---: m. Depth.  
**ωωκι** v. **ωωκ** - To dig.  
**ωωκγ** v. **ωωκγ** - To smite.  
 (1)ωωλ, **ωελ-**, **ωολ//:** (557b); vi. To despoil,  
 ---: m. spoil, booty;  
**κινωωλ:** m. Spoiling.  
 (2)ωωλ, (Q) **ωωλ:** (558a); vi. To flow;  
**ωωλ** **εβολ:** Q. Loosened, paralyzed;  
**ρεφωωλ** **εβολ:** m. Paralysis;  
**πιωωλ:** pl. Paralytics.  
**ωωλει,** **ωελει-**: (559b); vi. To smell;  
 ---: m. Sense of smell;  
**κινωωλει:** m. Sense, power of smell.  
**ωωλκ,** **ωολκ-**, **ωολκ//:** (558b); vi. To weave, stitch.  
**ωωλπι:** (560b); f. Warp.  
**ωωλγ,** **ωολγ//,** (Q) **ωολγ:** (562a);  
 vt. To make, impress mark, trace line;  
 ---: m. Stake, mark;  
**ωωλγс:** n. Line traced.  
**ωωλγс** v. **ωωλγ** - Line traced.  
**ωωι:** (564b); m. Summer;  
**ση** **ηωωι:** m. Spring.  
**ωωι** v. **ωοι** - Father-in-law  
**ωωιι:** (564b); f. Cliff, precipice.  
**ωωιι** v. **ωοι** - Mother-in-law.  
**ωωιι:** (570b); vi. To be sick, weak.  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sick at, in  
 --- ητεν: vi. To be sick through;  
 --- θεн: vi. To be sick in, as to;  
 ---, **ωεн-**, **ωαн-**: m. Sickness, disease;  
**ατωωи:** adj. Without sickness;  
**μα** **ηηη** **ετωωи:** m. Place of the sick, infirmary, hospital;  
**ρεφωωи:** m. State of sickness.

- (1) **ωωντ**, **ωεντ-**, **ωοντ//**, (Q) **ωοντ**: (572b); vt. To plait; **ωεν†**: f. Plaited work.
- (2) **ωωντ**, (Q) **ωοντ**: (572b); vi. To quarrel; **ωα ηωωντ**: m. Place of quarrel. (**ωωνχ**), **ωονχ//**: (574b); vt. To deprive.
- (1) **ωωπ**, **σωπ**, **ωοπ**, **σοπ**, **ωεβ-**, **ωεπ-**, **σεπ-**, **ωοβ//**; (Q) **ωηβ**, **ωεπ**: (550b); vi. To shave, clip; **ωεβχω**: vi. To shave head.
- (2) **ωωπ**, **ωπ-**, **ωεπ-**, **ωοπ//**; (Q) **ωηπ**, p.c. **ωαπ-**: (574b); vt. To receive, contain, take, buy; Q. acceptable;
- **ε-**: vi. To accept, restrain self, take; vt. Take to self, contain;
  - **εχεν**: vi. To receive on behalf of, for;
  - **η-**: vi. To expend on;
  - **θα**: vi. To buy for (price of);
  - **εθογν**: vi. To accept;
  - --- **ωωλχ**: vi. To take away; p.c. Receiver;
  - : m. Acceptance;
  - ατωωπ**, **ατωωπ//**: adj. Uncontainable, limitless;
  - ρεφωωπ**: m. Receiver;
  - χινωωπ**: m. Receiving, accepting;
  - ωοπс**: f. Reception, entertainment.
- (3) **ωωπ**, **ωπε**, **ηωωπ**: (576b); n. Moment, instant.
- ωωπ** v. **ωοπ** - Palm.
- (1) **ωωπι**, (Q) **ωοπ**: (577b); vi. To become, befall, happen; Q. To be, exist;
- **ε-**: vi. To happen for;
  - **εχεν**: vi. To befall upon;
  - **ηει**: vi. To become with;
  - **η-**: vi. To happen in; to;
  - **η- + ε-**: vi. To become for as;
  - **ονβε**: vi. To happen toward;
  - **οντε**: vi. To happen between;

- **ωλ**: vi. To happen to, till;
  - **θλ**: vi. To become under;
  - **θεν**: vi. To happen in;
  - **θλ**: vi. To befall to;
  - **θι**: vi. To befall on, in;
  - **θλτεν**: vi. To become under, with;
  - **θιτεν**: vi. To become through, by;
  - **θιχεν**: vi. To befall upon;
  - **ωωλχ**: vi. To happen there;
  - : m. Being;
  - ατωωπι**: adj. Not being, undwelt in;
  - ωαηωωπι**: m. Dwelling place;
  - χινωωπι**: m. Act, state of being;
  - εωωπ**: conj. If it befall, if, when.
- (2) **ωωπι**, **ωοπ**: (580b); mf Cucumber, gourd.
- ωωπτ** v. **ωωβτ** - To change.
- ωωπω** (rare), **ωωβω**: (582a); m. Arm, foreleg of animals, shoulder.
- ωωπχ** v. **ωωβχ** - To be scorched.
- ωωρ**, **ωερ-**, **ωορ//**: (583a); vt. To pile up, make thick; stop up (wells & c).
- ωωρπ**, **ωερπ-**, **ωορπ//**: (586b); vt. To be early;
- **ε-**: vt. To be early to, at;
  - ωωρπ**: Morning;
  - ωορπ**, **ωερπ-**, **ωορπι**: adj. Earliest, first;
  - ηωωρπ**, **ηωορπ**: adv. Early;
  - ηωωρπ**, **ωορπ**: adv. At first, formerly;
- ισχεν ωωρπ**: From the beginning;
- ερ ωωρπ**, **οι ηωωρπ**: vb. To be before, first; hasten.
- ωωρτ**, (Q) **ωορτ**: (588b); vi. To be demented.
- ωωρψι**: (589a); m. Wrinkle, furrow (in skin).
- (1) **ωωτ**, **εωωτ**; pl. **ωο†**, **εωο†**: (590a); m. Trader, merchant.

(2) **ωωτ**, **ωω†**, **ωετ-**, **ωατ-**,  
**ωατ//**, (Q) **ωητ**; p.c. **ωατ-**,  
**ωοτ-:** (590b); vb. To cut, slay;  
 --- ε-: vb. To slay for;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To cut, cut off;  
 --- εξεν: vb. To decide upon,  
 condemn;  
 --- εβολ η-: vb. To cut from;  
 --- εβολ ρι: vb. To cut from;  
 --- εβολ θεν: vb. To cut from;  
 p.c. He who, that which cuts, is cut;  
 ---: m. Thing cut (esp. Sacrifices);  
 --- εβολ: m. Cutting out, off; ex-  
 communication;  
 θεν οχωωτ εβολ: adv. sharply,  
 shortly;  
**ρεφωωτ**: m. Cutter;  
**χινωωτ εβολ**: m. Cutting off, slaying;  
 vi. To be cut short, want, lack;  
 --- ε-: vi. To lack for;  
 --- θεν: vi. To be lacking in, in need  
 for;  
**ωατεν**: prep. Short of, excepting,  
 minus;  
 --- κεκονχι: excepting a little  
 more, almost;  
**ωατс**: f. Cutting, ditch;  
**χιωωтс**: vb. To make cutting,  
 breach;  
**ατχιωωтс**: adj. Without  
 breech;  
**ρεφχιωωтс**: m. Cutter.  
**ωωт v.** (1) **ωι†** - To demand.  
**ωωтεм**, (Q) **ωοтεм**: (595b); vi. To  
 shut, be shut;  
**ωθаи**, (Q) **ωамноут**: vi. To shut;  
**ωαωθаи**: imperat. form;  
 --- ε-: vi. To shut upon, against;  
 --- ερон: vi. To shut upon;  
 --- εχрен: vi. To shut upon;  
 --- εхен: vi. To shut upon;

--- **ηαχρен**: vi. To shut before;  
 --- εβολ χα: vi. To shut against;  
 --- εθочн **θα**: vi. To shut against;  
**χиnωθаи**: m. Closing;  
**ωеом**: m. Thing shutting or shut, gate.  
**ωωом**; (Q) **ωоmωoм**, **ωωoм**: (601b);  
 vi. To be dry;  
**πωτωoмωoм**: m. What is dry;  
 Q. dry, stale;  
 οι ηωωом: vb. To be dry;  
**χиnωωом**: m. Dryness, withering;  
**ωоmie**: m. dryness, what is dry.  
**ωωoмωи** v. **ωоmωωoмωи** - Sacrifice.  
**ωωq**, **ωоq//**, (Q) **ωηq**: (609b); vi. To  
 be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
**χиnωωq**: m. Desolation;  
**ωаqe**, f. **ωаqи**, pl. **ωаqeи**: m.  
 Desert;  
**ρεqπωωq**: m. Eremite.  
**ωωqe**: (611b); m. Hollow of hand, handful.  
**ωωqт**, (Q) **ωоqт**: (611a); vi. to stumble,  
 err; vt. to commit error, err;  
 --- ε-: vi. To err in, as to;  
 --- θен: vi. To err in;  
 ---, **ωоqт**: m. Error, fault;  
**αтωωqт**: adj. Unerring;  
**ρεqωωqт**: m. Erring person;  
**ωаqт**, **ωаq†**, **ωаqe**: m. Iniqui-  
 tous, impious person or thing.  
**ωωqep** v. **ωωqз** - To be scorched.  
**ωωqп** v. **ωωqз** - To be scorched.  
(1) **ωω†**: (595a); f. Well, cistern, pit;  
(2) **ωω†**: (595a); m. Flour, dough.  
(1) **ωωω**, **ωеω-**, **ωаω-**, **ωоω//**, (Q)  
**ωηω**, p.c. **ωаω-**: (375a); vi. To be  
 despised, humbled; vt. To despise;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn;  
**ρεqωωω**: m. scioner;  
**†ωωω**: vb. To despise, scorn;  
**ρεq†ωωω**: m. Scioner;  
**σιωωω**: vb. To be scorned;

- պապգ,** **պեպգ,** **պօպգ՝**, (Q) **պօպգ:** vi. To be despised, humbled;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn.  
 (2)**պապ,** **պեպ-**, **պՃպ-**, **պՃպ՝**, **պօպ՝**, (Q) **պհպ:** (605b); vi. To scatter, spread esp. of odors;  
 --- **եՔօՃ:** vi. To scatter abroad;  
 --- **եՔօՃ** **ե-**: vi. To extend to;  
 --- --- **ը!:** vi. To extend from;  
 --- --- **դեն:** To extend forth from;  
**պապ:** m. Fork or rake separating grain from chaff.  
 (3)**պապ,** **պեպ-**, **պՃպ-**, **պօպ՝**, (Q) **պհպ:** (606a); vt. To make equal, level, straight;  
 ---: m. Equality, sameness;  
 --- **եՔօՃ:** m. equality, level.  
 (4)**պապ,** **պեպ-**, (Q) **պհպ:** (607a); vi. To twist rope & c;  
**պՃպ:** m. Weaver.  
**պապ** v. **պօպ** - A kind of antelope.  
**(պապ),** **պՃպ:** (374a); vi. To strike;  
**պՃպ,** **պՃպր,** **պե-**, pl. **պՓպր:** f. Stroke, blow, sore;  
**ըրպապ,** **օր** **ոբապ:** vb. To cover, be covered with wounds or sores;  
**†պապ:** vb. To give a blow.  
**պապեմ:** (608a); n. Lily.  
**պապտ,** **պՃպտ՝,** **պեպտ՝;** (Q) **պօպտ,** **պՃպտ:** (377b); vi. To stop, be impeded, hindered;  
 --- **ե-:** vb. To be hindered from;  
 vt. To stop, impede;  
 --- **ե-:** vt. To hinder from;  
 ---: n. Impediment.  
**պապտ** v. **պօպտ** - Key.  
**պապգ** v. (1)**պապ** - To despise.  
**պապ,** **պօպ՝**, (Q) **պհպ:** (609b); vi. To be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
**չրպապ:** m. Desolation;  
**թեւոպապ:** m. Eremite.  
**պատ** v. (2)**պատ** - To cut.  
**պահոչ,** **պհոչ:** (609a); m. Coriander.  
**պահոն:** (568b); m. Tree;  
**իՃը** **պահոն:** m. Grove;  
**ոՃ** **ոպահոն:** m. Grove.  
**պատ,** **պատ,** pl. **պօտ:** (590a); m. Pillow, cushion, bag.  
**պատ** v. **պատ** - Pillow.  
**պատօն:** (609a); n. Desire;  
**թեւոպատօն:** vt. To yearn for, conceive;  
 ---: m. Desire, longing;  
**թեվթեւոպատօն:** m. One who desires.  
 (1)**պպա,** **պՔպ:** (610b); f. Tale, fable.  
 (2)**պպա,** **պՔպ:** (611a); f. Measure of length, *schoenus parasang*.  
 (3)**պպա:** (611a); f. Tomb.  
**պթատ** v. **պթելտ** - Pus.  
**պթելտ,** **Ծթելտ,** **պթատ:** (612a); m. What is excessive, exudes, humor, pus.  
**պշոչ:** (612b); (rare) m. Dust.  
**պչառ** v. **սօԾու** - Slap.  
**պչե,** pl. **պչհոչ:** (615a); m. Locust  
**պչեսկօռ** v. **չօռ** - To be able.  
**պչհի:** (615a); n. Common tale, gossip;  
**ըրչ** **օր** **ոպչհի:** vb. To be talked of.  
**պչհոչ** v. **պչե** - Locusts.  
**պչառ** v. **սօԾու** - Cord.  
**պժհի:** (615b); m. Garlic.  
**պժհր:** (388b); vi. To sail on a river or sea;  
 --- **ե-:** vi. To sail to, toward;  
 --- **դեն:** vi. To sail in, upon;  
 ---: m. Sailing, voyage.  
**պժհն,** **Ծնին:** (618b); vi. To strive, contend;  
 ---: m. Strife, rivalry;  
**թեվպժհն:** m. Quarreller.  
**պժօր:** (619a); vb. To rent, hire.  
**պժօրիք:** (121b); m. Finger ring.

q

զ: (619a); 26th letter of the alphabet  
 զՃ v. ՔՃ - Night raven.  
 զՃ v. զ - To carry.  
 զՃ p.c. v. զ - Carrier.  
 զՃրաօչյ v. թաօչյ - Guardian.  
 զԵՐ: (623b); mf Worm.  
 զԵՐԳՈՅ v. զօրցեր - To fall down.  
 զԵՐ v. (1)զար - To wipe.  
 զԵԶ v. զաչ - To leap.  
 զԱՀ (Q) v. զաչ - To be moved hastily  
 զԱՌ v. (1)զար - To be wiped.  
 զԻ, զՃ, զԻ-, զԻՌ, p.c. զՃ-: (620a); vi. To bear, carry, take, arise;  
 զԻՏՈՒՌ: vi. To raise hand  
 --- ե-: vi. To carry to, upon;  
 --- էԽԵՆ: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- ԽԵՆ: vi. To agree with, vt. To take with;  
 --- ՖՃ: vi. To bear under, support, tolerate;  
 --- ՃԻ: vi. To carry upon;  
 --- ՖԵՆ: vi. To carry from in, out of;  
 --- ՃԻԽԵՆ: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- ԵԲՈՂ: vi. To take, take away;  
 --- ԵՊԱՅՈՒ: vi. To carry up;  
 --- ԵՉՐԻՒ: vi. To carry up;  
 p.c. Carrier;  
 ԱՏԱՎՃ: adj. Unbearable;  
 ԱԵՏԱՏԱՎՃ: f. Impatience;  
 ՔԵՎՃ: m. Bearer, despoiler;  
 ՃՄՎՃ: m. Bearing.  
 ՔԻ- v. զ - To carry.  
 ՔԻԿՈՃ: (623b); f. Among weaver's tools.  
 ՔԻՌ v. զ - To carry.  
 ՔԻՏՈՒՌ v. զ - To raise hand.  
 ՔՈՒ: (623a); f. Canal, water conduit.  
 ՔՈԿՃ: v. զոյկՃ - A fish.  
 ՔՈՐ v. ՓՈՐ - A kind of fish.  
 ՔՈՐԳԵՐ, ՔԵՐԳՈՅ: (624a); vi. To fall, rush down; vt. To cast off, down.

զՈՒ- v. (1)զար - To wipe.  
 զՈՒՌ v. (1)զար - To wipe.  
 զՈՒԾ (Q) v. (զարԾ) - To be broad.  
 զՈՒԾԻ v. զաչ - Leap.  
 զՈԶ- v. զաչ - To leap.  
 զՈԶՌ v. զաչ - To leap.  
 զՈԶԾ v. զաչ - Dance.  
 զՈԶԾԻ v. զաչ - Leap.  
 զՈՒ v. (1)զար - To wipe.  
 զՐԵ: (624a); m. Seed.  
 զԴԵ- v. զԴՈՕՎ - Four  
 զԴՈ v. զԴՈՕՎ - Four  
 զԴՈՕՎ, զԴՈ, զԴՈՎ-, զԴԵ-: (625a); adj. Four.  
 զԴՈՎ- v. զԴՈՕՎ - Four  
 զՈՎԿՃԾ, զՈԿՃԾ: (623b); f. A fish.  
 զՈԵ v. զաւ - Hair  
 զՈԵ, զՈԵ: (623b); m. Hair;  
 ՃՃԳՈՒ: adj. Hairy.  
 զՈԾ: (624a); m. Chisel, knife.  
 (զարԾ), (Q) զՈՒԾ: (625a); vb. To be broad, be splayed.  
 զԱՅԻ, զՈՅԻ, զԵԶ-, զՈԶ-, զՈԶՌ,  
 (Q) զԱՀ: (625b); A. vi. To leap, move hastily;  
 --- ԵԲՈՂ: vi. To leap, fall forth;  
 B. vi. To pluck, seize, rob;  
 --- ԵԲՈՂ: vi. To pull out;  
 ՃՄՎՃ: m. Zeal, violence;  
 զՈՅԾ: nn. Leap, dance;  
 զՈՒԾ, ՓՈՒԾ, զՈՅԾ: nn. Leap.  
 (1)զար, զՈՒ, զԵՐ-, զՈՒ-, զՈՒՌ,  
 (Q) զԱՌ: (624a); vi. To wipe, wipe off, obliterate;  
 --- ԵԲՈՂ: vi. To be wiped out, destroyed;  
 ՃՄՎՃ ԵԲՈՂ: m. Wiping out, destruction.  
 (2)զար: (625a); mf Sweat;

†qω†: vb. To give, produce sweat.  
qω†α: (625a); f. Hinder part of body.

த

த: (629a); The 27th letter of the alphabet.  
(1)தக, தக, யக, கெ: (629a); Particle of apposition before prnoun or article.  
(2)தக: (629b); m. Heel, mark of heel.  
(3)தக-, தகபோ//: (632a); prep. under, in, at; for, in respect of, on behalf of; for (of price); against;  
ஏகோ தக: Away from;  
எதங்க தக: In beneath;  
தகரிதகபோ//: refl. pron. Of myself & c, alone, apart.  
தகே, தகை; f. தகங், தகங்; pl. தகேங்: (635a); m. Last thing, end; adj. last;  
எப்தகே: At the end;  
செதகே: at the last;  
யகதகே: Till, at the last;  
அடதகே: adj. Without end;  
எப்தகே: vb. To be last, be in want;  
--- எ-: vb. To be in want of, lose;  
அடேற்தகே: adj. Without want;  
மெடேற்தகே: f. Want.  
தகேங் v. தகே - Ends.  
தகங் v. தகை - End.  
(1)தகி: (630a); nn. Nitre.  
(2)தகி: (630a); m. Breath of nose  
(3)தகி: (630a); m. Ship's pole, boat, hook.  
(4)தகி: (635a); m. Winnowing fan.  
தகை v. தகை - Last.  
தகங் v. தகை - Last.  
தகைப் v. ரை - Canal bank.  
தகைபி: (631a); m. Serpent.  
தகைங்: (566b); adj. Eighty.  
தகைஙி v. ராஙி - Difficult breathing.  
தகபா-: (696b); nn. as distributive prep.  
தகபா- v. தகபாங் - Voice.  
தகபாங் v. தகபாங் - Thunder.  
தகபாட// v. ராட// - Beneath.  
தகபாஞ்சாங் v. செபாஞ்சாங் - Hare.  
தகேங்- v. (1)போ - Beneath.

தகரிதகபோ v. (3)தக - Apart.  
தகபோ// v. (3)தக - Under.  
தகபோ// v. (1)போ - Beneath.  
தகீ v. தகீ - To toil.  
தகட- v. தகட - To rub.  
தகட// v. தகட - To rub.  
தகடெஃ - v. தகடெஃ - To kill.  
தகடெஃ - p.c. v. தகடெஃ - Killer.  
தகடெங் v. தகடெங் - Beside.  
தகடாத// v. தகடெங் - Beside.  
தகத: (631b); m. Neck.  
தகத// v. (2)தகத - To scrape.  
தகதங் v. (2)தகத - Itching.  
தகட: (719a); vi. To flow; vt. To let flow, pour;  
---: m. Flow, rush of water.  
(1)தே: (630a); m. Woof.  
(2)தே: (638b); f. Manner.  
(3)தே: (643a); f. Story of house.  
தெக v. தெக - To gird.  
தெக- v. சுகை - To scrape.  
தெல்பி, தெல்பி: (671a); f. Navel.  
தெலைப்பு v. தெலைப்பு - Breast plate.  
தெலைப்பு, தெலைப்பு: (668a); f. Breast plate.  
தெலைப்பு = தெலைப்பு - Breast Plate  
தெல்லா, f. தெல்லா, pl. தெல்லாங்: (669b); m. Old person, monk;  
மெடதெல்லா: f. Old age;  
எப்தெல்லா: vb. To become, be old.  
தெல்லாங் v. தெல்லா - Old men.  
தெல்லாங், தெல்லாங்: (630a); f. Ravine, Valley, Wadi (incl. water & rocks).  
தெல்லாங் v. தெல்லாங் - Old woman.  
தெலைப்பு: (671a); f. Boat.  
தெலைங் v. தெலைங் - Valley.  
தெல்பி v. தெல்பி - Navel.  
தெல்லாங் v. ஜாங் - Youth.  
தெல்தெல்ட: (672b); f. Death rattle.  
தெல்தங்க// v. தங்கதெல - To slay.

**தெல்தயல்-** v. தீடுதெல் - To slay.  
**தெல்தயல்/** v. தீடுதெல் - To slay.  
**தெல்தயல் (Q)** v. தீடுதெல் - To be slain.  
**தெமை** v. தூஷம் - Heat.  
(1)தெவை: (630b); m. A title  
(2)தெவை: (679a); m. Ear of corn (Wheat).  
**தெய்தயல்/** v. தூஷதெல் - To crush.  
**தெய்தயல் (Q)** v. தூஷதெல் - To be crushed.  
**தென், நதுநடி:** (683a); prep. (of place) in, at, on; (of time) in, at, on; by, with;  
 ஏபோ தென்: From in, from;  
 எதோன்: adv. Into, toward, at, within;  
 எதற்கூட தென்: down in, into;  
 நதற்கூட, நஞ்சற்கூட தென்: in;  
 தென்பகுமினுரே: when.  
**தெனி:** (630b); vi. To quarrel.  
**தெந்த** v. தயந்த - To come near.  
**தெந்த (Q)** v. தயந்த - To be approached.  
**தெப்-** v. தயப் - To destroy.  
**தெபேச், ஜெபேச்:** (701b); m. Form, likeness;  
 +சு: vb. To take form, likeness.  
**தெப்யான்** v. தயான் - Thunder.  
**தெப்யான்** v. தயான் - Boastful talk.  
**தெப்தெப்:** (708b); vi. To snore.  
**தெட்டெட்-** v. தீடுதெட் - To examine.  
**தெட்டெடி/** v. தீடுதெட் - To examine.  
**தெட்டெடி (Q)** v. தீடுதெட் - To be examined.  
**தூஷி** v. தூஷி - Shade.  
**தூஷி** v. உஷி - Grief.  
**தூ:** (630a); m. Sun.  
**தூஷி, தூஷி:** (657b); f. Shade, shadow;  
 ஏற்தூஷி: vb. To make shadow, overshadow;  
 சுதூஷி: vb. To be shaded, to take shelter  
**தூஷி** v. உஷி - Grief.  
**தூஷி:** (658a); m. Lamp.  
**தூக் (Q)** v. தயக் - To be girded.  
**தூக் (Q)** v. உயகி - To be scraped.

**தந்த,** ஜந்த: (717b); m. North;  
 --- எ-: m. Northward;  
**சுதந்த** ந-: m. Northern side.  
**தந்தி:** (642b); f. Belly, womb.  
**தந்த (Q)** v. (2)தயத் - To be scraped.  
**தந்தி;** (Q) தீட, தீந: (722b); vi. To become, be fat;  
**தந்தி:** f. Thickness.  
**தந்தி** v. தந்தி - Thickness.  
(1)தார்: (696b); m. Road, street, quarter.  
(2)தார்: (697a); m. Stripe, line.  
**தாரி,** தாஸி, (Q) தாசி: (710b); vi. To toil, be troubled, difficult; be wearied, suffering;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** adj. Labor-loving;  
 --- எதோன் எ-: vb. To toil against;  
 --- எதை: vb. To toil because of;  
 --- நெய்: vb. To toil with;  
 --- தா: vb. To toil from, by reason of;  
 --- சா: vb. To toil for;  
 --- தென்: vb. To toil in, with;  
 --- நஞ்சா: vb. To be troubled in mind, disheartened;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
**அடதாசி:** adj. Unwearied;  
**ஈடுதாசி:** f. Love of toil;  
**தாசி:** vb. To give trouble;  
**யுபதாசி:** vb. To take trouble, labor, suffer;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
**அடயெபுதாசி:** adj. Without suffering, sympathy;  
**ரெபுதாசி:** m. One who labors, suffers;  
**யுடியெபுதாசி:** f. Suffering;  
**ஏதாசி:** vb. To labor, suffer;  
**யுஷூப் நதாசி:** m. Fellow laborer;  
**சுநதாசி:** m. Labor.  
**தாட்,** ஜாட், தாடி-, தாடி/: (719b); vt.  
 To move to and from, rub, whet; flay;  
**அடதாட்:** adj. Unworn, untormented.

**ତଳିକ** v. ତରାକରେଖ - Tooth ache.  
**ତମୋହ**, (Q) ତମଃ: (677a); vi. To be hot;  
 ---: m. Heat, fever;  
 +**ତମୋହ**: vb. To give heat, burn;  
 ସେତମୋହ: vb. To get heat, be warmed;  
 ତମୋହ: m. Heat, fever.  
**ତୀଥ** (Q) v. ତଥାର - To be fat.  
**ତୀଥନ୍ତି** v. ତ୍ୟାତେନ୍ତି - To kill.  
**ତୋକ**: (662b); vt. To smite, crush.  
**ତୋକନ୍ତି** v. ତାଙ୍କ - To gird.  
**ତୋକନ୍ତି** v. ଗୁରୁତି - To scrape.  
**ତମିଳତେଳ**, ତେଲିତାଳି-, ତେଲିତାଳିନ୍ତି,  
 ତେଲିତମିଳି, (Q) ତେଲିତାଳି: (672a);  
 vi. To slay;  
 --- ତେଳି: vi. To slay with;  
 ---: m. Slaughter;  
 ଶାନ୍ତମିଳତେଳ: m. Slaying;  
 ରେଣ୍ଟମିଳତେଳ: m. Slayer, gorer.  
**ତମ୍ଭମ୍ଭେମ**, ତମ୍ଭମ୍ଭେମନ୍ତି, (Q) ତମ୍ଭମ୍ଭେମ: (630b); vi. To be crushed, broken, destroyed; vt. To crush, break, destroy;  
 ---: m. Crushing, fracture, destruction.  
**ତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି** v. ତ୍ୟାନ୍ତ - To come near.  
**ତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି** v. ତ୍ୟାନ୍ତ - To destroy.  
**ତମ୍ଭପଚ**: (631a); f. Handful.  
**ତମ୍ଭରତ**: (631a); m. Madman.  
**ତମ୍ଭରି** (Q) v. ତ୍ୟାରି - To be troubled.  
**ତମ୍ଭରି** (Q) v. ତଥାର - To be fat.  
**ତମ୍ଭତେତ**, ତେତମ୍ଭେତ-, ତେତମ୍ଭେତନ୍ତି,  
 (Q) ତେତମ୍ଭେତ: (728a); vi. To inquire, examine;  
 --- ତେଳି: vi. To inquire in, with;  
 ---: m. Inquiry, question;  
**ଅତମ୍ଭତେତ**: adj. Unfathomable, unsearchable;  
**ମେତାତମ୍ଭତେତ**: f. Unquestioningness;  
 ରେଣ୍ଟମ୍ଭତେତ: m. Inquirer.  
**ତରାକରେଖ**: (708b); vt. To grind (teeth), rub;  
 --- ଏତୋଷନ ଏ-: vt. To rub against;  
**ତରିକ**, ତଳିକ: m. (tooth) ache.

**ତରେ**, pl. ତରମୋହ: (701a); fm. food (of human); fodder (of beasts);  
**ଅତରେ** : adj. Lack of food;  
**ମେତାତରେ**: f. Lack of food;  
**ସେତରେ**, ଓି ନତରେ: vb. To become, be food;  
 +**ତରେ**: vb. To give food;  
 ସେତରେ: vb. To take food.  
**ତରମି**: (700a); m. Lower part, opp. ଶରମି;  
**ସତରମି**: adv. To below, downward; appended to vbs of motion;  
**ନତରମି**: adv. Below;  
**ଦେତରମି**: adv. Downward, below;  
 ଏରେତରମି: vb. To be below;  
**ଯାଏତରମି**: adv. Down to.  
**ତରମୋହ** v. ତରେ - Food (pl).  
**ତରିମ** v. (1)ଶରିମ - Bird's claw.  
**ତରିକ** v. ତରାକରେଖ - (Tooth) ache.  
**ତରୋତ**: (631a); m. Child, young.  
**ତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି**: (685b); m. Inward part;  
**ସତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି**: adv. To inside, inward;  
**ଦେତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି**: adv. Inward, inside;  
 ଏରେତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି: vb. To be within;  
**ଯାଏତମ୍ଭନ୍ତି**: Towards innerpart, inward;  
 --- ଏ-: Until.  
**ତରାଯୋ**, ଜାରା- , ତାରା: (704b); m. Voice, sound;  
**ଅତରାଯୋ**: adj. Voiceless;  
**ସେକତରାଯୋ**: vb. To draw sound, snort;  
 +**ତରାଯୋ**: vb. To give, utter voice;  
 ଯାୟ, ଏୟ ତରାଯୋ: vb. To utter voice;  
 ରେଣ୍ଟେୟତରାଯୋ: m. Herald  
**ତାରାନ୍ତାର**, ଜାରାନ୍ତାର, ତେରୋଯୁ,  
**ଜେରୋଯୁ**: n. Voice of sky, thunder;  
**ତେରୋଯୁ**: n. Great voice, boastful talk;  
**ମେତାତେରୋଯୁ**: f. Boastfulness.  
**ତରୋତ**: (631b); n. Jugular veins.  
**ତାଙ୍କ**, ତେକ, ତୋକନ୍ତି, (Q) ତମଃ: (661b);  
 vt. To gird, brace (with harness, armor);  
 --- ନ-: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- ଓଷନ୍ତି: vt. To gird against;  
 --- ତାରାତ ନ-: vt. To gird under;

--- **ତେଣ**: vt. To gird with, in;  
--- **ୱତ୍ତୋଷନ**: vt. To gird (with emphasis);  
---: m. Girdle, breast plate.  
**ତୁଳି** v. **ଘୁଲି** - To scrape.  
**ତୁଳିଗ** v. **ଘୁଲି** - Fleece.  
**ତୁଳା** v. **ଘୁଲା** - To be hoarse.  
**ତୁଳାତ**, **ଘୁଲାତ**, **ତେଣତ-**, **ତୁଣତ**, (Q) **ତେଣତ**: (691b); vi. To approach, come near;  
---: m. Nearness;  
**ଅତୁଲାତ**: adj. Unapproachable;  
**କୁଳାତ**: m. Act of approaching.  
**ତୁଳାଜ**: (693b); vi. To entreat, exhort;  
---: n. Entreaty.  
**ତୁଳର**, **ତେର-**, **ତୁର**: (631a); vt. To destroy.  
**ତୁଳା**: (631b); m. Cloth, change of raiment

**ତୁଲାବ**, **ତୁଲାବ-**, **ତୁଲାବ**, p.c. **ତୁଲାବ-**: (723b); vi. To kill;  
--- **ମ-**: vi. To kill with;  
--- **ମା**: vi. To kill (with emphasis);  
---: vi. To kill with;  
--- **ତେଣ**: m. Slaughter, murder, thing slain, corpse;  
**ଏତୁଲାବ**: vb. To slay;  
**ରେଣ୍ଟଲାବ**: m. Slayer, murderer;  
**ମେଟରେଣ୍ଟଲାବ**: f. Slaughter, murder;  
**କୁଳାବ**: m. Act of slaying.  
(1)**ତୁଲା**: (631b); vi. To tighten, strengthen;  
(2)**ତୁଲା**, **ତୁଲା**, (Q) **ତୁଲା**: (742a); vi. To be scraped, itch; vt. To scrape, scratch;  
**ତୁଲାଯ**: m. Scratching, itching.

გ

გ: (631a); 28th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

გ- v. (2)გჲ - Season.

გა, გაროვ: (634a); Prep. To, toward; ეჩიღ გა-: From; ეთიღ გა-: Into, unto.

გა v. (1)გა - Particle of apposition.

გააშა v. გამოვ - Salt land.

გათხ v. (1)გჲ - In front of.

გათხრ v. ათხრ - Hammer.

გა: (636b); m. Husband; ათგა: adj. Not being husband, husbandless; ერგა: vb. To be husband; ტაგა: Under, having husband; გემი ჩემ გა: vb. To dwell with husband; რი გა: vb. To take husband.

გაპ: (664b); n. w/vb. ეპ - To deceive

გალა: v. გალ - To fly.

გალაკ, ალაკ: (668a); f. Ring, door-knocker.

გალაკსი v. გალაკსი - Blear-eyed person.

გალატ v. გალატ - Birds.

გალა: (667a); m. Miserly person.

გალატ, pl. გალატ: (671b); m. Flying creature, bird.

გალკოვ: (668b); fm. Sickle.

გალაიოც: (671b); m. Spider's web.

გალა: (670b); m. Dung, slime.

გალაუ = ალაუ - Cheese.

გალაოზა: v. გალ - Flight of birds.

გაუ-, აუ-: (673b); m. Craftsman, smith.

გაუკაპ v. კაპ - Bolt-smith.

გაუნოვბ v. იინბ - Goldsmith.

გაი-: (685a); Pl. Art. Some. (pl. of ი-).

განაროვგა: v. იინგა - Evening.

გაიგო v. გიგ - Away from.

გაπ: (693b); m. Judgement, inquest; ეპგაπ: vb. To give judgement, go to law; ტგაპ: vb. To give judgement, judge; ათტგაპ: adj. Not judging; მანტგაპ: m. Judge; მა ჩტგაპ: m. Judge-chamber, court; გიოვა ეპგაპ: vb. To cast to law, condemn; რიგაპ: vb. Receive judgement, go to law.

გაპერვატ v. ეპვატ - Sucking.

გაპი: (696a); n. The god "Apis".

გარაჯ, გაჯარ: (708b); pl. Branches.

გაროვ v. გა - To.

გატ: (713b); m. Silver, silver coin, money (f); ათგატ ათხე გატ: adj. Without money, without payment; მაიგატ: m. Money-loving; მანკგატ: m. Silversmith; ტგატ: vb. Give, pay silver (money).

გაჯარ v. გარაჯ - Branches.

გაჯი: (744a); m. Snare.

განიოვა v. (2)განატ - Things.

განიც v. განატ - Garment.

განიოვა v. განიოვა - Ibis.

განიც v. განიც - Serpents.

განიც v. განატ - Garment.

განიც v. განატ - Garment.

(1)გე: (640a); interj. Ho!

(2)გე: (640a); n. Hinder part, back.

გე- v. (2)გჲ - Season.

გებ- v. (2)გატ - Thing.

(1)გება: (655b); vi. To be low, short.

(2)გება: (656b); m. Plough; მიობალ იგება: m. Yoke of ploughing beasts.

გებცვ v. განატ - To cover.

- γεἵκω** v. **γωής** - Garment.
- γει,** **γη,** (Q) **γιωντά:** (637a); vi. To fall;
- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into;
  - εξεν: vi. To fall upon;
  - ησα: vi. To fall from;
  - θεν: vi. To fall into;
  - θαρατά: vi. To fall below;
  - γιχεν: vi. To fall upon;
  - εβολ: vi. To fall out, away; perish;
  - επεεντ: vi. To fall down;
  - εφρη: vi. To fall down;
  - : m. Fall, destruction;
  - ατρει:** adj. Without falling, indestructible;
  - κινθει:** m. Act of falling.
- γελ** v. **γελι** - Fear.
- γελεμ-** v. **γωλεμ** - To seize.
- γελι,** **γελ:** (667a); f. Fear;
- †**γελι:** vb. To give fear, frighten;
  - γιγελι:** vb. To emit fear, terrify.
- γελγελ:** (672a); vi. To swim, float.
- γελχε** v. **γλοκ** - Sweetness.
- γελχη** v. **γλοκ** - Sweetness (pl.).
- γεμ-** v. **γωμι** - To Tread.
- γεμι:** (677b); w/ερ- vi. To steer, guide;
- μανεργεμι:** m. Guidance.
- γεμι** v. (1)**γημι** - Fare.
- γεμι** v. (2)**γημι** - Dowery of divorced wife.
- γεμι:** (691a); m. Beer.
- γεμι:** (679a); vi. To sit, remain, dwell;
- εξεν: vi. To sit upon;
  - ηεμ: vi. To sit with;
  - η-: vi. To sit in;
  - ηα, ησα: vi. To sit on side;
  - θα: vi. To sit under, at;
  - γι: vi. To sit upon;
  - θεν: vi. To sit in;
  - γιρεν: vi. To sit at, on;
- **γικεν:** vi. To sit upon;
- **εφαγον:** vi. To stay behind;
- **εφρη:** vi. To sit down;
- **ηηα:** vi. To sit there;
- : n. Excrement;
- ιγ** **ηγεμι:** f. Urine, excrement;
- ηα** **ηγεμι:** m. Seat, privy, anus;
- ηφηρ** **ηγεμι:** w/ερ- vb. To be assessor;
- κινθεμι:** m. Manner of sitting, dwelling.
- γεμγεμ:** (682b); vi. To roar, neigh (of lion);
- : m. Roaring, neighing.
- γεμγεμ-** v. **γομγεμ** - To tread.
- γεμγωμ/** v. **γομγεμ** - To tread.
- γεμι** v. **γμοκ** - Vinegar.
- γεν-** v. (2)**γινι** - To move self.
- γεν/** v. (2)**γινι** - To move self.
- γενγεν-** v. **γονγεν** - To bid.
- γενγωμ/** v. **γονγεν** - To bid.
- γεπ-** v. (1)**γωπ** - To hide.
- γερι,** (Q) **γονρων:** (704a); vi. To cease, be still.
- γερμαν** = **ερμαν** - Pomegranate.
- γερω-** v. (γωρω) - To run a groun.
- γετφω** = **ετφω** - Burden.
- γεχγεχ-** v. **γοκγεχ** - To be distressed.
- γεχγωκ/** v. **γοκγεχ** - To be distressed.
- γεχγωκ** (Q) v. **γοκγεχ** - To be distressed.
- γεχγωκ** v. **γοκγεχ** - To be distressed.
- (1)**γη,** **γητ/**: (640b); f. Forepart, beginning;
- εργητс:** vb. To make beginning;
  - εθη:** prep. To the front, forwards;
  - сатгη:** prep. Before, formerly, afterward, henceforth;
- εрса тгн:** vb. To be before, go to meet;

- γλθη:** prep. In front of, before;  
**γιθη:** prep. To, at front, forward;  
**ισχειν γη:** From beginning.  
**(2)γη, γε-, γ-:** (643b); m. Season;  
**γενονται:** adj. Good season, plenty;  
**οι νγη:** vb. To be in plenty.  
**γη πρωια:** v. πρωια - Spring (season).  
**γηβη, γηβη, τηβη, τηβη:** (655a);  
 mf. Grief, mourning;  
**εργηβη:** vb. To grieve, mourn.  
**γηι v. γει** - To fall.  
**γηβη v. γηβη** - Grief.  
**γηκη v. γκο** - Poor.  
**γηλη v. (1)γωλη** - To be flown.  
**γημη v. (1)γημη** - Fare.  
**γημη v. γημη** - Pelican.  
**(1)γημη, γεμη, γιμη, γημη:** (675b);  
 f. Fare, freight;  
**†γημη:** vb. To pay fare.  
**(2)γημη, γεμη:** (676a); m. Dowry of  
 divorced wife.  
**γηπ (Q) v. (1)γωπ** - To be hidden.  
**γηπι v. (1)γωπ** - Crypt.  
**(1)γητ, γθη/, εγτη/:** (714a); m.  
 Heart, mind;  
**γητ ι ε-**: vb. To come to senses;  
 --- **νονωτ:** m. Single heart, one  
 mind;  
**μετγητ:** f. Unanimity;  
**γητ βη:** m. Two hearts; adj. Double  
 minded;  
**εργητ βη:** vb. To be of two minds,  
 be doubtful;  
 --- **νωνι, μετ-:** mf. Stony-  
 heartedness;  
**ατγητ:** adj. Without mind, senseless;  
**βαλγητ:** adj. Open, simple-minded;  
**ρευμητ:** m. Man of heart, wise man;  
**ψε νγητ:** m. Grief;  
**χω νγητ, χλ νγητ:** vb. To set  
 heart, trust;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To set heart upon;  
 --- : m. Confidence;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To loosen heart,  
 relax, be careless;  
**μετχαγητ:** f. Reason, sense;  
**ερ, ιρι νγητ:** vb. To reflect,  
 criticize, repent, regret;  
**γητ σεμη:** m. Heart be established,  
 mind steadied;  
**†γητ, νγητ:** vb. To pay heed,  
 observe;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To give mind, devote  
 self to, give heed to, be careful of;  
**μετατ†γηφ:** f. Heedlessness;  
**χιτ†γητ:** m. Observation;  
**ψενγητ, ψανγητ, γανγητη/,**  
**ψαναγητη/:** adj. Pitiful of heart; vb. To  
 have pity;  
**ατψενγητ:** adj. Pitiless;  
**μετψενγητ:** f. Pity, mercy;  
**ρεψψενγητ:** m. Compassionate  
 person.  
**(2)γητ, γθη/, γητη/:** (718a); m. Tip,  
 edge.  
**γητη/ v. γη** - Beginning.  
**γητη/ v. (2)γητ** - Tip.  
**γηον:** (729a); m. Profit, usefulness;  
**μαιγηον:** adj. Profit-loving;  
**εργηον:** vb. To profit;  
**†γηον:** vi. To give profit, benefit;  
**χφεγηον:** vb. To acquire gain;  
**χειγηον:** vb. To find profit, gain;  
**ρεψειγηον:** m. One who finds  
 gain.  
**γηψ (Q) v. γωψ** - To be in distress.  
**γθη/ v. (1)γητ** - Heart.  
**γθο, f. εγθο;** pl. **εγθωρ, γθορ:**  
 (723a); m. Horse; f. mare;  
**ρεψηθο:** m. Horseman;  
**σαciγθο, -νγθο:** m. One raised on a  
 horse, horse-rider.  
**γθορ v. γθο** - Horses.  
**(1)γι:** (643a); (rare) vi. To thresh, beat, rub;

- : m. Threshing.
- (2) **გი**, **ეგი**, **აგი-**, **გიათ//**: (643b);  
Prep. On, at, in; concering; with; from;  
out of; under, in time of, in presence of;  
at time of; and, or;  
**გიათ**: Thus;  
**ეჩია** **გი-**: From off, from;  
**ეპეხთ** **გი-**: Down from off;  
**ეგრի** **გი**: Down from;  
**ათრի** **გი**: Upon, in.  
**გი-** v. **გიოვი** - To strike.  
**გი** **აღაბა** v. **პა** - To slander.  
**გიარჯი** v. **გიოვი** - To make begining.  
**გიე**, **გიმ**, pl. **გიმოვ**: (645b); Rudder;  
**ათგინ**: Adj. Rudderless.  
**გიები** v. **გიმბ** Lamb (f.).  
**გიმ** v. **გიე** - Rudder.  
**გიმბ**, f. **გიები**: (652b); m. Lamb.  
**გიმბ** v. **იოპი** - To spin.  
**გიმოვ** v. **გიე** - Rudders.  
**გითე** v. (1)**გი** - To.  
**გიკ**: (661a); m. Magic;  
**ერგიკ**: vb. To bewitch, enchant;  
**რევერგიკ**: m. Wizard, enchanter.  
**გიაღაკისი**, **გუაღაკისი**, **გაღაკისი**:  
(668b); m. Blear-eyed person.  
**გიშა** v. (1)**გიშა** - Fare.  
**გიჟ**: (685a); m. Vessel, cup; liquid measure;  
**ეფენგიჟ**: m. Divination, lit. inquiring of  
cup;  
**რევენგიჟ**: m. Diviner;  
**ერევენგიჟ**: vb. To be diviner.  
(1) **გიორი**: (689a); vi. To move (by rowing).  
(2) **გიორი**, **გენ-**, **გენ//**: (689a); vb. refl.  
To move self (a) forward, toward; (b)  
Backward, away.  
**გიომა** **გიომა**: (691a); vi. To sleep, doze;  
---: m. Sleep;  
**ათგიომა**: adj. Sleepless, without sleep.  
**გიომა** v. **ცგიომა** - Women.  
**გიორი**: (646b); vi. To discuss, dispute;  
---: n. Discussion (leading to)  
confirmation;  
**რევგიორი**: m. Ambitious person.  
**გიპ** v. **გიფიოვი** - Ibis.  
**გიცი**: (713a); vt. To spin (weaving).  
**გიტ**: (718a); m. Pit.  
**გიტ//** v. **გიოვი** - To strike.  
**გიტენ** v. **თავი** - Through.  
**გიტოტ//** v. **თავი** - Through.  
**გიტოტ//** v. **გიოვი** - To lay hand.  
**გიოვი** **გი-** **გიტ//** **გამოვი** **გიოვი**:  
(732b); v. To be struck, whetted; vt. To  
strike, cast, lay;  
--- **ეკენ**: vb. To strike upon;  
--- **ნია**: vb. To strike after, upon; for  
emphasis;  
--- **ჭა**: vb. to strike beneath;  
--- **ჭენ**: vb. To strike in, on;  
--- **გატენ**: vb. To strike beneath;  
--- **გიჯენ**: vb. To strike upon;  
--- **ეჩია**: vb. To cast out, put forth;  
--- **ეტრი**: vb. To cast down  
**მეთატგიტყ**: f. Undauntness;  
**რევგიორი**: m. Smiter, thrower;  
**კიოგიოვი**: m. Act of smiting, casting;  
**გიტოტ//**: vb. To lay hand, undertake,  
begin, attempt;  
--- **ე-**: vb. To lay hand upon;  
**გიარჯი**: vb. To make beginning;  
**გიკლირიკ**: vb. To cast lots;  
**გიცტარიკ**: vb. To cast (sign of) cross.  
**გიორია** v. **მა** - In one place.  
**გიფორი** v. **ორე** - At a distance.  
**გიარე** v. **არე** - To proclaim.  
**გიათია** (Q) v. **გე** - To have fallen.  
**გიფიოვი**, **გჩიოვი**, **გიპ**: (655b); m. Ibis.  
**გიგები** v. **გები** - To terrify.  
**გიგიტ** v. (1)**გიტ** - To cast fear.  
**გიტ** v. **ჭიტ** - To rub.  
**გიკი**, **ეგიკი**, (Q) **გიკეპ**: (663b); vi. To be  
hungry;  
--- **ნ-**: vi. To hunger for;

- μετρηκι:** m. Hunger, famine;  
**γηκι:** adj. Poor, n. poor person;  
**μετρηκι:** f. Poverty;  
**εργηκι:** vb. To become, be poor.  
**γληξι** v. **γλοξ** - Sweetness.  
**γλι,** **εγλι:** (667b); n. used as pron. (positive) anyone, anything, something; (negative) nothing; (w/Copt. neg.) no one, nothing; adv. at all.  
**ατρη:** adj. Without any.  
**γλιξι:** (672b); m. Diarrhea.  
**γλοδ,** **εγλοδ:** (668b); m. Darkness;  
**εργλοδ,** **οι γλοδοι:** vb. To become, be darkned.  
**γλοδι:** (669a); vt. To nurse, carry (child).  
**γλοξ,** (Q) **γολξ:** (673a); vi. To be sweet, take delight;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be sweet beyond, above;  
 ---: m. Sweetness;  
**τρολξ:** vb. To make sweet, pleasant;  
**γελκε,** pl. **γελκην:** mf. Sweetness;  
**γληξι:** f. Sweetness.  
**γλογλων,** **λογλων:** (672a); Q. To be high, exalted.  
**γλωιδι** v. **λωιδι** - To float.  
**γλε:** (667a); adj. n. Forty.  
**γλη,** **γημη,** **γνημη:** (667b); mf. Pelican.  
**γλοτ,** **εγλοτ,** **γλωτ:** (681a); m. Grace, gift;  
**ατρητ:** adj. Graceless, thankless;  
**εργλοτ:** vb. To give grace, favor;  
**τρητ:** vb. To give grace, benefit, be kind;  
**τη γλοτ:** vb. To give as a favor, gift;  
**γεπγλοт:** To give thanks;  
 --- **ητεи:** vb. To give thanks to;  
 --- **εхеи:** To give thanks for;  
**αтγепглот:** adj. Thankless;  
**ρεqγепглот:** m. Grateful person;  
**χиpγепглот:** m. Thanksgiving;  
  
**σιγλοт:** vb. To obtain grace, favor;  
 --- **ογλε:** vb. To obtain favor against, over;  
**χεмлглот:** vb. To find favor.  
**γлоx** (Q): (682b); vi. To become, be sour;  
**γлеm:** m. Vinegar.  
**γлоx:** (676b); m. Salt;  
**αтглоx:** adj. Unsalted;  
**γлади,** **на γлади:** m. Salt land.  
**γлωт** v. **γллт** - Grace.  
**γлав:** (693a); m. Flowering branch of palm.  
**γлим** v. **γлим** - To sleep.  
**γo,** **γрa,** **γрe:** (646b); m. Face;  
**γлнгo:** from face, away from;  
**τгo:** vb. To put, direct;  
**γωπ γo,** **γрa:** vb. To receive, accept;  
**qи γo:** vb. To raise;  
**gи πгo:** vb. To overlook, disregard;  
**σи γo,** **σи πгo,** **σи υпгo:** vb. To take face, respect person, pay heed;  
**ρeфσи γo:** m. The one who shows favor;  
**σи γрa,** **σи γлрa:** vb. To disport, amuse, occupy self, converse;  
**σи γрaq,** **σи γлрaq:** m. Distraction;  
**αтσиγрaq:** adj. Without distraction;  
**τгo:** vb. To give face, beseech, encourage;  
 --- **εхен:** vb. To beseech on behalf of;  
**χемлo:** vb. To find face, be sufficient;  
**εгрeи,** **εгрa:** prep. Toward face of, to, among;  
 --- **εтoии ε-:** prep. In toward, before;  
**нагрeи,** **нагрa:** prep. In the presence of, before.  
**γoвc** v. **γлвc** - To cover.  
**γoвc** (Q) v. **γлвc** - To be covered.

(1)γοι: (651a); f. Heap of grain.  
(2)γοι: (651a); m. Bellows.  
γοκερ (Q) v. γο - To be hungry.  
γοκλεφ: (664a); n. Camel saddle.  
γοκс v. γωκι - Scrapper  
γολι: (667a); f. Moth;  
ατεργολι: adj. Incorrutable, indistructible.  
γολκ (Q) v. γωλκ - To be twisted.  
γολки: (668b); m. Catapult.  
γολеv v. γωλеv - To seize.  
γολж (Q) v. γλолж - To be sweet.  
(1)γои: (674a); m. Shoemaker.  
(2)γои: (674a); n. An implement.  
γоиv v. γωиi - To tread.  
γоиi (Q) v. γωиi - To be trampled.  
γоиke: (691a); m. Spring, well.  
γоиt: (678a); m. Copper, bronze;  
†γоиt: vb. To give, pay money;  
εργоиt: vb. To become, be copper.  
γоигe, тоиtе, γеиgеи-, γеи-  
γоиg: (682b); vt. To tread, trample;  
--- тен: vt. To tread into;  
--- гизен: vt. To tread upon.  
γоиt: (691b); m. Pagan priest.  
γоиg, γенген-, γенгaн: (693a);  
vi. To bid;  
---: m. Command.  
γоi: (695a); m. Feast, marriage feast, bride-chamber.  
γоiв v. (1)γωi - To hide.  
γоiсv v. γωиc - To cover.  
γоiс (Q) v. γωиc - To be covered.  
(γоiт): v. γωтп - To join.  
γоiт (Q) v. ωтп - To enclose.  
γоiт v. γωтп - Chain.  
γоiр: v. (2)γωрп - To be wet.  
γоiр (Q) v. (1)γωрп - To be asleep.  
γоiр (Q) v. (2)γωрп - To be wet.  
γоiтv v. (γωрт)- To seize.  
γоiтq: (704b); m. Phantasm, ghost;

μετγορтq: f. Appearance.  
γору (Q) v. (1)γроу - To be heavy.  
γору (Q) v. (2)γроу - To become cold.  
γорx: (709a); vi. To be heaped up, set in order.  
γoc: (709a); m. Dung (of animal, birds);  
εργoc: vb. Let dung.  
γoc v. (2)γωc - Thread.  
γoceи: (713a); m. Natron (Carbonate of soda).  
γoт: (718b); m. Sack, bag.  
γoтe: (722a); prep. (w/preceding e-) Beyond, more than, when.  
γoтx: v. γωтп - To join.  
γoтп (Q) v. ωтп - To be shut.  
γoтп (Q) v. γωтп - To be joined.  
γoтп v. γωтп - Chain.  
γoтep (Q): (726a); vi. To be joined, doubled.  
γooиi (Q) v. γioиi - To be struck.  
γoq, f. γqω, pl. γkояи: (740b); m. Serpent  
σαπγoq: m. Serpent-catcher.  
γoqт: v. ωqт - To nail.  
γoкx: (743a); vt. To shut.  
γoxgex, γexgex-, γexgωx: (Q)  
γexgωx γexgox: (743b); vi. To be distressed, restricted, narrow; vt. to straighten, compel;  
---: m. Distress, need.  
γoσпx: (744b); vt. To wither, destroy;  
---: m. Feebleness.  
(1)γoт: (720b); f. Fear;  
αтγoт: adj. Without fear;  
μεтαтγoт: f. Fearlessness, impudence;  
εργoт: vb. To be afraid;  
†γoт: vb. To give fear, terrify;  
гiгoт: vb. To cast, put fear.  
(2)γoт: (721b); f. hour, moment;  
ноиgоt, тен оиgоt: adv. on a sudden

**շՐՃ-**, **շՐՈՎՀ:** (698a); vb. It is fitting.  
**շՐՃՀ** v. **շօ** - Face.  
**շՐԵ** v. **շՐԻ** - Upper part.  
**շՐԵՀ** v. **շօ** - Face.  
**շՐԵՎԻ** v. (1)**շրօվ** - Weight.  
**շՐԵՎ:** (702a); m. Chisel.  
**շՐԻ**, **շՐԵ:** (698a); m. Upper part;  
**եշրի:** prep. To, above, upward;  
 ---: n. Person above, superior, magnate;  
 --- **շՃ:** prep. Up to;  
 --- **դեռ:** prep. Up from;  
**ոշրի:** adv. Upward, above;  
 --- **շՒ:** adv. (w/emphasis) on, in;  
**աճեշրի:** adv. Upward;  
 --- **ε-:** adv. Up to.  
**շրիր,** **եշրիր:** (704a); f. Flower.  
**շրիար** v. (1)**շրօվ** - Weight.  
(1)**շրիւ:** (703a); m. Pelican;  
**ֆրիւ:** Bird's claw.  
(2)**շրիւ:** (703b); m. a plant (artemisia).  
(1)**շրօվ,** **եշրօվ,** (Q) **շօրվ:** (706a); vi. To be heavy, slow, difficult; vt. To make heavy;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be difficult for, beyond;  
 --- **էչեռ:** vb. To be difficult upon;  
 --- **ո-:** vb. To be difficult with, in;  
 --- **դեռ:** vb. To be difficult in;  
 ---: m. Weight, burden;  
**շրիար,** **եշրիար,** **շրեար:** f. Weight.  
(2)**շրօվ,** (Q) **շօրվ:** (530a); vi. To become cold;  
 ---: m. Cold  
**շրօնք** v. **շգօնք** - Young fish.  
**շրօնք:** (705b); vi. To be quiet, cease.  
**շրա,** **եշրա:** (701b); f. Oven, furnace.  
**շրաՀ** v. **շրՃ-** - It is fitting.  
**շրաՏ,** **եշրաՏ:** (704b); f. Wine press.  
**շտօ՛Պ:** (725b); m. Fall, destruction.  
**շօՎ-** **ՃՃ** v. **ՃՃ** - To slander.  
**շօՎՃ+** v. **շօՎՃ** - First ones.

**շօՎՀՕՎ:** (739b); Q. prob. = **օՎՀՕՎ**  
**շօՎՃ**, f. **շօՎՃ**, pl. **շօՎՃ+:** (738a); m. First; f. Beginning, first;  
**εր,** **օւ** **ոշօՎՃ:** vb. To be first.  
**շօՎՃ** v. **շօՎՃ** - First one.  
**շՎՃՃԿԱՅ** v. **շՎՃՃԿԱՅ** - Bear-eyed person.  
**շՎՃՃ** v. **շՎՃՃ** - Pelican.  
**շօՎՕ,** **օՎՃՕ:** (735a); m. Greater part, greatness; adj. Greater, more;  
 --- **ε-:** Beyond, more than;  
**ոշօՎՕ:** adv. Greatly, very, more;  
**մերշօՎՕ:** f. Abundance, superfluity;  
**երշօՎՕ:** vb. To be, have more; exceed;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be, have more than;  
 ---: vb. (+obj. n. or vb. immediately following) To be the more, do greatly.  
**շօՎՔՎՀ:** (737b); vt. To deprive.  
**շօՎՔՎՈՎ** (Q) v. **շերի** - To be ceased.  
**շօՎՎ:** (741a); m. Vetch, pulse.  
**շա:** (651a); vb. mostly impers., To suffice, be enough;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To be satisfied with.  
**շՎՀ:** (651b); Pron. of emphasis or contrast. Self, also, for (+pron.) part; But, on the other hand.  
(1)**շաԲ:** (652b); vt. To send;  
**բեմշաԲ:** m. Man sent, messenger.  
(2)**շաԲ,** **շեԲ-**, pl. **շԲԽՈՎԻ:** (653a); m. Thing, work, matter, event;  
**մասոն** **շաԲ:** There is not a matter, is no business;  
**շաԲ** **ոչիչ:** m. Handiwork;  
**երշաԲ:** vb. To do work;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To do work at, on;  
 --- **շՃ:** vb. To do work for;  
 --- **դեռ:** vb. To do work in, with, by.  
**շաԲ** v. (2)**շաՊ** - Horn.  
**շաԲԸ,** **շաՊԸ,** **շեԲԸ-**, **շօԲԸՀ,** **շօՊԸՀ;** (Q) **շօԲԸ,** **շօՊԸ:** (658b); vi. To cover, be covered;

---: m. Covering, lid;  
**ρεψωβε:** m. Coverer, protector;  
**χιρωβε:** m. Act of covering;  
**χβοc, χβωc;** pl. **χβωc, εχβωc:**  
 mf. Covering, garment; Linen;  
**ατχβωc:** adj. Without clothing;  
**σιχβοc, -χβωc:** m. Clothing;  
**χεβω:** f. Garment.  
**χωιμ:** (674a); m. Wave;  
**ερχωιμ,** **οι ηχωιμ:** vb. To be covered with waves, be agitated;  
**φιχωιμ:** vb. To throw up waves.  
**χωιρι:** (697b); f. Dung (human or animal).  
**χωι†:** (720b); f. Hyena.  
**χωκι,** **τωκι,** **τωκ,** **τεκ-,** **τοκ//,**  
 (Q) **τηκ:** (662b); vb. To scrape, scratch;  
**χοκc:** m. Scraper;  
 vb. To shave, shear;  
 ---: n. Shaved condition, baldness;  
**τωκ:** m. Fleece.  
(1)**χωλ,** (Q) **χηλ:** (665b); vi. To fly, go;  
 --- **εχεν:** vi. To fly upon, over;  
 --- **εθολ:** vi. To fly forth, go forth;  
 --- **χλ:** vb. To fly forth from;  
 --- **τεν:** vb. To fly forth from;  
**υωιτ ηχωλ:** m. Approach;  
**χιρωλ:** m. Flight;  
**χλωι:** vi. To fly (of birds or insects);  
**χλωιωνλι:** m. Flight of bird.  
(2)**χωλ,** **τωλ:** (666b); vi. To be hoarse.  
**χωλεμ,** **χελεμ-,** **χολεμ//:** (670a); vi.  
 To seize;  
 ---: m. Rapine, spoil.;  
**ρεψωλεμ:** m. Seizer, ravener, thief.  
**χωλκ,** (Q) **χολκ:** (668b); vt. To twist, roll, braid;  
 --- **ηκα:** vb. To twist (with emphasis);  
 ---: m. Twist, plait, hook;  
**μετχολκ:** f. Twisting (of cord &c).  
**χωλφ:** (672a); adv. Hastily.

**χωλξ,** (Q) **χολξι:** (672b); vi. To embrace.  
**χωμι,** **χεμ-,** **χομ//,** (Q) **χομι:**  
 (674b); vi. To tread, trample, beat;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To tread with;  
 --- **τεν:** vi. To tread with;  
 ---: m. Treading, trampoline;  
**ατχωμ:** adj. Untrodden;  
**υαηχωμ:** m. Place of treading;  
**ρεψχωμ:** m. Treader (of wine press).  
(1)**χωη:** (688a); vi. To bid, command;  
 ---: m. Command.  
(2)**χωη:** (688a); n. from vb. go aground in shallows.  
**χωητ v.** **τωητ** - To approach.  
(1)**χωπ,** **χεπ-,** **χοπ//,** (Q) **χηπ:**  
 (695a); vi. To be hidden, hide;  
**πετ-,** **ηετχηπ:** m. What is hidden, hidden thing;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To be hidden from;  
**υα ηχωπ:** m. Place of hiding;  
**χηπι:** f. Crypt, underground chamber.  
(2)**χωπ,** **χωβ:** (696a); n. Horn.  
**χωπc v.** **χωβc** - To cover.  
**χωρ:** (697b); vt. To squeeze out (milk), milk.  
**χωρβ:** (702a); vi. To be broken.  
(1)**χωρπ,** (Q) **χορπ:** (703a); vi. To sleep, doze  
(2)**χωρπ,** **χορπ//,** (Q) **χορπ:** (703b);  
 vi. to be wet, drenched; vt. To wet drench;  
 --- **η-**: vi. To be drenched with, in;  
 vt. To drench with.  
**(χωρτ),** **χορτ//:** (704b); vt. To seize, wrest.  
**(χωρψ),** **χερψ-:** (706a); To run (ship) aground.  
(1)**χωc:** (709b); vi. To sing, make music;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To sing to;  
 --- **τεν:** vi. To sing in;  
 --- **ταχεν:** vi. To sing before;

--- επωωι: vi. To sing upward;  
---: m. Song, hymn;  
ρεψως: m. Singer;  
μετρεψως: f. Singing;  
χιρως: m. Singing, song;  
σως: m. Big drum.  
(2)σωс, σοс: (710a); m. Thread, cord.  
σωτ: (718b); (w/ερ) vb. To make sail, float;  
--- ε-: vb. To make sail to;  
χιρερσωт: m. Sailing, voyage.  
σωтнр: (726b); n. Among maladies.  
σωтп, σοтп/, (Often σοпт/), (Q)  
σοтп: (724b); vi. To join, attune, be reconciled, sink;  
--- ε-: vi. To join to;  
---: m. Joint, joining, reconciliation;  
αтσωтп: adj. Unsinking;  
μαпгωтп: m. Place of sinking (sun), west;  
μεтσωтп: f. Union;  
ερσωтп: vb. To reconcile;  
ρεψωтп: m. Reconciler;  
χиirσωтп: m. Union, reconciliation, sinking of (sun);  
σοтп, σοпт: n. Thing joined, chain, rim.  
σωтп v. ωтп - To shut.  
σωтq: (728a); vt. To nail.  
(1)σωoу: (731a); vi. (Q), To be putrid, bad, wicked;

--- ε-: vb. To be bad beyond, worse than;  
πεтσωoу: m. Evil one or thing, wickedness;  
αтπεтσωoу: adj. Guileless, unharmed;  
μεтαтпεтσωoу: f. Innocence;  
εрпεтσωoу: vb. To do evil;  
сaмпεтσωoу: m. Doer of evil.  
(2)σωoу: (732a); vi. To rain;  
---: m. Rain, moisture;  
μoннσωoу: m. Rain, moisture;  
χиirσωoу: m. Act of raining.  
σωoи (Q) v. σioи - To be casted.  
σωoиt: (738b); m. Male, gods, husband.  
σωoиj: (739b); vi. To abuse, curse.  
σωи, (Q) σии: (740a); vi. To be in distress;  
---: m. Distress, straits.  
σωx: (724b); adj. Cold.  
(1)σω†: (722a); vi. To rub, bruise;  
ωe ρиσω†: m. Wooden Pole.  
(2)σω†: (722a); m. Tribute;  
†σω†: vb. To pay tribute;  
αтσω†: adj. Tax-free.  
(3)σω†: (722b); n. Necessity. As impers.  
vb. It is needful;  
--- ε-: vb. If is needful for.  
σqоt, σqωт: (696b); Fathom.  
σqoиp σpoиk: (741a); m. Young fish.  
σqω v. σoq - Young fish.  
σqωт v. σqoт - Fathom.

**ꝝ**

ꝝ: (745a); 29th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

ꝝꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Feeble.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (760b); n. Small in stature.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ugliness.

ꝝꝝꝝ-, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ (Q) ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (465b); vt. To make ugly; disgrace, condemn; Q. Ugly;

ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: n. Ugly one, ugliness, disgrace;

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: f. Ugliness, disgrace;

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: vb. To be ugly, disgraceful.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ugliness.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To make ugly.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (Q) v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ugly.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (765b); m. Branch.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ (Q) v. (1)ꝝꝝꝝ - To be dwelling.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (768a); pl. Chickens.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Bat.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - Camels.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - She-camel.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (770b); f. Calm.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, f. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ; pl. ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (818b); m. Camel.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low place.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. (1)ꝝꝝ - Soft.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low places.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (773b); f. Hoe.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Low place.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (777b); m. Plam-fiber (for rope making).

ꝝꝝꝝ: (773b); m. Basket (full of earth).

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (778a); n. w/ꝝ v. To stray, swerve.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); mf. A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Spine.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); vi. To be hurried, anxious.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ: (842b); m. Ant.

ꝝꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Hard.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (786a); n. Plant with edible leaves, cabbage(?).

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ - p.c. v. (ꝝꝝꝝ) - To cut open.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Bare-necked.

ꝝꝝꝝ - p.c. v. (ꝝꝝꝝ) - To cut open.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (827b); pl. Fibers of palm tree.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - A dry measure.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (795a); m. Spine, vertebrae.

(1)ꝝꝝ: (795b); m. Frost.

(2)ꝝꝝ: (795b); n. A disease.

ꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Burner.

ꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - To be of kin.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - Ant.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (798b); f. Baking oven.

ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (798b); vt. To strike, gnash.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝ - v. (1)ꝝꝝ - Head.

ꝝꝝ - v. ꝝꝝ - To cut.

ꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Cutter.

ꝝꝝꝝ - p.c. v. ꝝꝝ - Humble.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (799b); mf Enemy;

ꝝꝝꝝ: f. Enmity;

ꝝ, ꝝ ꝝꝝ: vb. To be at enmity.

ꝝꝝꝝꝝ: (844a); mf. Coarse linen, tow.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝ - Metal agricultural tools.

ꝝꝝꝝ: (799b); m. Cliff.

ꝝꝝ: (800a); n. Sort of fuel.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. (2)ꝝ - With cut nose.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - To strike.

ꝝꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Left hands.

ꝝꝝ: pl. ꝝꝝ, ꝝꝝ: (800b); n. bent, maimed person.

ꝝꝝ v. ꝝꝝ - Maimed persons.

ꝝꝝ, pl. ꝝꝝꝝ: (800b); f. Left hand.

(1)ꝝ: (746b); m. Spathe of date-palm.

(2)χε: (746b); conj. (from χω to say)  
Namely; after verbs call or name; before  
direct statements or questions; because;  
if, whether; after Gk particles.

(3)χε: (802b); part. Then, therefore, but;  
again, once more.

χε- v. (2)χω - To say.

χεβιων (Q) v. χωβ - To be feeble.

χεβρο, χεφρο, χεπρο: (827a); f.  
Farmstead, hamlet.

χεβс: (760a); mf. Coal.

χεбс- v. χωбс - To bend.

χεбяи v. (2)யяи - Nostrils.

χεбчип v. χαпчип - Ant.

χек- v. χωк - To complete.

χекеи- v. χωкеи - To wash.

χекъ- v. ςօնկъ - To bite.

χекжик: (765a); n. Ant or other insect.

χекжак (Q) v. ςօկжек - To be braided.

χе2- v. (1)χω2 - To clothe.

χе2- v. (3)χω2 - To return

χе2и: (766a); n. Net.

χе2кес, χе2кнс: (768b); pl. Bugs.

χе2кнс v. χе2кес - Bugs.

χе2գառ: (810b); n. Fish (silurus mystus).

χе2չե2(n), χе2չա2ի: (815b); vt. To  
spread to dry.

χе2չօռ, χա2չօռ, χեչօռ: (824a); f.  
Bat.

χе2չա2ի: (770a); vi. To let drip, drip.

χе2չա2 v. χе2չե2 - To spread to dry.

χеи- v. ςии - To find.

χеи/ v. ςии - To find.

χеимо: (771b); vb caus. To be at ease.

χеиւաи v. ստաи - To speak magic.

χеиփէշ: (771b); m. Apple.

χеиյաи v. (2)யяи - Nostrils.

χеиւաи v. (2)யяи - Nostrils.

χеиշօи v. (2)խօи - To be able.

χеиշաи/ v. ςօւշեи - To touch.

χеиփար: (775a); m. Roof.

χенց: (777b); m. Garment.

χенշен: (824b); vi. To make music with  
instrument or voice.

χεп- v. σωπι - To seize.

χεпи: (778a); f. Chip, slice, morsel.

χεпро v. χεвро - Hamlet.

χеp-, χоpի, (Q) χнр: (781b); vt. To  
examin, study.

χеp- v. (2)χωр - To scatter.

χеpе v. (2)χω - To mean.

χеpеh- p.c. v. (χωpеh) - To cut open.

χеpиx v. (1)χωриx - Hunter.

χеpиx- v. (1)χωриx - To hunt.

χеpиx, χеpиxи: (780b); vi. To be  
wanton, merry; play.

χеpи: (830a); f. Filth.

χеpиxи v. χеpиx - To be wanton.

χec- v. ςօc - Half.

χеки† v. (1)կи† - half stater.

χеv: (793a); vi. To send.

χефро v. χевро - Hamlet.

χеշաc, ςհաc: (764a); conj. That is, in  
order that.

χеw- v. χωw - To pour forth.

χеwс v. ςеxс - Ingot.

χеwշաw v. ςօwշեw - To sprinkle.

χеqյաи v. (2)யяи - Nostrils.

χеqչիq v. χաпչիп - Ant.

χеqչաq/ v. ςօqչեq - To cook.

χеqչաq (Q) v. ςօqչեq - To be cooked.

χеz- v. ςωzи - To cut.

χеzեh- v. ςωzեh - To be humble.

χеzрe: (800b); m. Sorrel.

χеzрнc v. ςиkrнc - Tiger.

χеzс, χеwс, ςօzс: (800b); f. Ingot (of  
metal)

χеzօи v. χе2չօռ - Bat.

(1)χн: (747b); f. Dish, bowl (for food, in-  
cense)

(2)χн: (747b); m. Emptiness, vanity;

չиnх: m. Emptiness, vanity;

εпzн: For nought, in vain.

χнh (Q) v. σωпi - To be taken.

ςηι: (747b); m. Chip, mole (of straw, dust).  
 ςηκ (Q) v. ςωκ - To be completed.  
 ςηλ (Q) v. (1)ςωλ - To be clothed.  
 ςηλ (Q) v. (3)ςωλ - To be returned.  
 ςηη (Q) v. σηοη - To be smooth.  
 ςηρ (Q) v. ςερ - To be examined.  
 ςηρ (Q) v. (1)ςωρ - To be sharpened.  
 ςηρ (Q) v. (2)ςωρ - To be scattered.  
 (1)ςηρι: (782a); f. Threshing-floor.  
 (2)ςηρι, ςηηρι: (782a); m. Filth.  
 ςηογ (Q): (835a); vi. To be narrow; vt. To make narrow;  
     ---: m. Narrowness.  
 ςηω (Q) v. ςωω - Molten.  
 ςηφ (Q), p.c. ςαφι: (795b); vb. To be of kin.  
 ςηφ (Q) v. (1)ςωφ - To be burned.  
 ςηφ (Q) v. (2)ςωφ - To be costly.  
 ςηχ (Q) v. (2)ςωχ - To be roasted.  
 ςηχι (Q) v. ςωχι - To be cut.  
 ςι- v. (1)ςω - Wall.  
 ςηηρι, ςηηρι: (782a); m. Pod of carob & other plants.  
 ςικρηс, ςικρос, ςεхрнс: (764a); m. Tiger, panther.  
 ςιкрос v. ςиkрнc - Tiger.  
 ςиши ςеши - ςеши: (820a); vi. To find; ςешигнт: vt. To find heart, learn wisdom;  
     ---: m. Finding, thing found.  
 ατшии: adj. Not to be found;  
 иетшии: f. Existence;  
 рeфшии: m. finder;  
 ςиpшии: m. Act of finding.  
 ςишe v. ςишe - Blight.  
 ςишe, ςишe, ςишe, ςишe: (771b); n. Blight.  
 ςишeг v. ςишe - Blight.  
 ςиn-: (819a); vbal pref. forming nouns of action, act of, manner of.  
 ςиnри v. (2)ςηри - Filth.  
 ςиnри v. ςиnри - Pod of carob.

ςишeг v. ςишe - Blight.  
 ςишeи: (824b); m. Rocket (plant).  
 ςишeр: (824b); m. Talent (weight or coin).  
 ςиp: (780b); m. Brine, small salted fish.  
 ςишeic: (466a); n. Castor oil plant.  
 ςиx: (839b); f. Hand.; (w/ιω) vb. To wash hands; (w/ιmι εxεm) vb. To lay hand on.  
 (1)ςиx: (464a); f. Gourd, vegetables.  
 (2)ςиx: (800a); vb. (w/peç-) m. Brigand, robber.  
 ςишeи: (800a); n. Single lock or plait of hair.  
 ςко, ςко//: (763a); vt. To sell, trade, spend;  
     ---: m. Cost.  
 ςко// v. ςко - To sell.  
 ςo v. (2)αςω - Crook-backed.  
 ςo// v. (2)ςω - To say.  
 ςоhι v. ςωhι - Weak person (f).  
 ςоhс// v. ςωhс - To bend.  
 ςоhс (Q) v. ςωhс - To be bent.  
 ςoι, pl. εxηoγ: (754a); m. Ship, boat.  
 ςoι v. (1)ςω - Wall.  
 ςок// v. ςωк - To complete.  
 ςокeи (Q) v. ςωкeи - To be washed.  
 ςокeр v. ςоyкeр - To be seasoned.  
 ςокe// v. ςωкeи - To wash.  
 ςокci: (765a); m. Crepitus ventris.  
 ςокg v. ςоyкg - To bite.  
 ςокg// v. ςоyкg - To bite.  
 ςокgq v. ςоyкg - Goad.  
 ςокжек, (Q) ςeкжωк: (765a); vi. To prick, brand, braid.  
     ---: f. Stamp. brand.  
 (1)ςoλ, σaλ: (765b); m. Wave.  
 (2)ςoλ, ςωλ: (810a); m. Flat cake, loaf.  
 ςoλ// v. (1)ςωλ - To clothe.  
 ςoλ// v. (3)ςωλ - To return.  
 ςoλhι: (766b); f. Baker's wooden shovel.  
 ςoλi: (769a); f. Moth.

**χολκ//** v. χωλκ - To be submerged.  
**χολκ (Q)** v. χωλκ - To be submerged.  
**χολγ//** v. (1)χωλγ - To scoop.  
**χολγ//** v. (2)χωλγ - To clothe.  
**χολγ (Q)** v. (2)χωλγ - To be covered.  
**χολγφ** v. (2)χωλγ - Lattice.  
**χολχ//** v. χωλχ - To entangle.  
**χολχ (Q)** v. χωλχ - To be entangled.  
**χολχ v.** σλοχ - Bed.  
**(1)χοιι:** (770b); f. Cauldron, basin.  
**(2)χοιι:** (815b); f. Power, strength;  
    ατχοιι: adj. Powerless, unable; n. Impotence;  
    ρευηχοιι: m. mighty man;  
    ιρι, ερ χοιι: vb. To do mighty deeds, wonders;  
    †χοιι: vb. To give power;  
    ονον ωχοιι: vb. There is power, have power;  
    μον ωχοιι: vb. There is not power, have not power;  
    σιχοιι: vb. To get strength;  
    χευхои: vb. To find power, be strong, be able.  
    ωχεухои: vb. To be strong, able.  
**χοихеи,** **χεихаи//:** (818b); vi. To touch, grope;  
--- **θен:** vi. To touch with;  
---: m. Sense of touch;  
    χиихоихеи: m. Act of touching.  
**χон:** (819b); m. Low, hollow place;  
    χане, χанн, pl. χанеи: mf. Low, hollow place.  
**χонс:** (822a); n. Might, violence, hardy;  
    σиихонс: vb. To use violence, do evil, vt. to hurt., ill-treat, constrain;  
    ---: m. violence, iniquity.  
**χонт (Q)** v. (1)χωнт - To be tried.  
**χонт (Q)** v. (2)χωнт - To be angry.  
**χоп:** (778a); vb Q. To be hard, cruel.  
**χоп//** v. σωпи - To be seized.  
**χоп//** v. χεр- - To examine.

**χор//** v. (1)χωр - To sharpen.  
**χор//** v. (2)χωр - To scatter.  
**χорбес:** (785b); f. Small vessel.  
**χори (Q)** v. σро - To be strong.  
**χорг (Q)** v. σроg - To be in want.  
**χорж v.** (3)χωрж - To be inhabited.  
**χорж//** v. (1)χωрж - To hunt.  
**χорж//** v. (2)χωрж - To prepare.  
**χорж//** v. (3)χωрж - To be inhabited.  
**χорж (Q)** v. (1)χωрж - To be hunted.  
**χорж (Q)** v. (2)χωрж - To be prepared.  
**χорж (Q)** v. (3)χωрж - To be inhabited.  
**χоржс v.** (1)χωрж - Ambush.  
**χор†:** (829b); f. Knife, sword.  
**χос,** **χес-:** (832a); m. Half.  
**χосеи:** (832b); m. Darkness, tempest;  
    αтхосеи: adj. Without storm, unper-  
        turbed.  
**χот//** v. (2)χω - To say.  
**χотг//** v. χωтг - To wound.  
**χотг (Q)** v. χωтг - To be wounded.  
**χоу//** v. χωу - To pour forth.  
**χоухеу,** **χеухаву:** (839a); vt. To sprinkle;  
---: m. Sprinkling, outpouring.  
**χоq//** v. (1)χωq - To burn.  
**χоq (Q)** v. (2)χωq - To be costly.  
**χоqхеq,** **χеqхавq//,** (Q) **χеqхавq:** (796b); vi. To burn, cook.  
**χоx//** v. (2)χωx - To roast.  
**χоx//** v. χωxи - To cut.  
**χоxеb (Q)** v. χωxеb - To be humble.  
**χоxс v.** χеxс - Ingot.  
**χроx,** pl. **χроx:** (831b); m. Seed.  
**χроx v.** χроx - Seeds.  
**χоyкeр,** (Q) **χоkep:** (764a); vt. To salt, season, cure.;  
--- **н-:** vt. To salt with;  
---: m. Seasoning.  
**χоyкg,** **χоkg,** **χоkg,** **χеkg-**, **χокg//:** (765a); vi. To prick, bite;

**չօհշգ:** n. Goad.  
**չօրն:** (765b); m. Fragment.  
**չօրայտ:** (837b); vi. To look, see;  
 --- է-: vi. To look at, to;  
 --- դ-: vi. To look toward;  
 --- ուշ-: vi. To look after, at;  
 --- եժրի: vi. To look down;  
 --- ըշրի: vi. To look up;  
 ---: m. Look, glance;  
**Առաջայտ:** m. Lookout place;  
**Քեզօնայտ:** m. One who sees.  
**չօրգ** v. (1) չագ - To burn.  
**չօրչ,** պօրչ: (840b); m. Safflower, car-damum.  
**չփե-** v. չփօ - To bring forth.  
**չփհօնդ** (Q) v. չփօ - To be begotten  
**չփինդ** (Q) v. չփիօ - To be blamed.  
**չփիօ,** (Q) չփինդ: (778b); vi. To blame, upbraid;  
 ---: m. Blame;  
**ԱԵՐՃՓԻՆԴ:** f. Shame facedness, modesty;  
**ԿԱՐՃՓԻՆԴ:** m. Modesty  
**չփօ,** չփե-, դշփե, չփօհ, (Q) չփհօնդ: (778b); vt. To beget, bring forth; acquire;  
 --- է-: vt. To bring forth for, to;  
 ---: m. Birth, begetting, possession, gain;  
**ՔԵԶՓօ:** m. Begetter, maker;  
**ԿԱՐՃՓօ:** m. Begetting, generation.  
**չփօհ** v. չփօ - To beget.  
**չփօր:** (805a); m. Arm (of man), leg (of beast).  
**չփօր,** չփար, չփար+ (795a); m. A part of the body whereof there are two; thighs, buttocks, testicles.  
**չփար** v. չփօր - Thighs.  
**չփար+** v. չփար - Thighs.  
**(1) չար,** չօր, չար, չր: (753b); f. Wall;  
**ԿԱՐԵՎԱՐ+:** f. Middle wall

(2) չար, չե-, չօհհ, չօրհհ; imperat. չչե-, չչօրհհ, չչօհհ: (754a); I. vi, vt. To say, speak, tell;  
 --- է-: To say to;  
 --- ուշ-: To say against;  
**ՔԵԶՔԵ-**: m. Sayer, speaker;  
**ՀԱԽՈԾ:** m. Saying, speech;  
**ՀԵՐԵ-**: To mean;  
 II. vi. Sing;  
 ---, pl. չառար: m., Song;  
**ՔԵԶՔՈՎ,** pl. ՔԵԶՔՈՎ: m. Singer, minstrel.  
**ՉՈՒ:** (756a); m. Head;  
 --- ուշ սա-: Behind head, backward, head down;  
**ԵԽԵՆ,** ԵԽՈՒ: Prep. Upon, over; for, on account of; against; to; in addition to, after;  
**ԵԲՈՃ ԵԽԵՆ:** Out upon;  
**ԹԱՃԵՆ-**, ԹԱՃՈՒ: Prep. Before;  
**ԻՃԵՆ ԹԱՃՈՒ:** Since before;  
**ՋԻՃԵՆ,** ՋԻՃՈՒ: Prep. lit. on head of; upon, over;  
**ԵԲՈՃ ՋԻՃԵՆ:** From upon;  
**ԱՇՐԻ ՋԻՃԵՆ:** Upon.  
**ՉՈՒ;** (Q) չեթիառ, չաբր, p.c.  
**ՉԱԲՐ-:** (805a); vi. To become, be feeble, timid;  
**ՉՈՒ,** չաբր, f. չօբր: m. Weak person;  
**ԱԵՐՃՉՈՒ:** f. Weakness, folly.  
**ՉՈՒ** v. չօբր - Weak person.  
**ՉՕԲՐ:** (804b); f. Leaf.  
**ՉՕԲՐ** (Q) v. չօբր - To be weak.  
**ՉՕԲՐ** v. չօբր - Weak person.  
**ՉՕԲՐԸ,** չեթի- չօբրհհ, (Q) չօբրծ: (760b); vt. To bend, bow.  
**ՉՈՐ:** (759b); m. Earthen basin.  
**ՉՈՐ** v. (1) չար - Wall.  
**(1) ՉՈՐՃԻ;** (Q) չՃՆԻՈՆԴ, ԾՃՆԻՈՆԴ: (807b); vi. To dwell;  
 --- է-: vi. To dwell at, visit;

**μανχωιδι:** m. Dwelling place, station;  
**ρεφνχωιδι:** m. sojourner.  
(2)**χωιδι**, **σαλε-**, **χαλε-**, **χαλω//**,  
**σαλω//**; (Q) **σαληντ**, **χα-**  
**ληντ**: (808b); vt. To deposit, assign,  
entrust;  
---: m. Deposit.  
**χωιτ**: (790b); m. Olive tree, olive;  
βω **ηχωιτ**: f. Olive tree;  
**ιαρχωιτ**: m. Olive garden.  
**χωκ**, **χεκ-**, **χοκ//**, (Q) **χηκ**: (761a);  
vi. To be completed, be full, end (life);  
vt. To complete, finish;  
---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ατχωκ**: adj. Without end;  
**ρεφχωκ**: m. Perfector;  
--- **εβολε** as **χωκ**;  
---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**χινχωκ** **εβολ**: m. Completion, death.  
**χωκει**, **χεκει-**, **χοκει//**, (Q) **χοκει**:  
(763a); vi. To wash; vt. To wash, wet,  
bathe;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To wash in;  
--- **θεη**: vb. To wash in, with,  
---: m. Washing, cleansing;  
**μανχωκει**: m. Washing place;  
**χινχωκει**: m. Washing.  
**χωκ** v. **χογκ** - To bite.  
(1)**χωλ**, **αγχωλ**, **χελ-**, **χολ//**, (Q)  
**χηλ**: (809a); vt. To swathe, clothe,  
cover;  
--- **η-**: vt. To cover with, in;  
---: m. Covering, cloak.  
(2)**χωλ**: (765b); m. Honeycomb.  
(3)**χωλ**, **κωλ**, **χελ-**, **κελ-**, **κολ//**,  
**χολ//**, (Q) **χηλ**: (807a); vi. To return,  
roll back, curl up;  
**κωλ**, **χωλ** **εβολ**: vi. To return; vt.  
To turn back; deny;  
**χινχωκ** **εβολ**: m. Apostasy.  
**χωλ** v. (2)**χολ** - Loaf.

**χωλκ**, **σωλκ//**, **χολκ//**, (Q) **χολκ**:  
(768a); vb. To be submerged, over-  
whelmed.  
(1)**χωλχ**, **σωλχ**, **χολχ//**: (769a); vi.  
To draw, scoop (water, wine).  
(2)**χωλχ**, **χολχ//**, (Q) **χολχ**: (769b);  
vt. To swathe, clothe, cover;  
**χινχωλχ**: m. Clothing, vestments;  
**χολχφ**: m. Grating, lattice.  
**χωλχ**, **κωλχ**, **χολχ//**, (Q) **χολχ**:  
(814a); vi. To be entwined, implicated;  
vt. To entangle, ensnare.  
**χωι**: (770b); m. Sheet, roll of papyrus,  
written document, book; bundle, parcel;  
--- **ηωι**: m. Reading book.  
**χωι** v. **σωι** - Garden.  
(1)**χωητ**, **σωητ**, **σοητ//**; (Q) **χοητ**,  
**σοητ**: (775a); vi. To try, test;  
---: n. Trial;  
**ατσωητ**: adj. Untried, untempted;  
**μα ηχωητ**, **-σωητ**: m. Place of  
trial.  
(2)**χωητ**, (Q) **χοητ**: (822b); vi. To be  
wroth, angry;  
---: m. Wrath;  
**ατχωητ**: adj. unangered, not to be  
angered;  
**ρεφχωητ**: m. Wrathful person;  
**†χωητ**: vb. To cause anger, provoke.  
**χωηχ**: (777b); m. Colocynth.  
(1)**χωρ**, **χορ//**, (Q) **χηρ**: (781a); vt. To  
sharpen, whet;  
--- **ε-**: vt. To sharpen to, against.  
(2)**χωρ**, **χερ-**, **χορ//**; (Q) **χηρ**:  
(782a); vt. To scatter, disperse;  
--- **εβολ**: vi. To bring to naught,  
hinder, disperse, scatter;  
--- **ε-**: m. Scattering, dissolution.  
(**χωρεβ**); p.c. **χαρεβ-**, **χαρπ-**, **χερεβ-**:  
(785a); vt. To cut open.  
**χωρι** v. **σρο** - To be strong.  
**χωρχ**, **εχωρχ**: (829b); m. Night.

- (1) **χωρξ**, **χερξ-**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:**  
 (830a); vi. To waylay, hunt;  
 ---: n. Snare;  
**ρεφχωρξ:** m. Hunter;  
**χορξc:** f. Ambush, snare;  
**χερηξ:** m. Hunter.
- (2) **χωρξ**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:** (831a);  
 vt. To prepare, provide.
- (3) **χωρξ**, **χορξ**, **χορξ//**, (Q) **χορξ:**  
 (831b); vi. To be inhabited.
- (1) **χωτ:** (791a); f. Pillar.
- (2) **χωτ:** (794b); adj. Twenty.
- (3) **χωτ:** (833a); f. Drinking trough.  
**χωτξ**, **σωτξ**, **χωρτ**, **χοτξ//**, (Q)  
**χοτξ:** (834a); vi. To wound, pierce;  
 ---: m. Pierced place, hole.
- χωον:** (793b); m. Generation.
- χωονι:** v. (2) **χω** - Songs.
- χωονн:** (835a); vt. To push;  
 ---: vi. To push out to sea, set sail.
- χωοнн:** (836a); f. Hair cloth, sacking,  
 sack; (as measure) sackful.
- χωонж:** (836a); m. Twisted, crooked.
- χωу, χεу-, χоу//**, (Q) **χиу:** (836b); vi.  
 To pour forth; Q. molten, cast;  
 --- ε-: vi. To pour forth into, onto;  
 --- и-: vi. To pour forth in, into;  
 ---: n. Pouring, confusion.

- (1) **χωq**, **χονq**, **χοq//**, (Q) **χиq**, p.c.  
**χаq-:** (795b); vi. To burn scorch; To be  
 sharp, bitter;  
 ---: m. Burning, ardor;  
**χиnχωq:** m. Burning;  
 --- **иgнt:** vi. To be warm at heart,  
 feel warmly;  
 ---: p.c. Zealous.
- (2) **χωq;** (Q) **χиq**, **χоq:** (796a); vi. To  
 be costly, rare.
- χωqи:** (796b); m. Fenugreek.
- χωгт v. χωтг -** To wound.
- (1) **χωx**, **αnχωx**, **χax-:** (799a); m.  
 Head, capital;  
**ερχωx:** vb. To make, be head.
- (2) **χωx**, **χox//**, (Q) **χиx:** (843a); vi. To  
 roast, bake;  
 ---: m. Baked (bread).
- χωxеB**, **χexеB-**, (Q) **χoxеB**, p.c.  
**χaxеB-:** (841b); vi. To be small, less,  
 humble;  
 ---: m. Inferiority, diminution;  
**αтχωxеB:** adj. Unfailing, undiminished.
- χωxi**, **χex-**, **χax-**, **χox//**, (Q) **χиxi**,  
 p.c. **χax-:** (841a); vb. To cut; vi. To  
 dig (**χωxi**).

σ

σ: (801a); 30th lettere of the Coptic Alphabet.

σάξωτ: (806a); n. Material or instrument used in cleansing sheep.

σάι- p.c. v. (1)σι - Receiver.

σάκ: (760b); vi. To clap (hands), flap wings; ---: plam of hand, clapping, flapping; ρεψάκ: m. Clapper (of hands).

σάλ v. (1)χολ - Wave.

σάλαγχ v. σάλοχ - Feet.

σάλε, ψάλε, pl. σάλευ: (807b); n. Lame, crippled person.

σάλε- v. (2)χωιδι - To deposit.

σάλευ v. σάλε - Lame persons.

σάληοντ (Q) v. (1)χωιδι - To be dwelling.

σάληοντ (Q) v. (2)χωιδι - To be deposited.

σάλοχ, pl. σάλαγχ: (814a); f. Foot, knee.

σάλπ v. σάλπ - Lump.

σάλογκς, ψάλογκς: (810b); f. Scarabaeus beetle.

σάλωθ v. (2)χωιδι - To deposit.

σάλωογ υ v. σάλωογ υ - Paralyzed person.

σάλλαγδι v. ςάλλογδ - Camels.

σάπ- p.c. v. σώπι - Taker of.

σάρωπ: (828a); m. Staff, rod.

σάс- v. (1)σίс - To exalt.

σάсћ v. (1)σіс - To exalt.

σάс- v. (1)σωс - To harden.

σаси- p.c. v. (1)σіс - Exalter of.

σасов v. (1)σіс - Heights.

σάтғи: (792b); m. Reptile.

σағ- v. (1)σи - Receiver.

σағеи- v. σώғеи - To defile.

σағеи (Q) v. σώғеи - To be defiled.

σағеић v. σώғеи - To defile.

σағси: (839b); f. Gazelle.

σάх: (798b); m. Sparrow;

σάх ዘላድ: m. a bird (Abu Fasada).

σάτεү v. ςάτε - Maimed persons.

σе- v. (1)σо - To plant.

σе- v. (2)σо - To spend.

σеәи: (807b); m. Butter.

σеәк- v. σωәк - To stretch.

σенхонт (Q) v. σено - To be quenched.

σенне v. σназ - Delayer.

σеннеү v. σназ - Delayers.

σено, σеноћ, (Q) σенхонт: (774a); vi. To be quenched; vt. To quench, make cease;

ατσено: adj. Unquestionable.

σеноћ v. σено - To quench.

σентвәи v. ψентвәи - Unbleached cloth.

σеп- v. (1)ψωπ - To shave.

σеп- v. σωπι - To seize.

σерє- v. σεро - To burn.

σернонт (Q) v. σεро - To be burned.

σеро, σерє-, σеро-, σероћ, σερѡћ, (Q) σεрнонт: (781b); vi. To blaze, burn.;

--- ε-: vi. To burn for;

αтσеро: adj. Unlit.

σеро- v. σεро - To burn.

σероћ v. σεро - To burn.

σерѡћ v. σεро - To burn.

σес- v. (1)σіс - To exalt.

σетσωт- v. σотσεт - To cut.

σетσωтћ v. σотσεт - To cut.

(1)σеѓ: (839b); v. Q. To be exalted.

(2)σеѓ (Q): (797a); vi. To be smeared, be anointed.

σи: (803a); m. Quince.

σиңи: (825b); f. Cloud.

σиң (Q) v. (1)σωс - To harden.

σиң: (835a); m. Coriander plant.

σиң v. (1)σи - To be taken.

**σηνυτ** v. (1)σο - To be planted.

**σηχ** (Q) v. σωχ - To be stained.

**σηχι** v. σωχ - Purple dye.

(1)σι, σι-, σιτή, (Q) σην; p.c. σαι,

σαν-: (747b); vi. To receive, take; vt.

To take, get, bring, accept;

--- ε-: vi. To lead, relate to, attain to;

vt. To take to, for;

--- εχει: vt. To take upon;

--- ηει: vi. To be concerned with, touch; vt. to take with;

--- ητει: vi. To receive from;

--- ωι: vb. To take to;

--- ςι: vb. To bring on, in;

--- φει: vi. To receive in, from;

--- φατει: vb. To receive by, beside;

--- ριχει: vb. To take upon;

--- εθολ: vb. To take out;

--- επεχητ: vb. To take down;

--- επωι: vb. To bring up;

--- εφογη: vb. To bring in;

--- ερηι: vb. To bring up;

--- εφρη: vb. To bring down;

---: m. Taking, bringing;

χινι: m. Partaking.

(2)σι: (751b); m. Breast, pap;

†σι: vb. To suckle;

ονεισσι: adj. suckling;

---: vt. To suckle.

σι- v. (1)σι - To take.

σιη, ωιη: (803a); m. Border, limit.

σιε v. κιη - He-goat.

σικ: (806a); m. Spindle.

σιε, σιη: (818a); vi. To take pleasure;

---: m. Satiety, debauch.

σιη - To take pleasure.

σιηνητ: (821a); f. The Pleiades.

σιπс: (827a); m. Wrinkle on skin, bark.

(1)σιci, σεc-, σαc-, σαcή, (Q) σoci,

p.c. σαci-: (788b); vi. To become, be

high, elevate; vt. to exalt;

--- ε-: vb. To elevate over, above;

--- εχει: vb. To elevate over, upon;

--- ηαγρει: vb. To elevate beside, before;

--- ονθε: vb. To elevate toward;

--- ωι: vb. To elevate up to;

--- εθολ γα: vb. To elevate from off;

--- φει: vi. To be exalted among;

--- ριχει: vb. To elevate upon;

--- επωι: vb. To elevate upward;

--- ερηι: vb. To elevate up;

p.c. Who raises, mounts;

---, pl. σαcoν: m. Height, top;

σici ηεηт: vb. To be high hearted, vain.

(2)σici: (790b); f. Back.

σιτή v. (1)σι - To receive.

σιτс v. (2)ωιτс - Land tortoise (pl).

σιονи: (793b); vi. To Steal;

---, f. σονω: m. Theft, fraud;

---: adj. Stolen, secret;

ρεqσιони: m. Thief.

σιω†: (833a); n. Tip of scorpion's tail.

σιψуωօ v. ωպաօ - Yearn for.

σιշիօс v. ըահս - Clothing.

σιշիօс v. ըահս - Clothing.

σιժձа v. σձձ - To press upon.

σձձ, σձձշ: (810a); m. Wave;

†σձձ: vb. To sway, stagger, push;

σιժձձ: vb. To throng, press upon.

σձձկ v. σաձկ - Stretching.

σձձւ, ωձձւ: (811a); v. Q. To kindle.

σձձլ, σձձլ: (813a); Mass, lump.

σձձշ v. σձձ - Wave.

σձձմնաս/ v. σձումնես - To be twisted.

σձձմնաս (Q) v. σձումնես - To be twisted.

σձէշ: (561b); m. Twig, shoot.

σձհ: (810a); f. Scorpion.

σձհմա v. ωձհմա - Cress.

- σλιδ:** (811a); m. Burnt-offering.  
**σλο:** (810a); vt. To surround, besiege;  
 ---, f. **σρω:** m. Hedge, fence  
**σλор:** (810b); f. Ball.  
**σλомлєм,** **кдомлєм,** **ждомлєм,**  
**σдемлѡм//;** (Q) **σдемлѡм,**  
**лємлнм:** (811a); vi. To be twisted,  
 implicated.  
**σлот** v. (2)**σлоз - Gourd.**  
**σлод:** v. **үлод - Shame.**  
(1)**σлоз,** **ходз:** (815a); m. Bed, bier.  
(2)**σлоз,** **σлот,** **еσлоз,** **еxлоз,**  
**үлоз:** (815a); m. Gourd.  
**σлобі:** (810b); m. Scissors.  
**σлорт,** **үлорт:** (813a); mf. Kidney.  
**σловою,** **үловою,** **σадовою:**  
 (813b); m. Maimed, paralysed person.  
**σле** v. **σвас - Gardener.**  
**σле** v. **σвас - Gardener.**  
**σнау,** **σнауг:** (776a); vt. To delay;  
 ---: m. Sloth;  
**аτσнау:** adj. Without delay;  
**реqσнау:** m. Sluggard;  
**иетреqσнау:** f. Delay, sloth;  
**σенне,** pl. **σеннеv:** n. Sluggard, de-  
 layer.  
**σнауг** v. **σнау - To delay.**  
**σнауг** v. **σнау - Forearms.**  
**σнау,** pl. **σнауг:** (777a); m. Forearm;  
**шарσнау,** **шоршнау,** **шор-**  
**σнауг:** f. What is bound on shoulders,  
 scapular of monks.  
**σне -** v. (2)**σнон - To bend.**  
**σннн** v. **үбннн - To strive.**  
**σнноут** (Q) v. **σно - To be hard.**  
**σнноут** v. (1)**σнон - To be soft.**  
**σно,** (Q) **σнноут:** (821a); vi. To be hard.  
(1)**σнон,** (Q) **σнноут:** (821a); vi. To be  
 soft, smooth, weak;  
 ---: m. Softness.;  
**жане:** adj. Soft.  
 (2)**σнон,** **σне -** (821b); vt. To bend, bow  
 (w/жω// head);  
 : m. Submission, obedience.  
**σноq,** **үноq,** **үнонq:** (777a); m. Bas-  
 ket, crate.  
**σноy,** **σноy//:** (774b); vt. To ask,  
 question, require.  
**σноy//** v. **σноy - To ask.**  
**σноyq,** **σноq:** (824a); m. Heavy object  
 (iron hammer).  
**σноw:** (776b); m. Threshing floor.  
**σноq** v. **σноy - Heavy object.**  
(1)**σо,** **τσо,** **σе - ,** **σо//,** (Q) **σноут:**  
 (752a); vi. To sow, plant;  
 ---: m. Sowing, planting;  
**шанσо:** m. Place of sowing, planting.  
(2)**σо,** **σе - ,** **σо//:** (752b); vt. To put  
 forth, send forth; spend.  
**σо//** v. (1)**σо - To sow.**  
**σо//** v. (2)**σо - To put forth.**  
**σоic,** pl. **σicev:** (787b); m. Lord, master;  
 f. Lady, mistress;  
**εр,** **ор** **иσоic:** vb. To be lord, rule;  
**иетσоic:** f. Lordship.  
**σодві,** **үодві:** (810b); f. Garment of  
 wool.  
**σодк -** v. **σвдк - To stretch.**  
**σодк//** v. **σвдк - To stretch.**  
**σодк** (Q) v. **σвдк - To be stretched.**  
**σодкc** v. **σвдк - Strain.**  
**σодмec** v. **үодмec - Gnat.**  
**σодπ//** v. (1)**σвдπ - To create.**  
**σонq,** **σонq:** (795a); m. Papyrus.  
**σонт//** v. **жвнт - To try.**  
**σонт** (Q) v. **жвнт - To be tried.**  
**σонq** v. **σонq - Papyrus.**  
(1)**σоп,** **үоп:** (824b); f. Sole of foot, foot.  
(2)**σоп:** (825a); f. Cutting instrument.  
**σоп** v. (1)**үшп - To shave.**  
**σоп** **иρατ** v. **ρατ// - Sole of foot.**  
**σоп//** v. **σвпi - To seize.**  
**σорπ//** v. (1)**σврп - To uncover.**

**σορπ** (Q) v. (1) **σωρπ** - To be uncovered.  
**σοι** (Q) v. (1) **σις** - To be elevated.  
**σοκεс:** (832b); vi. To dance.  
**σοτπ** (Q) v. **σωτп** - To be defeated.  
**σοтпс** v. **σωтп** - Defeat.  
**σοтбет**, **ωотбет**, **σеtбoт-**, **σeт-**  
**σωт/:** (842b); vt. To cut, smite,  
slaughter;  
---: m. Cutting, slaughter;  
**ρeфσoтбeт:** m. Slayer.  
**σoтeн:** (796b); n. (w/ adv. *и-*) Headlong,  
over the edge;  
*γι* **σoтeн εгphi:** vb. To leap over;  
**σoг:** (797a); vi. To touch;  
---: m. Touching, contagion.  
**σoз/** v. **σωz** - To be stained.  
**σoзi:** (840b); vi. To run;  
---: m. Course;  
**uanσoзi:** m. Place of running;  
**ρeфσoзi:** m. Runner, pursuer, dispeller;  
**zinσoзi:** Act of running.  
**σpe**, **σph:** (828a); f. Ladle.  
**σeмpял** v. **σpoмpi** - Turtle-dove.  
**σph:** (828a); vi. To dig.  
**σph** v. **σpe** - Ladle.  
**σphpi:** (829a); f. Diadem; scepter.  
**σphoуt** (Q) v. **σpo** - To be victorious.  
**σphg:** (830a); m. Rawness, raw (fruit).  
**σphzi:** (832a); f. Dowry.  
**σpo**, (Q) **σphoуt:** (783a); vi. To be,  
become strong, firm, victorious;  
--- *ε-*: To be victorious upon, over;  
---: m. Victory, strength;  
**εрσpo:** vb. To be victorious;  
**αтσpo:** adj. Unconquerable;  
**uaiσpo:** adj. Victory-loving;  
**ρeфσpo:** m. Victor;  
**zωpι**, (Q) **zopι**, p.c. **zap-**: vi. To  
be strong, hard, bold;  
---: n. Strong.  
--- *εгoтe ε-*: Stronger than;

**εрχωpι:** vb. To be strong;  
**хeмxωpι:** vb. To use strength,  
force;  
**σeп-**, **ωeпxωpι:** vb. To use  
strength, force;  
**uetxωpι:** f. Strength, prowess,  
feat.  
**σpoмpi:** (828b); mf. Dove;  
**σpoмpял**, **σpeмpял:** f. Turtle-  
dove.  
**σpoмpял** v. **σpoмpi** - Turtle-dove.  
**σpoп:** (786b); m. Obstacle, impediment;  
**αтσpoп:** adj. Unimpeded;  
*εp*, *oi* **иσpoп:** vb. To be stumbling  
block, difficult;  
**†σpoп:** vb. To give scandal, trip up;  
**σiσpoп:** vb. To stumble, be impeded.  
**σpoг**, (Q) **zopg:** (829b); vi. To be in  
want, needy, diminished;  
---: m. Want, need;  
**αтσpoг:** adj. Without needs.  
**σpo:** (828a); f. Dew, fine rain.  
**σpo** v. **σ2o** - Fence.  
**σpoп:** (829a); m. Oven.  
**σtoп** v. **σωтп** - Defeat.  
**σoу:** (835a); n. An ingredient in poison.  
**σoуi:** (797b); vi. To limp, halt.  
**σoуp** v. **σωр** - Smoke.  
**σoуz:** (843b); n. Swelling, boil.  
**σaлeм:** (768b); n. Festivity, dissipation;  
distraction, care.  
**σωлк**, **σeлк-**, **σoлк-**, **σoлк/**, (Q)  
**σoлк:** (766b); vi. To stretch, extend;  
---: m. Strain, tension;  
**σ2лк:** m. Stretching, strain, punishment;  
**σoлкc:** m. Strain (on cord), stringency  
(of exercises).  
**σωлк/** v. **zωлк** - To be submerged.  
(1) **σωлп**, **σoлп/**: (812b); vt. To create.  
(2) **σωлп:** (812b); m. Faggot (used as) raft.

(3) **σωλπ:** (813a); n. Projecting roof, veranda.

**σωλχ** v. (1) **χωλχ** - To draw.

**σωλι**, **χωλι**: (817b); m. Garden, vineyard, property;

**σιλε**, **σιλη**: m. Gardener, vinedresser.

**σωντ** v. (1) **χωντ** - To try.

**σωπ** v. (1) **ψωπ** - To shave.

**σωπι**, **σεπ-**, **χεπ-**, **σοπ//**, **χοπ//**, (Q) **χηβ**, p.c. **σαπ-**: (825b); vt. To seize, take.

**σωρ**, **σογρ**: (827b); m. Smoke, cinder.

**σωρει**: (785b); vi. To make sign, beckon; urge, drive, ride, hasten; --- ε-: vi. To make a sign to;

**μανσωρει**: m. Training stable;

**ρεψωρει**: m. Driver, rider.

(1) **σωρπ**, **σορπ//**, (Q) **σορπ**: (812a); vt. To uncover, open, reveal.

(2) **σωρπ**: (829b); vt. To nipoff, snatch.

(1) **σωс**, **σαс-**, (Q) **σис**: (788a); vi. To become, be hard or solid; vt. to pack, load, harden.

(2) **σωс**: (832b); m. Flatus ventris.

**σωτπ**, **σωτφ**, **σωφт**, (Q) **σотп**: (833b); vi. To be defeated, be overcome;

**ατσωтп**: adj. Without defeat, unconquered.

**σтоп**: n. Defeat;

**σотпс**: f. Dfeat.

**σωтс**: (834a); vt. To bend, lower.

**σωтф** v. **σωтп** - To be defeated.

**σωтх** v. **χωтх** - To wound.

**σωуен**: (837a); n. Herb "dill".

**σωфт** v. **σωтп** - To be defeated.

**σωтеи**, **σатеи-**, **σатеи//**, (Q) **σа-теи**: (797b); vi. To be defiled; vt. To defile, pollute;

---: m. Uncleanness, pollution;

**αтσωтеи**: adj. Undefined;

**ρεψωтеи**: m. Defiled person.

**σωх**, **σох//**, (Q) **σих**: (800b); vi. To be dyed, stained;

**σихи**: m. Purple dye;

**иев нσихи**: m. Purple embroidery;

**са нσихи**: m. Purple seller.

**σтeлт** v. **ψтeлт** - Pus.

†

†: The 31st letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 †, †-, τηι/, τηιτ/, (Q) τοι; imperat.  
 μοι, μα-, μηι/, μηιτ/, μοιτ/:  
 (392a); vi. To give, pay, fight; Q. Given,  
 being upon;  
 --- ε-: vt. To give to;  
 --- ετεη: vi. To lay upon, command;  
 To give into hands, entrust;  
 --- εχεη: vi. To put upon, add to, on  
 behalf of;  
 --- μεμ: vi. To fight with;  
 --- μα: vi. To go after, pursue; vt.  
 To give to, upon, pursue;  
 --- μτεη: vb. To entrust to;  
 --- ουβε: vb. To fight against;  
 ρεφτουβε: m. Opponent;  
 μετρεφτουβε: f. Oppo-  
 sition;  
 --- φα: vb. To give, sell for;  
 --- ρι: vb. To lay upon, clothe;  
 --- ριχεη: vi. To give for, on behalf  
 of;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To give forth, away,  
 sell:  
 --- εβολ φα: vi. To give forth  
 for, against;  
 ρεφτεβολ: m. Seller;

--- επεχητ: vb. To put, send  
 downward;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To raise up;  
 --- εθογη: vb. To give, hand in;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To give, send up, in;  
 lay down;  
 --- εθρη ε-: vb. To lift up,  
 commit to;  
 σι†: vb. To buy and sell, trade;  
 ---: m. Goft, bounty, fight;  
 μα ν†: m. Fighting place;  
 ρεφ†: m. Giver, fighter;  
 μετρεφ†: f. Generosity, charity;  
 ερρεφ†: vb. To be giver;  
 κιν†: m. Giving, selling, fighting.  
 †- v. † - To give.  
 †αι, ται: (414a); m. Village;  
 ρεμ†αι: m. Villager, citizen  
 (1)†πι: (423a); f. Loins.  
 (2)†πι: (423a); f. Taste;  
 κινσι†πι: m. Act of tasting;  
 σι†πι, κεμ†πι: vi. To take taste,  
 taste.  
 †πονοι v. (1)ονοι - To go forward.  
 †ονοι v. (1)ονοι - Progress.  
 ††: (439a); vb. To tread.